

EXPLORATION

&

DISCOVERY

1576 - 1939

BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF

F. BROOKE-HITCHING

The Library of Franklin Brooke-Hitching

ABEL, C. Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country. London: Longman, 1819. 4to. Second edition. xvi, errata slip, 420, 4 maps [3 folding], 19 plates [8 coloured]. Contemporary Indian dark blue straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, gilt edges, light green drab endpapers, by Samuel Smith of Calcutta, with his ticket. Presentation copy to Mrs. Heber, wife of the Bishop of Calcutta, in whose house the author spent some months recuperating. [343 jpeg] L3

ABBOTT, J. Narrative of a Journey from Heraut to Khiva. London: Allen, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], xx, 402; (Vol.2): x, 300, civ; 1 plate, large folding map. Original blindstamped black cloth, yellow endpapers. [799] C1

ABRAHALL, C. Arctic Enterprise. A Poem, in Seven Parts. London: Hope, 1856. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 216. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. The work is dedicated to Lady Franklin and includes a list of the officers in Franklin's ships Erebus and Terror. Many of the 132 named subscribers were involved in the search expeditions. [577] C6

ADAIR, F. The Big Game of Baltisan and Ladakh. A Summer in High Asia. London: Thacker, 1899. 8vo. First edition. [xii], 286, 24 adverts, 21 photographic plates, many illustrations in the text. Original pictorial oatmeal cloth, snakeskin pattern endpapers. [785] C1

ADAM, W. Journal of Voyages to Marguarita, Trinidad, & Maturin, with the Author's Travels across the Plains of the Llaneros, to Angustura, and the subsequent Descent of the Orinoco. Dublin: R.M. Timms, 1824. 8vo. First edition. viii, [9]-160. Contemporary dark purple straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine and covers, red endpapers, gilt edges. [133] L1

ADAMS, A. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. By Arthur Adams, Staff-Surgeon, R.N. London: Hurst and Blackett,

1870. 8vo. First edition. x, 334, [ii]+16 adverts, 1 plate. Original green cloth, illustrated spine, red endpapers. [765] C1

ADAMSON, C. Narrative of an Official Visit to the King of Burmah. Newcastle: J. Bell, 1878. 8vo. First edition. 26 pp. Contemporary brown cloth. Unrecorded. [1375t] L4

ADAMSON, C. A Short Account of an Expedition to the Jade Mines in Upper Burmah. Newcastle: J. Bell, 1889. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 66, folding map. Contemporary brown cloth. BL only. [1441t] L4

ADDINGTON, A. An Essay on the Sea-Scurvy. Reading: C. Micklewright, 1753. 8vo. First edition. viii, 48. Half calf, marbled boards. [1383t] C4

AINSWORTH, W. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. London: Kegan Paul, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 448, 32 adverts; (Vol.2.): viii, 492; folding map. Original decorated blue cloth. [716] C1

AINSWORTH, W. Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldea; forming Part of the Euphrates Expedition. London: J.W. Parker, 1838. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 344, 16 adverts, folding map, 3 folding coloured sections, 1 plate. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. [1258] C3

AINSWORTH, W. Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. London: J.W. Parker, 1842. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-xii, 364, 8 adverts; (Vol.2): [ii], v-xii, 400, 4 adverts; 3 folding maps, 2 plates, 44 illustrations in the text. Original blue cloth. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. [1290] C3

ALCOCK, R. The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan. London: Longman, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxii, 470, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): x, 540, [xl adverts; 2 folding coloured map, 16 colour tinted plates. Original illustrated blindstamped green cloth, red endpapers. [1061] C2

ALEXANDER, J. Travels from India to England; comprehending a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through Persia, Asia

Minor, European Turkey, &c. London: Parbury, Allen, 1827. 4to. First edition. [iv], [vii]-xv, 302, 17 maps and plates, 7 leaves of vignettes. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt, raised bands, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation inscription. An account of Macdonald Kinneir's embassy to Persia. See Kinneir below. [371] L3

ALLEN, M. The Gold Coast or, a Cruise in West African Waters. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1874. 8vo. First edition. xii, 184. Red half morocco, full gilt spine, green label, marbled boards and endpapers. [575] C6

ALLEN, W. A Narrative of the Expedition sent by her Majesty's Government to the River Niger, in 1841. London: Bentley, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, 510; (Vol.2): viii, 512; 2 folding maps, 16 plates. Publisher's blindstamped and gilt decorated blue cloth, gilt edges, yellow endpapers. Bookplates of H.H.L. Smith. [792] C1

ALLEN, W. Picturesque Views of the River Niger, sketched during Lander's Last Visit in 1832-33. London: Murray and Ackerman, 1840. Oblong 4to. First edition. vi, [7]- 18, coloured map, 10 coloured plates [1 folding panorama]. Original printed wrappers, rebacked. [1721] L2

ALLISON, T. An Account of a Voyage from Archangel in Russia. London: D. Brown and R. Parker, 1699. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 96, folding map, 1 plate. Contemporary unlettered sheep. [105+1696t] L1

ANDERSON, A. A Narrative of the British Embassy to China. London: Debrett, 1795. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 278, xxvi. Contemporary sheep, gilt spine, red label, yellow edges. The first printed account of the first embassy to China. [375] L3

ANDERSON, A. Twenty-Five Years in a Waggon in the Gold Regions of Africa. London: Chapman and Hall, 1887. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): x, [ii], 308; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 254, [ii colophon], 40 adverts; 14 plates. Original blue cloth, grey endpapers. [556] C6

ANDERSON, J. Letter from Chief Factor James Anderson to Sir George Simpson, Governor of Rupert Land. London: RGS, [1856]. 8vo. First edition. 8 pp. Drop-head title, original green printed title wrappers. Anderson and Stewart canoed to the mouth of Back River where they found articles from Franklin's lost ships in the possession of Eskimos. [1458] L1

ANDERSON, J. Mandalay to Momien: a Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China. London: Macmillan, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 478, 2 folding maps, 17 plates. Original pictorial green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [1051.1/1716] C2

ANDERSON, J. Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, in 1823, under the Direction of the Government of Prince of Wales Island. By John Anderson. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1826. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 424, 8 plates, 4 folding maps. Contemporary dark green cloth, spine ends worn, red label, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of J. Borthwick. [775] C1

ANDERSON, J. A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan via Bhamo. Calcutta: Government Printing, 1871. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 4, xii, errata slip, [ii half-title], 458, 5 plates, 3 folding maps in the rear cover pocket [1 not called for: 'Trade Routes from Bhamo to Yunan through the Shan States by Robert Gordon, Calcutta, 1869']. Original mauve cloth, spine repaired and faded, dark brown endpapers. Bookplate of P. Milon. [1310] C3

ANDERSON, J. To India and Back by the Cape. By a Traveller. Croydon: J. Anderson, 1859. 4to. First edition. [iv], 28, 18 plates [3 tinted, 1 coloured]. Original illustrated green cloth. [1183] C2

ANDERSSON, C. The Okavango River: A Narrative of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1861. 8vo. First edition. [ii engraved title], [ii title], [vii]-xxii, [ii], 364, 16 plates, coloured route map and leaf of descriptive text inserted from the American edition [no map was printed for the first edition]. Contemporary green calf, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of J. Lamont, arctic voyager and travel author. [177] L1

ANDERSSON, C. Lake Ngami; or, Explorations and Discoveries, during Four Year's Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1856. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 546, large folding map, 16 tinted plates. Original illustrated blindstamped light brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [672] C6

ANDREWS, C. A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean): Physical Features and Geology. With Descriptions of the Fauna and Flora. London: the Trustees, 1900. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [ii], 338, folding map, 22 plates [7 coloured]. Original brown ripple-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of F. Godman. [641] C6

ANDREWS, J. Journey from Buenos Ayres, to Potosi, thence by the Deserts of Caranja to Arica, Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo. London: Murray, 1827. 2 vols. 16mo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xxxii, 312; (Vol.2): viii, 322. Contemporary olive green pebble-grained cloth, MS paper title labels on the spines. [591] C6

ANSON, G. A Voyage Round the World. London: for the Author, 1748. 4to. First edition. [xxxiv], 418, [ii binder's directions], 42 folding maps and plates. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of J. Monins. [383] L3

ANSON, G. ANONYMOUS. An Authentic Account of Commodore Anson's Expedition. Taken from a private Journal. London: M. Cooper, 1744. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 60. Calf, gilt spine, black label, covers bordered in gilt, yellow edges. Bookplate of J. Edge-Partington. The first account of Anson's voyage, which appeared in August 1744. [1403t] L1

ANSON, G. BULKELEY & CUMMINS. A Voyage to the South Seas, in the Years 1740-1. Containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of the Wager on a desolate Island, by J. Bulkeley and J. Cummins. London: J. Robinson, 1743. 8vo. First edition. xx, 220. Contemporary sheep, dark red label. Engraved armorial bookplate of Thomas Percival. [195] L1

ANSON, G. BYRON, J. The Narrative of the Hon. John Byron (Commodore of the Late Expedition round the World) containing

an Account of the Great Distresses Suffered by Himself and His Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1746. London: S. Baker and G. Leigh, 1768. 8vo. First edition. [ii], viii. 258, 1 plate. Contemporary speckled pale calf, full gilt spine, red label. Armorial bookplate of Edwards of Nanhoron. [159] L1

ANSON, G. CAMPBELL, A. The Sequel to Bulkeley and Cummin's Voyage to the South-Seas. London: for the Author, 1747. 8vo. First edition. [ii], iv, iii-viii, 108. Contemporary speckled sheep, rebacked. Armorial bookplate of Edwards of Nanhoron. [1376t] L4

ANSON, G. MORRIS, I. A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris, in his Voyage to the South Sea. London: S. Birt, [1750]. 8vo. First edition. viii, 9-88. Contemporary panelled calf, rebacked. From the library of Edwards of Nanhoron. [1404t] L1

ANSON, G. OFFICER. A Voyage to the South-Seas, performed by Commodore Anson, in HMS Centurian. By an Officer of the Squadron. London: R. Walker, 1744-5. 8vo. First edition. x, 11-408, [ii titlepage], 54, portrait, 4 plates. Contemporary dark calf, red label. Bookplate of J. Beck. [205] L1

ANSON, G. PHILIPS, J. An Authentic Journal of the late Expedition under the Command of Commodore Anson. London: J. Robinson, 1744. 8vo. First edition. [ii], ii, 5-516. Contemporary mottled calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Minto. [194] L1

ANSON, G. THOMAS, P. A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas. London: S. Birt, 1745. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 348, 40. Contemporary unlettered speckled calf. At the bottom of page 36 of the Appendix the exact latitude and, remarkably, the longitude of the fabled Strait of Anian are provided. This precise location of the Pacific entrance to the elusive Northwest Passage came from a Spanish document captured by Anson, and gave rise to the suspicion that the Spanish had discovered the passage but kept it secret. Armorial bookplate of J. Lawes. [393] L3

ANSON, G. YOUNG, J. An Affecting Narrative Of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe Of his Majesty's Ship Wager. London: J.

Norwood, 1751. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 160. Contemporary dark sheep, dark green label. Bookplate of T. Percival. [206] L1

ANTARCTIC. The Antarctic Pilot. London: Hydrographic Department, 1930. 8vo. First issue of the first Antarctic pilot. [vi], ii title, [ii], iii-xxiv, pink additions slip, 194, 3 maps [2 folding], 35 photo illustrations on 13 plates, 12 sketches on 5 plates, 4 photo illustrations in the text. Contemporary white linen, interleaved throughout. Bookplate of G. Ingleton. C5

ANTARCTIC. [Parliamentary Paper]. Islands (Southern Ocean). With respect to Her Majesty's Ships calling at the Islands between the Cape of Good Hope and Australia, to relieve those Shipwrecked upon them. London: 15 June 1876. Folio. 6 pp. Large folding map, 830x630 mm, "Ice Chart of the Southern Hemisphere." Sewn as issued. C5

ARAM, T. The History of Thomas Aram, Commander of the Fancy, in the Rhoan Trade. Exhibiting an Account of all his Voyages. London: for the Author, 1776. 8vo. First edition. iv, 68. Dark green cross-grained half morocco, top edge gilt. ESTC: 2cc. [1381t] L4

ARCTIC Miscellanies. A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search. By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. London: Colburn, 1852. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 348, 8+24+[ii] adverts, 1 tinted plate. Original illustrated cream cloth, gilt edges, yellow endpapers. **With:** Contributors to the Aurora Borealis. [London, ca. 1852]. 4 pp. Unbound. Aurora Borealis was the original title of the first work until it was changed to Arctic Miscellanies shortly before publication. [526] C6

ARCTIC Rewards and Their Claimants. London: Hatchard, 1856. 8vo. First edition. 32 pp. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1395t] L1

ARKELL-HARDWICK, A. An Ivory Trader in North Kenia. The Record of an Expedition through Kikuyu to Galla-Land. London: Longmans, 1903. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 368, 40 adverts, folding map, 23 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original blue illustrated cloth, black endpapers. Armorial bookplate of W.H. Wilkin. [842] C1

ARMITAGE, A. Two Years in the Antarctic. Being a Narrative of the British National Antarctic Expedition. London: Arnold, 1905. 8vo. First edition. xx, 316, 16 adverts, folding coloured map, 28 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original light green pictorial cloth. [1328] C5

ARMSTRONG, A. A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage during nearly Five Years' in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xxii, [ii], 616, folding map, 1 coloured plate. Original blue pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. [715] C1

ARNOLD, R. Through Persia by Caravan. London: Tinsley, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 334; (Vol.2): xii, 326. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. [647] C6

ARUNDELL, F. Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. London: R. Bentley, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 358, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): viii, 440; folding map, 10 plates. Original blindstamped ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of Viscount Beresford, at Bedgebury, Kent [see DNB]. C6

ATKINS, J. The Navy-Surgeon; or, a Practical System of Surgery. London: C. Ward, 1734. 12mo. First edition. [iv], x, [x], 257, vii, [ii], 28, [ii adverts]. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. [189] L1

ATKINS, J. A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies. London: C. Ward, 1735. 8vo. First edition. [ii adverts], xxviii, 266, [vi adverts]. Contemporary speckled calf, dark red label, covers bordered in gilt. [1305] C3

ATKINSON, T. Oriental and Western Siberia: a Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1858. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 612, [ii inserted adverts], folding map, 20 plates [16 tinted, 4 coloured]. Original blindstamped illustrated green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1152] C2

AYLMER, F. A Cruise in the Pacific. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], 320; (Vol.2): [ii], 322, 16 adverts; 2 plates. Original mauve pebble-grained cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy to the author's brother. Tahiti, Honolulu, and Kamschatka; most of vol.2 concerns Vancouver and the north west coast of America. Not in Sabin, Howes, Hill, Streeter, Lada-Mocarski, Staton & Tremaine or auction records; Forbes 2351. [546] C6

AYNSLEY, J. Our Visit to Hindostan, Kashmir, and Ladakh. London: Allen, 1879. 8vo. First edition. x, 326, 1 coloured plate. Publisher's illustrated red cloth, gilt edges, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of J. Borthwick. [537] C6

B., R. Longitude to be found with a new Invented Instrument, both by Sea and Land. London: F. Burleigh, 1714. 8vo. First edition. viii, 9-32. Half calf, old marbled boards. [1432t] L3

BACK, G. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. London: Murray, 1836. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], 664, folding map, 16 plates on mounted India paper. Contemporary dark olive green half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. One of 250 large paper copies. "One of the finest travel books of the nineteenth century." [Howgego]. [1180] C2

BACK, G. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. London: Murray, 1836. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 664, 8+4 adverts, folding map, 16 plates. Original blindstamped blue-green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1087] C2

BACK, G. Narrative of an Expedition in HMS Terror, undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores. London: Murray, 1838. 8vo. First edition. viii, 456, folding map, 12 plates. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. [1040] C2

BACKHOUSE, J. A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. London: Hamilton, Adams, 1843. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 560, cxliv,

3 folding maps, 15 plates. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. [864] C1

BACKHOUSE, J. A Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa. London: Hamilton, Adams, 1844. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 648, lvi, 2 folding maps, 16 plates. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. [881] C1

BADDELEY, J. The Rugged Flanks of the Caucasus. Oxford: University Press, 1940. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 272; (Vol.2): x, 318; 9 maps [1 folding], 38 plates. Original ochre cloth, dust-jackets. [967] C2

BADGER, G. The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan. London: J. Masters, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], [v]-xxiv, [ii errata], 448; (Vol.2): [iv], [iii]-xiv, [ii errata]; 2 maps, 17 plates [13 tinted]. Contemporary calf, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplates of W. Stewart. [1304] C3

BAGSHAWE, T. Two Men in the Antarctic. An Expedition to Graham Land 1920-1922. Cambridge: University Press, 1939. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 292, 2 maps [as endpapers], 35 photo illustrations on 21 plates. Original light blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Presentation copy. [1359] C5

BAIKIE, W. Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwo'ra and Bi'nue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsadda) in 1854. London: Murray, 1856. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-xvi, 456, 32 adverts, folding map, 2 plates [1 folding]. Original blindstamped blue cloth, spine slightly faded, terracotta endpapers, partly unopened. [726] C1

BAILY, F. Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 & 1797. London: Baily Brothers, 1856. 8vo. First edition. xii, 440. Original blindstamped ochre cloth, green endpapers. Bookplate of Miss Airy. Inscribed on the title "From Miss Baily, Tavistock Place." Streeter 852: "This is one of the earliest and most important narratives of travel by an Englishman in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys." Presentation copy from Elizabeth Baily, the author's sister,

to George Airy the Astronomer Royal, friend and colleague of the author. [1066] C2

BAINES, T. Explorations in South-West Africa. Being an Account of a Journey from Walvisch Bay, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. London: Longman, 1864. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii errata], 536, 3 folding maps, 8 plates [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, dark brown endpapers. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [856] C1

BAKER, S. The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. London: Macmillan, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): iii-xxx, 396; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 384; 2 folding maps, 15 plates [1 tinted]. Original pictorial green cloth, terracotta endpapers. [840] C1

BAKER, S. Ismailia. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. London: Macmillan, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-viii, 448, 56 adverts; (Vol.2): [ii], v-viii, 588; 2 coloured maps [1 folding], 53 plates. Original pictorial green cloth, brown endpapers. [766] C1

BAKER, S. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. London: Macmillan, 1867. 8vo. First edition. iii-xxii, [ii], 596, 2 maps [1 folding], 24 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, terracotta endpapers. [761] C1

BAKER, V. Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. London: Chatto, 1876. 8vo. Second edition. x, [ii], 376, 40 adverts, 3 folding maps, 8 coloured plates. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. [747] C1

BARKER, J. Syria and Egypt under the Last Five Sultans of Turkey: being Experiences of Consul-General John Barker. London: Tinsley, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 366; (Vol.2): vii, 338, 18 adverts; 2 plates. Original blue cloth, covers decorated in black floral designs, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of H.P. White. Presentation copy. [768] C1

BARKER, W. Narrative of a Journey to Shoa and of an Attempt to Visit Harrar. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1868. 8vo. First edition. 4, 92, large folding coloured map. Original brown cloth-backed printed stiff paper covers. Unrecorded. [1429t] L3

BARKLEY, H. A Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. London: Murray, 1891. 8vo. First edition. [ii blank but for signature 'a'], x, 350. Original blue cloth, light orange patterned endpapers. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. Blackmer 79. [927.1] C2a

BARNARD, F. A Three Years' Cruize in the Mozambique Channel, for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. London: Bentley, 1848. 12mo. First edition. xiv, 320. Original blindstamped light brown cloth, cream endpapers. [651] C6

BARNS, T. Across the Great Craterland to the Congo. London: E. Benn, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-276, 2 folding maps, 82 photo illustrations on 64 plates. Original light grey cloth, dust-jacket. Armorial bookplate of Sir R. Williams. [916] C2a

BARNS, T. An African Eldorado, the Belgian Congo. London: Methuen, [1926]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 230, 8 adverts, 3 folding maps, 32 photo illustrations on 23 plates. Original red cloth, dust-jacket. [915] C2a

BARNS, T. Angolan Sketches. London: Methuen, [1928]. 8vo. First edition. xii, 206, [ii colophon], 8 adverts, 3 maps [1 folding], 20 photographic plates. Original light blue cloth, dust-jacket. [914] C2a

BARNS, T. The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo. London & New York: G.P. Putnam's, [1922]. 8vo. First edition. xxxvi, 288, folding map, 108 photo illustrations on 45 leaves of plates [recto and verso]. Original light brown illustrated cloth, top edge gilt, illustrated dust-jacket. Armorial bookplate of W. Grant. [917] C2a

BARRINGTON, D. Instances of Navigators who have reached High Northern Latitudes. [London: the Royal Society, 1774]. 4to. First edition. 8 pp. Light blue paper boards, red morocco label. L3

BARRINGTON, D. The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole Asserted. With An Appendix on a North West Passage. London: Allman, 1818. 8vo. Second edition. xxiv, 258, folding map. Contemporary red half morocco, flat spine, marbled boards, green endpapers. [215] L1

BARRINGTON, G. Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales. Manchester: A. Swindells, [1795]. 8vo. 48 pp. Red straight-grained morocco, blue endpapers. F.211. [106] L1

BARRON, P. Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala containing Descriptions of some of the grandest Scenery of the Snowy Range. By Pilgrim. Agra: Ukhbar Press, 1844. 8vo. First edition. viii, 200, xxxii, folding map. Original brown cloth. Presentation copy. [232] L1

BARROW, J. An Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. London: T. Cadell, 1801. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 420; (Vol.2): xii, 452; 9 folding maps, 1 folding plate. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spines, dark blue and green labels, yellow edges. From the library of Marcus Gage with his press-mark. [347] L3

BARROW, J. A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. London: Murray, 1818. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 380, 48, folding circumpolar chart, 3 illustrations in the text. Contemporary olive green cloth with blindstamped designs of grapes and vine leaves. Armorial stamp of H. Dixon, and bookplate of C. Ballantyne. Lada-Mocarski, 76. [1094] C2

BARROW, J. Travels in China. London: T. Cadell, 1804. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], 632, 8 plates [5 coloured]. Contemporary diced russia, marbled endpapers. Armorial bookplate of the Marquis Conyngham [1766-1832]. [1161] C2

BARROW, J. A Voyage to Cochinchina, in the Years 1792 and 1793. London: T. Cadell, 1806. 4to. First edition. xviii, [ii], 448, folding map, 20 coloured plates. Contemporary diced russia, gilt spine, grey drab endpapers. Bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale, with his gilt cypher on the covers. [342] L3

BARROW, J. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions from the Year 1818 to the Present Time. London: Murray, 1846. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 530, portrait, 2 maps. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Lada-Mocarski, 124. [307] L2

BARTH, H. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: being a Journal of an Expedition in the Years 1849-1855. London: Longman, 1857. 5 vols. 8vo. Vols. 1-3 second edition, 4-5 first edition. (Vol.1): xxxvi, 578; (Vol.2): xii, 676; (Vol.3): xii, 636; (Vol.4): xiv, 642; (Vol.5): x,[ii], 694, [ii errata leaf]; 15 folding maps, 60 tinted plates. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. [573] C6

BARTRAM, J. Observations made by John Bartram, in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario. London: J. Whiston, 1751. 8vo. First edition. [ii], viii, 9-94, [ii adverts], folding map. Dark green half calf, marbled boards and endpapers. Bookplate of Thomas Streeter. [092] L1

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North & South Carolina, Georgia, East & West Florida. Philadelphia: James & Johnson, 1791. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iii-xxxiv, [ii blank], 522, folding map, 8 plates. Contemporary sheep, flat spine, red label. Bookplate of J. Jeanes. [448] L4

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida. London: J. Johnson, 1792. 8vo. First London edition. xxiv, 520, [xii], folding map, 8 plates. Contemporary tree calf, flat spine, red label, yellow edges. [183] L1

BATEMAN, C. The First Ascent of the Kasai. London: Philip, 1889. 8vo. First edition. xx, 192, 2 coloured maps [1 folding], 17 plates [5 coloured], 40 illustrations in the text. Original pictorial dark blue cloth, dark green endpapers, top edge gilt. [589] C6

BATES, H. The Naturalist on the River Amazons, a Record of Adventures during Eleven Years of Travel. London: Murray, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], 352, 32 adverts dated

January 1863; (Vol.2): vi, 424, folding map, 9 plates. Original pictorial blindstamped brown cloth, dark red endpapers. Armorial bookplates of J. Lupton. [1089] C2

BATTY, J. Over the Wilds to California. Leeds: J. Parrott, 1867. 16mo. First edition. [iv], 64. Original blindstamped black cloth, pink endpapers decorated with dark red and gilt patterns. Batty set out overland for the goldfields of Colorado but after some interesting travels ended up in California. Howes B240; Graff 209; Cowan, p.39. [16t] L4

BAUERLEN, W. The Voyage of the Bonito. An Account of the Fly River Expedition to New Guinea. Sydney: Gibbs, 1886. 8vo. First edition. 38, [ii]. Original light brown printed wrappers bound within red half morocco, red title label on the upper cover, blue paper boards and endpapers. [1380t] L4

BAX, B.W. The Eastern Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of HMS Dwarf in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a Description of the Coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the River Amur. London: Murray, 1875. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 288, 32 adverts dated January, 1875, folding map, 4 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. Presentation copy from the publisher. [525] C6

BAYLISS & CUMPSTON. Handbook and Index to accompany a Map of Antarctica. By E. Bayliss, and J. Cumpston. Canberra: L. Johnston, [1939]. 8vo. First edition. [7], 8-90, coloured map. Original printed paper boards. **With:** [MAP]. Antarctica. Canberra: 1939. 2 sheets, coloured, each measuring 1010x740 mm., folded into a dark blue morocco-backed cloth box. C5

BAYS, P. A Narrative of the Wreck of the Minerva Whaler of Port Jackson, New South Wales, on Nicholson's Shoal, 24°S. 179°W. Cambridge: B. Bridges. 1831. 12mo. First edition. viii, 182, 1 plate. Original marbled paper-backed light brown boards, uncut, printed label, worn. [1431t] L2

BEALE, T. A Few Observations on the Natural History of the Sperm Whale. London: E. Wilson, 1835. 8vo. First edition. [1-7], 8-58, [ii

subscribers], 4 woodcut illustrations in the text. Original terracotta printed wrappers. 82 subscribers for 133 copies. [1373t] L4

BEALE, T. The Natural History of the Sperm Whale. To which is added a Sketch of a South Sea Voyage. London: VanVoorst, 1839. 8vo. [Second edition]. viii, 9-12, 394, [iv adverts dated April, 1838], 3 plates. Original blindstamped olive green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. First edition to contain the whaling voyage. [875] C1

BEAMONT, W. To Sinai and Syene and Back. Warrington: A. Mackie, 1862. 8vo. First edition. [ii title printed in red and black], 218. Original pebble-grained orange cloth, yellow endpapers. [600] C6

BEAUFORT, E. Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines including some Stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. London: Longman, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 412; (Vol.2): viii, 484; folding map, 6 colour plates. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, red and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [445.1] L4

BEAUFORT, F. Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia-Minor and of the Remains of Antiquity. London: R. Hunter, 1817. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 300, folding map, 3 plans, 3 plates. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, dark blue label. "It was a lively account of an unknown land that delighted the general public for its descriptive narrative and geographical information. So wide was its appeal that it spawned several archaeological expeditions for further exploration in Asia Minor purely on the strength of [Beaufort's] descriptions, so much so that *Karamania* was singularly responsible for the filling of museums throughout all of Europe with their antiquities." (N. Courtney, *Life of Admiral Beaufort*, p.208.) Armorial bookplate of the Duke of Manchester, Kimbolton Castle. [167] L1

BEAVER, P. African Memoranda: relative to an Attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the Western Coast of Africa. London: Baldwin, 1805. 4to. First edition. [iv], xvi, 500, [ii], large folding map, 2 plates. Contemporary dark olive straight-grained morocco, covers panelled in gilt, wide gilt

turn-ins with matching inner joints, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of J. Temple. [327] L3

BEECHEY, F. *The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage; comprising an Account of the Plants collected during the Voyage to the Pacific and Bering's Strait.* London: Bohn, 1841. 4to. First edition. [iv], errata slip, 486, 100 plates. Red straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. Lada-Mocarski, 113. [1142] C2

BEECHEY, F. *Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in the Years 1825-28.* London: Colburn and Bentley, 1831. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], [v]-xxii, [ii], errata slip, 392; (Vol.2): [ii], v-viii, 393-742; 3 maps [2 folding], 23 plates. Contemporary red half morocco, full gilt spines, marbled boards. Bookplates of George Wyndham, Earl of Egremont [armorial], and C. Carlsmith. [426.2] L4

BEECHEY, F. *Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoly eastward.* London: Murray, 1828. 4to. First edition. xxiv, errata slip, 572, xliii, [v], 1 folding map, 21 plates and plans [2 coloured]. Contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco boards, gilt turn-ins with matching joints, pink endpapers, rebaked, full gilt spine, double raised bands, double red labels, yellow edges. Bookplates of Viscount Mersey, and H. Labouchere. [241] L2

BEECHEY, F. *A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, Captain Buchan.* London: Bentley, 1843. 8vo. First edition. [vi], [v]-x, 352, folding map, 5 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [742] C1

BEECHEY, F. *The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage.* London: Bohn, 1839. 4to. First edition. xii, 180, folding coloured map, 44 coloured plates. Red straight-grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. Lada-Mocarski, 105. [1143] C2

BEECKMAN, D. *A Voyage To and From the Island of Borneo, in the East-Indies. With a Description of the said Island.* London: T. Warner, 1718. 8vo. First edition. [xiv], 205, [iii adverts], map of

Borneo and 6 plates. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. [388] L3

BELCHER, E. *The Botany of the Voyage of HMS Sulphur*, Sir Edward Belcher. London: Smith, Elder, 1844. 4to. First edition. [ii title], 196, 60 plates. Dark blue straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. Lada-Mocarski, 122. [1718] C2

BELCHER, E. *The Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in HMS Assistance, in Search of Sir John Franklin*. London: Reeve, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], v-xx, 384, 24 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, 420; 4 maps [2 in the pocket of vol.1], 36 plates [12 coloured]. Original blindstamped dark blue ribbed cloth, terracotta endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Admiral Milne. [866] C1

BELCHER, E. *Narrative of a Voyage Round the World*. London: Colburn, 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxii, [ii], 388, 16 adverts; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 474; 3 folding maps in the pocket of vol.1, 19 plates. Original blue-green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates and signatures of Admiral Duff. Lada-Mocarski, 117. [853] C1

BELCHER, E. *Narrative of the Voyage of HMS Samarang; employed Surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago*. London: Reeve, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xl, 358, [ii blank], 2 & 8 adverts; (Vol.2): [iv], 576; 5 folding maps [3 in the front cover pocket of vol.1], 30 plates [10 tinted]. Original illustrated blindstamped cloth, unopened. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [421.2] L4

BELCHER, E. *The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Samarang*. London: Reeve, 1850. 4to. First edition. [iii]-xvi, Vertebrata: 44, 8 coloured plates; Fishes: 28, 10 plates; Mollusca: [iii]-x, 88, 24 coloured plates; Crustacea: viii, 66, 13 plates [4 coloured]. Total plates: 55 [36 coloured]. Dark blue straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. [376] L3

BELCHER, E. *The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Sulphur*. London: Smith, Elder, 1844. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii title], iv,

[ii], 150, 64 plates [32 coloured]; (Vol.2): [ii title], 72, 21 coloured plates. Total plates: 85 [53 coloured]. Dark blue straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. Lada-Mocarski, 121. [1134] C2

BELL, J. *Journal of a Residence in Circassia during the Years 1837-1839.* London: Moxon, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 454; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 488; folding map, 12 plates [3 coloured, 8 tinted]. Original brown ribbed cloth. [759] C1

BELL, J. *Travels from St.Petersburg in Russia, to Diverse Parts of Asia. Containing a Journey to Ispahan in Persia. Part of a journey to Pekin in China, through Siberia.* Glasgow: for the Author, by R. and A. Foulis, 1763. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 358, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): [ii], 426, [ii errata]; folding map. Contemporary speckled calf, gilt spines, dark red labels. Armorial bookplates of J. Borthwick. [657] C6

BELLEW, H. *From the Indus to the Tigris. A Narrative of a Journey through the Countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran.* London: Trubner, 1874. 8vo. First edition. viii, 496. Original dark red cloth, dark brown endpapers. Presentation copy. [552] C6

BELLEW, H. *Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan.* London: Smith, Elder, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xvi, errata slip, 480, 16 adverts, 8 tinted plates. Original blindstamped and gilt decorated dark red cloth, brown endpapers. [789] C1

BELLEW, H. *Kashmir and Kashgar. A Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74.* London: Trubner, 1875. 8vo. First edition. viii, [v]-xx, 420. Original purple cloth, brown endpapers. [818] C1

BELLOT, J. *Memoirs of Lt. J. Bellot. With his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas, in Search of Sir John Franklin.* London: Hurst and Blackett, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition in English. (Vol.1): [ii], v-viii, 392, [iv adverts]; (Vol.2): [ii], 404, 24 adverts; portrait. Original illustrated brown cloth, blue endpapers. Bellot was second in command of the Prince Albert under Captain Kennedy. [480] C6a

BENHAM, D. Sketch of the Life of Jan August Miertsching, Interpreter of the Esquimaux Language to the Arctic Expedition on Board HMS Investigator, Captain M'Clure, 1850-1853. London: Moravian Mission Press, 1854. 4to. First edition. [iv], 34, portrait. Original dark blue cloth, yellow endpapers, rebacked. [1709t] C6

BENN, E. An Overland Trek from India, by Side-Saddle, Camel, and Rail; the Record of a Journey from Baluchistan to Europe. London: Longmans, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 344, folding coloured map, 80 photo illustrations on 48 plates. Original pictorial light olive cloth. [711] C1a

BENNETT, F. Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe. With an Account of Southern Whales. London: Bentley, 1840. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 402; (Vol.2): [ii], v-viii, 396; folding map, 2 plates. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, red label, dark red cloth boards, marbled endpapers and edges, gilt crest on the upper cover. [453.1] L4

BENT, T. Southern Arabia. London: Smith, Elder, 1900. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 456, [iv adverts], 6 coloured maps [5 folding], 25 plates [19 photographic]. Original illustrated red cloth, black endpapers. Armorial bookplate of J. Gretton. [1099] C2

BENTLEY, W. Pioneering on the Congo. London: The RTS, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 478 [pagination includes frontispiece], errata slip [p.233], ii colophon; (Vol.2): 448 [pagination includes frontispiece]; folding coloured map, 2 photographic frontispieces, 204 text illustrations [123 photographic of which 45 are full-page, 6 maps [2 full-page]. Original pictorial dark blue ribbed cloth, printed dust-jackets. From the library of Henry M. Stanley, with his bookplates. Stanley and Bentley met in the Congo in February 1881. [1166] C2

BERNACCHI, L. Saga of the Discovery. London: Blackie, [1938]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 240, 2 folding maps, 59 photo illustrations on 24 plates [recto and verso]. Original black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Presentation copy "To Mary Royds in memory of the Barrier Sledge Journey with Charles. L.C. Bernacchi Nov. 11 1938." [1361] C5

BERNACCHI, L. To the South Polar Regions. Expedition of 1898-1900. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1901. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 348, [iv adverts], 2 folding maps [1 coloured], 47 illustrations [45 photographic, 2 sketches] on 44 plates, 18 photo illustrations in the text. Original green ribbed cloth. The author was the first Australian to set foot on the Antarctic continent. [1339] C5

BERNACCHI, L. To the South Polar Regions. Expedition of 1898-1900. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1901. 8vo. First edition, colonial issue. xvi, 348, [iv adverts], 2 folding maps [1 coloured], 47 illustrations [45 photographic, 2 sketches] on 44 plates, 18 photo illustrations in the text. Original red cloth. Bookplate of J. Wantrup. [1364] C5

BERNARD, W. Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis; comprising a complete Account of Hong Kong. London: Colburn, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 450; (Vol.2): x, 522; 3 folding maps, 6 plates. Original blindstamped purple ribbed cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Chandos Leigh, Baron Leigh. [656] C6

BERNCASTLE, J. A Voyage to China; including a Visit to the Cave Temples of Western India, Singapore, the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of Good Hope. London: Shoberl, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, 294; (Vol.2): xii, 284, [iv adverts]; 2 tinted plates. Original blindstamped blue cloth, blue and gold patterned endpapers, partly unopened. [548] C6

BERTUCHI, A. The Island of Rodriguez, a British Colony in the Mascarenhas Group. London: Murray, 1923. 8vo. First edition. 118, [ii adverts], folding map, 47 photo illustrations on 13 plates. Original blue cloth, photo illustrated dust jacket. [945] C2a

BESANT, J. Narrative of the Expedition under Gen. Mac Gregor against Porto Bello: including an Account of the Voyage. By an Officer [John Besant], who miraculously escaped. London: Ollier, 1820. Small 8vo. First edition. 56 pp. Original blue boards, rebaked, uncut, printed paper label on the upper cover. [1396t] L1

BEST, G. [A True Discourse of the late voyages of discoverie, for the finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the Northweast, under the conduct of Martin Frobisher. By Captain George Best . London: H. Bynnyman, 1578.] Small 4to. First edition. Title, 2 maps, and preliminaries missing. Pp. 1-52 [first voyage text complete], 1-14, 17-40 [second voyage text lacks 1 leaf], 1-59 [third voyage text complete], 60-62 [Description of Meta Incognita lacks final 3 leaves]. Old calf, red spine label, marbled endpapers. The first account of Frobisher's three voyages in search of the North West Passage. Church 122. L4

BETAGH, W. A Voyage Round the World. London: T. Combes, 1728. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 342, [iv], folding world map. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. Bookplate of R. Myddelton. [059] L1

BEVAN, T. Toil, Travel, and Discovery in British New Guinea. London: Kegan, Paul, 1890. 8vo. First edition. viii, 322, 5 folding maps. Original dark blue cloth, black endpapers. [837] C1

BICKNELL, A. Travel and Adventure in Northern Queensland. London: Longmans, 1895. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 220, 24 adverts dated July 1895, 25 plates. Original illustrated olive green cloth, black endpapers. [532] C6

BIGG-WITHER, T. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parana. London: Murray, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vo.1): xiv,[ii], 378; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 328, 32 adverts; folding map, 7 plates. Original illustrated brown cloth, black endpapers. [876] C1

BILBY, J. Among Unknown Eskimo. An Account of Twelve Years Intimate Relations with the Primitive Eskimo of Ice-Bound Baffin Land. London: Seeley Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [6 blank, 7-10], 11-280, [viii adverts], 2 maps [1 folding, 1 full page in the text], 22 photographic illustrations on 16 plates, 10 illustrations in the text. Original black cloth, light blue lettering, illustrated dust-jacket. [624] C6

BINGHAM, J. Narrative of the Expedition to China. London: Colburn, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 396; (Vol.2): viii, 424, 3 plates. Contemporary pink half calf, gilt spine, double green labels, marbled boards, light brown drab endpapers. [432.1] L4

BINNING, R. A Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, and Ceylon. London: Allen, 1857. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 434; (Vol.2): viii, errata slip, 438. Original blue cloth, yellow endpapers with printed adverts. [851] C1

BIRCH, J. Travels in North and Central China. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1902. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 380, [iv adverts], 20 photographic plates, 37 photo illustrations in the text. The frontispiece and the plates are included in the pagination. Original illustrated blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. [1038] C2

BIRD, G. Wanderings in Burma. Bournemouth: F.J. Bright, 1897. Large 8vo. First edition. [xiv], errata slip, 410, [ii]+iv index, 20 maps and plans [4 folding, including 1 in the rear cover pocket], 68 photographic plates. Original illustrated dark green cloth. Presentation copy. [1311] C3

BISHOP, I. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. London: Murray, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, 382, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): [vi], 410, 2 folding maps, 13 plates. Original decorated pale blue cloth, pale patterned endpapers. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Derby. [1122] C2

BLACKBURNE-MAZE, C. From Oriental to Occidental Africa. Maidstone: W.E. Thorpe, [Printed for Private Circulation], 1914. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-188, folding coloured map, 52 mounted photographs. Original illustrated dark green cloth, top edge gilt. Presentation copy. [1119] C2

BLACKBURNE-MAZE, C. Journals of my African Travels. Maidstone: W.E. Thorpe, [Printed for Private Circulation], 1913. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-242, 69 mounted photographs. Original illustrated dark green cloth, top edge gilt. Presentation copy. [1120] C2

BLAKENEY, R. *The Journal of an Oriental Voyage.* London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1841. 12mo. First edition. xiii, 286, 4 plates [voyage in the Persian Gulf illustrated with views of Muscat and Bushire]. Contemporary black morocco, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [093] L1

BLAKENEY, W. *On the Coasts of Cathay and Cipango Forty Years Ago. A Record of Surveying Service on the China, Yellow and Japan Seas and on the Seaboard of Korea and Manchuria.* London: E. Stock, 1902. 8vo. First edition. xx, 354, 19 maps [18 folding], 72 plates [1 coloured] which are included in the pagination. Original pictorial yellow cloth, black endpapers. [1103] C2

BLAKISTON, T. *Five Months on The Yang-Tsze; with a Narrative of the Exploration of its Upper Waters.* London: Murray, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 380, 2 folding maps, 16 plates. Contemporary green calf, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [136] L1

BLANE, G. *Observations on the Diseases incident to Seamen.* London: J. Cooper, 1785. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xiv, iii-viii, 15-502, lacks blank k4, errata slip, xvi, 3 folding tables. Contemporary red morocco, full gilt spine and covers, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy to the Earl of Hopetoun. [146] L1

BLANFORD, W. *Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia.* London: Macmillan, 1870. 8vo. First edition. xii, 488, folding coloured map, 13 plates [7 coloured]. Original green cloth, dark green endpapers. [817] C1

BLENKINSOP, A. *A Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and Back.* London: Murray, 1851. 8vo. First edition. viii, 304, 32 adverts. Original blindstamped dark blue cloth, terracotta endpapers. [578] C6

BLIGH, Mrs. W. SWAINSON, W. *A Catalogue of the Rare and Valuable Shells, which formed the Celebrated Collection of the late Mrs. [William] Bligh.* London: W. Smith; And to be had at Dubois' Auction Rooms, [1822]. 8vo. First edition. iv, 58, 2 coloured plates. Contemporary green half morocco, marbled boards. [212+1449t] L1

BLIGH, W. An Account of the Mutinous Seizure of the Bounty. To which are added, Secret Anecdotes of the Taheitean Females. London: Bentley; and sold by Symonds, [June, 1790]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 9-76, engraved plate. Contemporary calf, rebacked. The first printing of the first unofficial account of the mutiny, issued within a week of Bligh's own Narrative. [Hordern House, AU\$48,500 in 2009]. [187] L1

BLIGH, W. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court-Martial at Portsmouth, August 12, 1792. On Ten Persons charged with Mutiny on Board HMS Bounty. London: J. Deighton, 1794. 4to. First edition. [iv], 80. Red straight-grained morocco, blue drab endpapers. [161+1390t] L1

BLIGH, W. CHRISTIAN, E. A Short Reply to Capt. William Bligh's Answer. London: J. Deighton, 1795. 4to. First edition. 12 pp. Red straight-grained morocco, blue drab endpapers. [162+1389t] L1

BLIGH, W. A Narrative of the Mutiny, on board HMS Bounty. London: G. Nicol, 1790. 4to. First edition. [iv], 88, 3 folding maps, 1 folding plate. Original blue paper boards, white paper spine, uncut. [320] L2

BLIGH, W. A Voyage to the South Sea. London: G. Nicol, 1792. 4to. First edition, the advance issue, with the first edition of the Mutiny [1790] inserted. x, 154, [original edition of the Narrative of the Mutiny inserted here consisting of: iv, 88, 4 maps and plates], 245-264, 4 maps [3 folding], 4 plates. Contemporary tree calf, marbled endpapers, rebacked with full gilt spine preserving the original Prince of Wales feathers insignia and title labels. The royal duplicate stamp from the Windsor Castle Library dated 1837 on the verso of the title [there is in fact no other copy in the library]. The Prince of Wales-George IV-William IV copy. [679] C6

BLIGH, W. A Voyage to the South Sea. London: G. Nicol, 1792. 4to. First edition. x, 264, 4 maps [3 folding], 4 plates. Contemporary tree calf, gilt ruled spine, red label. [677] C6

BLUNT, A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. London: Murray, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 346; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 284, 32 adverts; folding coloured map, 12 plates. Original pictorial red cloth, dark green endpapers. [915.1] C2a

BLUNT, A. A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race. London: Murray, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxii [includes initial blank], [ii], 274; (Vol.2): x [includes initial blank], [ii], 284, 24 adverts dated October, 1880; folding coloured map, 15 plates. Original illustrated grey cloth, grey endpapers. [653] C6

BODDAM-WHETHAM, J. Roraima and British Guiana. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1879. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 364, 16 adverts, folding map, 1 plate. Original dark green decorated cloth, dark brown endpapers. Expedition to reach the top of the "unclimbable" table mountain Roraima [the setting of Conan Doyle's *The Lost World*]. [1313] C3

BOGLE, G. Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. London: Trubner, 1876. 8vo. First edition. cxxx, errata slip, 354, 3 folding maps, 8 plates [including 1 folding facsimile]. Original dark red pebble-grained cloth. [481] C6a

BORCHGREVINK, C. First on the Antarctic Continent. Being an Account of the British Antarctic Expedition 1898-1900. London: Newnes, 1901. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 334, 32 adverts, 3 folding coloured maps, 17 photographic plates, 182 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial dark blue cloth, black endpapers, top edge gilt. [1363] C5

BORCHGREVINK, C. Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Voyage of the "Southern Cross." London: the Trustees, 1902. 8vo. First edition. x, 344, 53 plates [9 coloured], 29 photo illustrations in the text. Original green cloth. [612] C6

BORNEO. A Selection from Papers Relating to Borneo and the Proceedings at Sarawak of James Brooke. London: Robson, Levey, and Franklyn, 1846. Folio. First edition. vi, 84, table, [ii Additional Papers Relating to Borneo], 85-98, xxv Appendix, table, 7 folding

charts. Contemporary dark green cloth, red title label on the upper cover. [377] L3

BOTELER, T. Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in H.M. Ships *Leven* and *Barracouta* from 1821-1826. London: Bentley, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], [v]-xxiv, 414; (Vol.2): viii, 480; 4 plates. Contemporary dark red cross-grained morocco, raised flat bands, spine and covers decorated in gilt and blind, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. Yarborough armorial bookplates. [303] L2

BOUCHETTE, J. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada. London: for the Author, 1815. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 640, lxxxvi, [ii], 18 plates and maps. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Baron Bloomfield. [1285] C3

BOURCHIER, W. Narrative of a Passage from Bombay to England, describing the Author's Shipwreck in the *Nautilus*, in the Red Sea; Journies across the Nubian Desert; Detention in the Lazaretto at Leghorn, &c. London: Whittaker, 1834. 12mo. First edition. vi, 114, map. Dark blue half morocco, gilt spine, red label, blue marbled boards and endpapers. [429.1] L4

BOWDICH, T. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, while on his Third Voyage to Africa. London: Whitaker, 1825. 4to. First edition. xii, 278, [ii colophon], 22 plates [4 coloured]. Original grey paper boards, printed paper label, uncut. [688] C6

BOWDICH, T. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. London: Murray, 1819. 4to. First edition. [ii], v-viii, [ii], 512, folding map, 13 plates [7 coloured]. Contemporary half calf, gilt spine, black label, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of Viscount Gage. [682] C6

BOWER, H. Diary of a Journey Across Tibet. Calcutta: Government Printing, 1893. 8vo. First edition. vi, 116, x, 2 very large folding maps in the rear cover pocket, 13 plates. Number 22 of 100 copies printed. Contemporary unlettered pale sheep. The first European to cross the Tibetan plateau. [169] L1

BOWER, H. *Diary of a Journey across Tibet.* London: Rivington, 1894. 8vo. First published edition. xvi, 310, [ii adverts], 1 folding map, 12 plates, 1 folding diagram. Original light blue-green illustrated cloth, dark green endpapers. [530] C6

BOWERS, A. *Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of Re-opening the Trade Route, between Burma and Western China.* Rangoon: American Mission Press, 1869. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 166, 90 plates, 2 large folding maps. Calf, full gilt spine, dark red label, marbled endpapers. [407] L4

BOWRING, J. *The Kingdom and People of Siam; with a Narrative of the Mission to that Country in 1855.* London: Parker, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 482, 2 adverts; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 446, [ii]+8 adverts; folding map, 18 plates [8 coloured]. Original blindstamped light green pebble-grained cloth, terracotta endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Isaac Norris. [700] C6

BOWRING, J. *A Visit to the Philippine Islands.* London: Smith, Elder, 1859. 8vo. First edition. viii, 434, [vi], 24 adverts, 8 tinted plates, 2 text leaves of music. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. [751] C1

BOYLE, F. *Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo.* London: Hurst and Blackett, 1865. 8vo. First edition. xii [includes frontis], 324, viii adverts. Half calf, full gilt spine, blue marbled boards and endpapers. [429] L4

BRADBURY, J. *Travels in the Interior of America; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, together with the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories.* Liverpool: for the Author, 1817. 8vo. First edition. xii, 364. Contemporary black pebble-grained morocco, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers, red edges. Bookplate of R. Deane. [402.1] L4

BRADLEY-BIRT, F. *Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian.* London: Smith, Elder, 1909. 8vo. First edition. x, 332, [viii adverts], folding map, 30 photo illustrations on 20 plates. Original illustrated pale olive cloth. Bookplate of R. Beanland. [922.1] C2a

BRAND, C. *Journal of a Voyage to Peru: a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes; and a Journey across the Pampas.* London: Colburn, 1828. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xviii, [ii], 346, 4 plates. Contemporary diced calf, full gilt spine, raised flat bands, dark green label, marbled endpapers and edges. [425.1] L4

BRASSEY, A. *Sunshine and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople.* London: Longmans, 1880. 8vo. First edition. xx, [ii], 448, 2 folding coloured maps, 9 plates, text illustrations. Original ornately pictorial red and grey cloth, black endpapers. Presentation copy. [979] C2

BRENCHLEY, J. *Jottings during the Cruise of HMS Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865.* London: Longmans, 1873. 8vo. First edition. xxviii, 488, folding map, 60 plates [43 coloured]. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [973] C2

BROMFIELD, M. *A brief Account of that most reigning Disease the Scurvy, with infallible Directions for its Cure.* [London: for the Author, ca. 1678]. Folio broadside. This issue not in Wing but see B4884A-H. C6

BROOKE, C. *Ten Years in Sarawak.* London: Tinsley, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 374, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 344; folding map, 7 plates. Original illustrated blindstamped green cloth, dark green endpapers. [1104] C2

BROOKE, J. *Narrative of Events in Borneo and the Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan: from the Journals of James Brooke.* By R. Mundy. London: Murray, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], [ii], iii-xviii, 386, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): xii, 396, 16 adverts; 5 folding maps, 18 plates. Original blindstamped red cloth, yellow endpapers. [1029] C2

BROOKE, J. *Through China to Tibet in 1906.* [Huddersfield: Privately printed, 1906]. 8vo. First edition. 82 pp. Original printed light green title wrappers bound into black half morocco, dark blue cloth boards, grey endpapers, gilt edges. **With:** MEARES, C.

Brooke's Journeys in Western Sze-Chuan. [London: RGS, 1909]. 8vo. Offprint. 614-619 [i.e 8 pp.] folding coloured map, drop-head title. Original printed light blue wrappers. [1388t] L4, L1

BROUGHTON, W. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. London: T. Cadell, 1804. 4to. First edition. xx, 394, [ii adverts], 3 folding maps, 6 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers and edges. From the library of the Duke of Abercorn. Lada-Mocarski, 59. [256] L2

BROWN, C. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. London: Stanford, 1878. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 520, folding map, 9 plates. Original green cloth. Armorial bookplate of J. Bedford. [1024] C2

BROWN, J. Narrative of the Dreadful sufferings of Six Artillery Men, who left the Island of St. Helena in a Whale Boat. Belfast: 1828. 8vo. 8 pp. Red half morocco, cloth boards. [1400t] L1

BROWN, J. The North-West Passage, and the Search for Franklin. A Review. London: Stanford, 1858. 8vo. First edition. xii, 464, 2 folding coloured maps, 1 plate. Original illustrated pebble-grained blue cloth. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [562] C6

BROWN, J. A Sequel to the North-West Passage, and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin. A Review. London: Stanford, 1860. 8vo. First edition, first issue. [vi], 62, [ii "List of Works on Arctic Subjects" paginated 451-2], [iv], folding plate. This work was designed to be added to the second edition of the author's "The North-West Passage," [see the preface and introduction]. However, this separate printing is the first issue of the Sequel with its own titlepage, a small number of which were printed for those who had already bought the first edition. An important work as it includes an account of M'Clintock's explorations [1857-9] during which the first artifacts from the Franklin expedition were recovered. Original blindstamped blue cloth. [558] C6

BROWN, R. A Naturalist at the Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages of Dr. W.S. Bruce. London: Seeley, Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [iv],

11-316, [iv adverts], 2 folding maps, 30 photo illustrations on 24 plates. Original black illustrated cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [944] C2a

BROWNE, E. *A Year amongst the Persians.* London: Black, 1893. 8vo. First edition. x, 594, [ii adverts], folding coloured map. Original blue cloth. "Among the foremost classics of travel in English literature." [DNB]. [710] C1

BROWNE, W. *Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria.* London: T. Cadell, 1799. 4to. First edition. xxxviii, 496, 2 folding maps, 2 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, gilt spine, black label, marbled endpapers and edges. Large and thick paper copy. Armorial bookplate of Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. [678] C6

BROWNE, W. *Ten Coloured Views taken during the Arctic Expedition of HM's Ships Enterprise and Investigator, Captain J.C. Ross.* London: Ackermann, 1850. Folio. First edition. 8 pp., 7 tinted plates [10 illustrations]. Contemporary green half morocco, marbled boards. Signet of J. Gurney on the upper cover, and bookplate of S. G. Buxton. [319] L2

BRUCE, C. *Twenty Years in Borneo.* London: Cassell, [1924]. 8vo. First edition. [xii], 266, 21 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original pale olive cloth. [746] C1

BRUCE, C.D. *In the Footsteps of Marco Polo. Being the Account of a Journey Overland from Simla to Peking.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1907. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 380, 32 adverts, folding coloured map, 25 photographic plates. Original illustrated red cloth, red endpapers. [777] C1

BRUCE, C.G. *Kulu and Lahoul.* London: Arnold, 1914. 8vo. First edition. xii, 308, 8 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding, 1 in the text], 35 photo illustrations on 25 plates. Original dark green cloth. [1164] C2

BRUCE, C.G. *Twenty Years in the Himalaya.* London: Arnold, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 336, 20 adverts, folding map, 60 photo illustrations on 30 plates. Original dark green illustrated cloth. [925.1] C2a

BRUCE, J. Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile. Edinburgh: J. Robinson, 1790. 5 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [xii], lxxxiv, 536; (Vol.2): [iv], viii, 718; Vol.3): [iv], viii, 760; (Vol.4): [iv], viii, 696; (Vol.5): [iv], xiv, 230, [x index], [vi]; 3 folding maps and 58 plates; bound without the list of illustrations in vol.5. Volume 1 contains the very rare portrait of Bruce by Heath [who produced the engraved illustrations], and the separately printed leaf "Ode to James Bruce." Contemporary pale tree calf, red labels. Armorial bookplate of Sir James Colquhoun. [771] C1

BRUCE, W. The Voyage of the Scotia. Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration in Antarctic Seas. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1906. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 376, 3 maps [2 folding and coloured], 105 photo illustrations on 59 plates. Original pictorial grey and white cloth, top edge gilt. Presentation copy to Wm. Hunter. [1362] C5

BRUTON, W. Newes from the East-Indies: Or, a Voyage to Bengalla, one of the greatest Kingdomes under the Great Mogull. London: J. Okes, and H. Blunden, 1638. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 36, 1 plate [The Grand Idoll Iagernat], large woodcut view in the text. Speckled calf, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Bedford. With the bookplates of Huth, J.C. Williams, and Boies Penrose. The first English account of Bengal. It was made by a seaman involved in one of the earliest attempts to establish trade with the Mughals in eastern India. See Lach, vol.3, p.673. [104] L1

BRYDGES, H. An Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia. To which is appended a brief History of the Wahauby. London: Bohn, 1834. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 472, xxiv, [ii]; (Vol.2): [ii], vi, 7-238; folding map, 11 plates. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, red label, covers bordered in gilt, blue marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [144] L1

BRYDGES, H. The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian Manuscript presented to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. London: Bohn, 1833. 8vo. First edition. [iv], cxcii, 448, [viii], 3 folding maps, 1 plate, 1 inserted portrait specially coloured and heightened in gold. Contemporary pale calf, rebacked, full gilt

spine, red label, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy.
[130] L1

BRYDEN, H. Gun and Camera in Southern Africa. A Year of Wanderings in Bechuanaland, the Kalahari Desert, and the Lake River country. London: Stanford, 1893. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 544, folding map, 24 photographic plates, 10 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated pale grey cloth, orange floral endpapers, unopened. [564] C6

BUCKINGHAM, J. Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. London: Longman, 1825. 4to. First edition. xvi, 670, folding map. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, dark green label, marbled boards, pale brown endpapers. [355] L3

BUCKINGHAM, J. Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia. Description of Bussorah, Bushire, Bahrein, Ormuz, and Muscat. London: Colburn, 1829. 4to. First edition. iii-xvi, 546, folding map, 1 coloured plate. Contemporary calf, red label, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Speirs. [1710] C6

BUCKINGHAM, J. Travels in Mesopotamia. Including a Journey from Aleppo, across the Euphrates to Orfah. London: Colburn, 1827. 4to. First edition. iii-xvi, 572, folding map, 2 plates. Contemporary calf, red label, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Speirs. [1712] C6

BULLEN, F. The Cruise of the Cachelot Round the World after Sperm Whales. London: Smith, Elder, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xx, 380, folding map, 8 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, uncut and unopened. Bookplates of K. Parsons, and D. Ewing. [605] C6

BULLAR, J. A Winter in the Azores; and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas. London: Van Voorst, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], vii-xiv, 376; (Vol.2): viii, 392; 2 coloured plates, illustrations in the text. Contemporary dark blue half calf, marbled boards and edges, grey endpapers. Armorial bookplates of J. Blyth. [519] C6

BULLOCK, W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. London: Murray, 1824. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-xii, 532, 2 maps, folding table, 16 plates [4 coloured]. Contemporary pale half calf, full gilt flat spine, green label, brown marbled boards and endpapers. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Ilchester. Sabin 9140: "This author was the first English traveller in Mexico since Father Gage in 1640." See Thomas Gage, below. [220] L1

BURCHELL, W. Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. London: Longman, 1822. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-viii, 4 Hints on Emigration, [iv], errata slip, 582; (Vol.2): [vi], 648, large folding map on contemporary fine linen, 21 coloured plates. Contemporary calf, gilt spines, red and dark green labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [644] C6

BURCKHARDT, J. Travels in Arabia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz. London: Colburn, 1829. 4to. First edition. iii-xvi, 478, folding map, 4 plans. Contemporary calf, red label, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Speirs. [1711] C6

BURCKHARDT, J. Travels in Nubia. London: Murray, 1819. 4to. First edition. [vi], xcii, 544, [ii adverts], portrait, 3 maps [2 folding]. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, covers extensively bordered in gilt and blind, wide gilt turn-ins and matching inside joints, dark green endpapers, gilt edges. The Prince of Wales' copy, with the feathers insignia in gilt on both covers. [337] L3

BURCKHARDT, J. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London: Murray, 1822. 4to. First edition. [ii], xxiv, [ii], 668, portrait, 6 maps [2 folding]. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red label, covers panelled in gilt and blind with central gilt armorial stamps. [1147] C2

BURKE AND WILLS. The Burke and Wills Exploring Expedition: an Account of the Crossing of Australia, from Cooper's Creek to Carpentaria. Melbourne: Wilson and Mackinnon, 1861. 8vo. First edition. iv, 36, folding map [first issue, with the camels vignette], plate. Original blue printed wrappers. [1442+1443t] L1

BURKE AND WILLS. JACKSON, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860. London: Smith, Elder, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xii, 230, 16 adverts, folding map. Original blind-stamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of J. Wantrup. Wantrup, 173. [951.1] C2a

BURNABY, F. On Horseback through Asia Minor. London: Sampson Low, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxii, 352, errata slip, 24 adverts; (Vol.2): xx, 400; 3 folding maps, photograph portrait. Original pictorial green fine pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. [642] C6

BURNABY, F. A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. London: Cassell, [1876]. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 488, [iv adverts], 3 folding maps [2 in the pockets of the covers]. Original illustrated red cloth, yellow endpapers. [1289] C3

BURNES, A. Cabool: being a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that city. London: Murray, 1842. 8vo. First edition. xii, 398, [ii errata], 8 adverts, 12 plates. Original dark green blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. [977] C2

BURNES, A. Travels into Bokhara; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. London: Murray, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], ix-xxii, [ii], 356; (Vol.2): xvi, 454, 474; (Vol.3): [vi], ix-xx, 308; 8 plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt and blindstamped spine, dark red label, marbled boards. **With:** [Map]. Central Asia; Bokhara, Cabool, Persia, the River Indus, & Countries Eastward of it. Constructed from the Surveys of Lieut. Alex. Burnes. London: J. Arrowsmith, 1834. 555x756 mm. Dissected and laid down on linen in the original green cloth portfolio with the printed label [220x126 mm]. Separately issued to illustrate the first edition of the Travels; see author's note on the List of Plates leaf in vol.1. The map was not printed in time for the first printing of the book; a reduced version of it was included in the second edition. [223] L1

BURNEY, J. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. London: Hansard, 1803, 1806, 1813, 1816, 1817. 5 vols. in 4. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xii, [viii], 392; (Vol.2): vi, [x], 482; (Vol.3): [x], 438; (Vol.4): xviii, 580; (Vol.5): viii,

338; 41 maps and plates. Contemporary calf, rebacked with the original full gilt spines, brown and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [374] L4

BURNEY, J. A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery. London: Payne and Foss, 1819. 8vo. First edition. viii, [ii binder's directions slip], 310, 2 folding maps. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, brown label. Holmes 82. [417.1] L4

BURNEY, J. A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, and on the Question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the Sea. London: Bulmer, 1818. 4to. First edition. [ii], 16. Contemporary red half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. Holmes 80. [19] L3

BURSLEM, R. A Peep into Toorkisthan. London: Richardson, 1846. 8vo. First edition. 238, [ii], folding map, 4 plates. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. [743] C1

BURTON, R. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. An Exploration. London: Tinsley, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 334, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): iv, 306, [ii adverts]; folding map, portrait [mounted photograph], 4 plates. Original green pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of F. Newdigate. [921.1] C2a

BURTON, R. First Footsteps in Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. London: Longman, 1856. 8vo. First edition, issue without the two leaves of Appendix Four. xl, [ii plate list], 648, 2 maps, 4 coloured plates. Original blindstamped orange cloth, brown endpapers with printed adverts on the paste-downs, partly unopened. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Inneskillen. [860] C1

BURTON, R. Goa, and the Blue Mountains. London: Bentley, 1851. 8vo. First edition, first issue, first binding. viii, 368, folding map, 4 tinted plates. Original light fawn ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers, publisher and place on the spine. The priority of binding and issue of text was finally settled at the Keynes sale [Christies April 2004, lot 218] by the appearance of Burton's copy of the publisher's mock-up

bound as above. Although this proof was without plates, the following lot contained a complete copy in an identical binding with the plates in the order which indicates the first issue: 1. Goa Creek, frontispiece; 2. Goa Cathedral, p.60; 3. Coonoor, p.265; 4. Toda Family, p.339. See Penzer, p.38. [873] C2

BURTON, R. Goa, and the Blue Mountains. London: Bentley, 1851. 8vo. First edition, first issue. viii, 368, folding map, 4 tinted plates. Original light fawn pebble-grained cloth [without publisher and place on the spine], yellow endpapers. The placing of the plates is identical with the copy above, i.e first issue, as is the lettering and blindstamped decoration on the spine. [518] C6

BURTON, R. The Gold-Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities. A Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia. London: Kegan Paul, 1878. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 398, [ii, 30, ii adverts], folding map. Original decorated red cloth, black endpapers, bevelled edges. [561] C6

BURTON, R. The Highlands of Brazil. London: Tinsley, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xii, 444; (Vol.2): viii, 478, [ii adverts]; folding map, 2 plates. Original pictorial green cloth, brown endpapers. [744] C1

BURTON, R. Itineraries of the Second Khedevial Expedition. London: Murray, 1879. 8vo. First edition. 1-190, folding map: in vol.49 [complete], The Journal of the RGS. Original blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Containing: Map of the Land of Midian constructed from reconnaissances and Surveys of Capt. R.F. Burton. [735] C1

BURTON, R. The Lake Regions of Central Africa. London: Longman, 1860. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, [ii], 412; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 468; folding map, 12 tinted plates. Original blindstamped orange cloth, dark brown endpapers. [794] C1

BURTON, R. The Land of Midian (Revisited). London: Kegan Paul, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 338; (Vol.2): viii, 320, 32 adverts, folding map, 16 plates [6 coloured]. Original pictorial light brown cloth. [473] C6a

BURTON, R. *Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah.* London: Longman, 1855. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii errata], 388, 24 adverts; (Vol.2): [iv], iii-iv, 426; (Vol.3): x, [ii list of plates], 448; folding map, 17 plates [5 coloured, 8 tinted]. Half titles and list of plates not called for in vols 1 and 2. Original decorated blue cloth, terracotta endpapers with printed adverts. [858] C1

BURTON, R. *Sindh, and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus.* London: Allen, 1851. 8vo. First edition. viii, 422, folding map on blue paper. Original blindstamped orange-brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [568] C6

BURTON, R. *Scinde; or, the Unhappy Valley.* London: Bentley, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 298, [ii adverts]. (Vol.2): vi, 310, [ii adverts]. Original blindstamped olive green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Sainthill of Sainthill. [1047] C2

BURTON, R. *To the Gold Coast for Gold. A Personal Narrative by Richard F. Burton and Verney Lovett Cameron.* London: Chatto, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 354, [ii colophon emblem], 32 adverts; (Vol.2): vi, 382, [ii colophon emblem]; 2 folding maps, 1 coloured plate. Original red cloth, black endpapers. Armorial bookplates of C.H. Legard. [1096] C2

BURTON, R. *Two Trips to Gorilla Land and the Cataracts of the Congo.* London: Sampson Low, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 262, 40 adverts; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 356; 2 folding maps, 1 plate. Original pictorial green cloth. From the library of Burton's sister, Lady Stisted. [828] C1

BURTON, R. *Wanderings in West Africa from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a FRGS.* London: Tinsley, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], 304; (Vol.2): [vi], 296, folding map, 1 plate. Original brown pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. [928.1] C2a

BURTON, R. *Zanzibar; City, Island, and Coast.* London: Tinsley, 1872. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 504; (Vol.2): vi, [ii],

520; 5 maps [1 folding], 11 plates. Original illustrated dark purple pebble-grained cloth, cream endpapers. From the library of Viscount de Vesci, with his gilt armorial cypher on the spines. [1065] C2

BURY, G. *Arabia Infelix or the Turks in Yamen.* London: Macmillan, 1915. 8vo. First edition. x, 214, [ii adverts], 3 maps, 29 photo illustrations on 18 plates. Original red cloth, dust-jacket. Bookplate of E. Mead. [712] C1

BUSCH, H. *H. Busch's Journal of a Cruise amongst the Nicobar Islands.* [For Private Circulation]. Calcutta: Sanders and Cones, 1845. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 60, map, 7 plates. Contemporary light olive cloth, titled in gilt on the upper cover. [423.1] L4

BUTLER, J. *A Sketch of Assam: with some Account of the Hill Tribes.* London: Smith, Elder, 1847. 8vo. First edition. vi, [iii]-viii, 220, 32 adverts, large folding map, 17 plates [16 coloured]. Pale half calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, red label, marbled boards and endpapers. [416.1] L4

BUTLER, J. *Travels and Adventures in the province of Assam, during a Residence of Fourteen Years.* London: Smith, Elder, 1855. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-x, [ii adverts], 268, folding map, 9 plates [8 tinted]. Original blindstamped dark brown cloth. [1114] C2

BYRON, G. *Voyage of HMS Blonde to the Sandwich Islands.* London: Murray, 1826. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], 260, 2 maps [1 folding], 13 plates. Contemporary green calf, full gilt spine, covers decorated in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Shrewsbury. [354] L3

BYRON, J. CLERKE, C. *A Voyage round the World in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron. By an Officer.* London: J. Newbery, 1767. 8vo. First edition. iv, 186, [ii adverts], 3 plates. Contemporary calf. From the library of King Manuel of Portugal, with his armorial bookplate, and the royal coat-of-arms in gilt on the covers. The expedition left in June, 1764, with several objectives, one of the most important being the discovery of the Pacific entrance to the Northwest Passage. [166] L1

BYRON, J. [Anonymous]. *Journal of a Voyage round the World, In His Majesty's ship The Dolphin, Commodore Byron. By a Midshipman on Board the said Ship.* London: M. Cooper, 1767. 8vo. pp. iv, [5]-24, [28], 25-75, folding world map; most words erased by the printer from the last two lines of p.24. A trial printing of the unpublished first edition of this journal. Red morocco, blue endpapers, gilt edges. ESTC: 1 complete copy [variant to the above]. The journal was not published until 1784 under another imprint. [444] L4

BYRON, J. [Anonymous]. *Journal of a Voyage round the World, In His Majesty's ship The Dolphin, Commodore Byron. By a Midshipman on Board the said Ship.* London: M. Cooper, 1767. 8vo. pp. iv, [5]-26, [28], 27-75, folding world map, 1 plate [natives in a lake, identical to one in Symson's *A New Voyage to the East-Indies*, London, 1715, & 1732]; most words erased from the last two lines of p.24 and 26. Another trial printing of the journal above with a number of text changes, resettings and signature placement alterations. Red straight-grained morocco, marbled endpapers. ESTC: 1 complete copy. The journal was not published until 1784 under another imprint. [445] L4

BYRON, R. *The Road to Oxiana.* London: Macmillan, 1937. 8vo. First edition. x, 342, [ii adverts], 16 photographic plates, 5 full-page maps in the text. Original smooth deep blue cloth, dust-jacket. Probably the finest travel narrative ever written. [550] C6

CALDCLEUGH, A. *Travels in South America, containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile.* London: Murray, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 374; (Vol.2): viii, 380; 2 maps, 9 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary cross-grained dark purple morocco, covers in gilt and blind, yellow endpapers, gilt edges, by Ingalton of Eton. From the library of Matthew Boulton. [228] L1

CALVERT, J. *Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu. Including a Trip over the Lower Himalayah Range.* London: Spon, 1873. 8vo. First edition. xii, 102, [iv adverts], folding map, 34

plates [27 tinted]. Original illustrated brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [633] C6

CAMERON, G. Personal Adventures and Excursions in Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. London: Colburn, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, 350; (Vol.2): iv, 318, 6 adverts. Original red blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplates of Chisholm [armorial], and H. Hunt. [503] C6a

CAMERON, J. Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India: being a descriptive Account of Singapore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Malacca. London: Smith, Elder, 1865. 8vo. First edition. xii, 408, 7 plates [1 of Singapore folding and coloured, 6 tinted]. Original pictorial green cloth, dark red endpapers. Bookplate of A. Cunningham. [1053.1] C2

CAMERON, V. Across Africa. London: Daldy, Isbister, 1877. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 390, [iv adverts]; (Vol.2): xii, 366, 8 adverts; folding map [rear pocket of vol. 1], 33 plates. Original illustrated dark blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. Lt. Cameron, leader of a Royal Geographical Society expedition became the first European ever to cross south Central Africa from east to west. In doing so he had found the answer to the last great mystery of African geography: the Lualaba was the Congo not the Nile. [See: Pakenham, *The Scramble for Africa*, p.7]. [797] C1

CAMPBELL, A. A Voyage round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited. With an Account of the present State of the Sandwich Islands. Edinburgh: Constable, 1816. 8vo. First edition. 276, folding map. Contemporary speckled calf, red label, marbled endpapers. Presentation copy from the editor, James Smith, to Count Rivedin, with their armorial bookplates. Lada-Mocarski, 71. [165] L1

CAMPBELL, D. A Journey Over Land to India, partly by a Route never gone before by any European. London: Longman, 1796. 4to. First edition, second state of the title page. xviii, [ii], 176, 138, 182, 10. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt flat spine, black label. From the library of Marcus Gage, with his press-mark. [332] L3

CAMPBELL, D. *On the Trail of the Veiled Tuareg. An Account of these Mysterious Nomadic Warriors whose Home is the Trackless Desert.* London: Seeley, Service, 1928. 8vo. First edition. [x including blanks and adverts], 13-282, [xiv adverts], 24 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth. [472] C6a

CAMPBELL, D. *Wanderings in Central Africa. The Experiences & Adventures of a Lifetime of Pioneering & Exploration.* London: Seeley, Service, 1929. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 13-284, [xii adverts], folding map, 25 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original orange cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [468] C6a

CAMPBELL, J. *Lost among the Affghans: being the Adventures of John Campbell, amongst the Wild Tribes of Central Asia.* London: Smith, Elder, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xx, 342, [ii colophon], portrait. Original blindstamped blue cloth, full gilt spine, pale grey endpapers. [1239] C3

CAMPBELL, P. *Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of North America.* Edinburgh: for the Author, 1793. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iii-x, 388, folding table, 3 plates. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine and covers, wide gilt turn-ins with matching inner joints, pale blue watered silk endpapers, gilt edges. [141] L1

CAPPER, J. *Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, and across the Great Desert.* London: W. Faden. 1783. 4to. First edition. xx, 110, 2 folding maps. Contemporary half calf, red label, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of J. Radcliffe. [10t] L4

CARNEGIE, D. *Spinifex and Sand. A Narrative of Five Years' Pioneering and Exploration in Western Australia.* London: Pearson, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 454, 3 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket], 14 plates [3 photographic] included in the pagination. Original illustrated sand coloured cloth, top edge gilt. [539] C6

CARRON, W. *Narrative of the Expedition, for the Exploration of the Country lying between Rockingham Bay and Cape York.* Sydney: Kemp and Fairfax, 1849. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 98, folding map. Contemporary black Australian half calf, green cloth boards.

The author's copy, with his signature and address on the titlepage in pencil, together with 3 leaves of biographical information written by his daughter. [1377t] L4

CARRUTHERS, D. Unknown Mongolia. A Record of Travel and Exploration in North-West Mongolia and Dzungaria. London: Hutchinson, 1913. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, 318; (Vol.2): x, 319-660; 4 folding maps, 162 photo illustrations on 128 plates. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jackets. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. [1043] C2

CARRUTHERS, D. Beyond the Caspian. A Naturalist in Central Asia. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1949. 8vo. First edition. xx, 290, folding coloured map, 21 plates [6 coloured sketches, 18 photo illustrations on 15 plates]. Original red cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [942] C2a

CARTWRIGHT, G. A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador. Newark: Allin and Ridge, 1792. 3 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xvi, [vi subscribers], 288; (Vol.2): x, 506; (Vol.3): x, 248, 16; portrait in 3 states [1 coloured], 3 folding maps. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, gilt spines with double raised bands, covers with gilt borders, gilt turn-ins with matching inner joints, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber with his ticket. One of 14 large and thick paper copies. From the library of William Beckford. [21] L3

CARTWRIGHT, J. The Preacher's Travels. Wherein is set downe a true Journall to the confines of the East Indies, through Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hircania and Parthia. With the Authors returne by the way of Persia, and Arabia. Containing a full surview of the Kingdom of Persia: Also a true relation of Sir Anthonie Sherleys entertainment there. Penned by J. C. [John Cartwright]. London: Thomas Thorppe, and Walter Burre, 1611. Small 4to. First edition. [vi, no blank A4], 108. Polished brown morocco, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, full gilt spine and covers, by Riviere. Armorial bookplate of H. Cunliffe. [096] L1

CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America, in the Years 1766-1768. London: for the Author, 1778. 8vo. First edition. [xx], xvi, [17]-544, 2 folding maps, 4 plates. Printer's original sheep-backed blue paper boards, uncut, contemporary manuscript title label. Red morocco bookplate of J.C. MacCoy. [422.2] L4

CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766-1768. London: Dilly, 1781. 8vo. Third edition, issue 2. [iv], 22, [ii blank], [xxii], xvi, 17-544, [xx], 2 folding coloured maps, 6 plates [4 coloured including the tobacco plant]. Tree calf by J. Mackenzie [ca.1830]. The most complete edition. [129] L1

CASTLEREAGH, V. A Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petraea, Palastine, and Syria. By [Andrew Stewart] Viscount Castlereagh. London: Colburn, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): viii, 292; (Vol.2): vi, 308, viii adverts; 10 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Lord Sinclair. [769] C1

CAVENDISH, A. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. Being a Brief Account of a Journey in Korea in 1891. London: Philip, 1894. 8vo. First edition. 224, 2 folding coloured maps, 23 plates [2 photographic, 7 folding coloured], 13 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated dark blue cloth. [783] C1

CHADDOCK, G. Narrative of a Voyage of Exploration on the East Coast of Africa. Private and Confidential. Liverpool: Lee and Nightingale, 1890. 8vo. First edition. 56, 2 maps [1 folding]. Original light grey printed wrappers. [1714t] C6a

CHALMERS, J. Work and Adventure in New Guinea 1877 to 1885. London: RTS, 1885. 8vo. First edition. 342 [pagination includes plates], [ii adverts], folding map, 9 plates. Original pictorial light brown cloth, floral endpapers. [1300] C3

CHAPMAN, F. Northern Lights. The Official Account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930-1931. London: Chatto, 1932. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 304, [ii colophon], 4 folding maps, 64 photographic plates, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [622] C6

CHAPMAN, F. Helvellyn to Himalaya. Including an Account of the First Ascent of Chomolhari. London: Chatto, 1940. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 286, folding map, 82 photo illustrations on 49 plates. Original light green cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [737] C6

CHAPMAN, J. Travels in the Interior of South Africa, with Journeys across the Continent from Natal to Walvisch Bay, and visits to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [iv contents, errata], 454, [ii colophon]; (Vol.2): viii, [iv contents, errata], 480; 2 folding maps, 8 plates. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spines, double black labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of J. Lamont, arctic voyager and travel author. [222] L1

CHAPPELL, E. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. London: J. Mawman, 1817. 8vo. First edition. [xii], 280, [ii adverts], folding map, 4 plates. Black calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, flat raised bands, red endpapers, yellow edges. [420] L4

CHAPPELL, E. [Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay]. London: Printed for J. Mawman, by R. Watts, 1817]. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 256. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, rebacked. Author's proof copy of the text, with his bookplate and corrections, issued by the printer without the preliminaries, plates or the Indian vocabulary at the end. L4

CHAPPELL, E. Voyage to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. London: H. Mawman, 1818. 8vo. First edition. [x], xx, 270, [ii], folding map, 3 plates. Black calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, flat raised bands, red endpapers, yellow edges. [420] L4

CHEESMAN, R. In Unknown Arabia. London: Macmillan, 1926. 8vo. First edition. xx, 448, folding coloured map, 65 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original illustrated olive green cloth, top edge gilt. Armorial bookplate of F. Morgan. [1130] C2

CHEESMAN, R. Lake Tana & the Blue Nile. An Abyssinian Quest. London: Macmillan, 1936. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 400, 2 folding

maps, 49 photo illustrations on 25 plates. Original green cloth, photo illustrated dust-jacket. [940] C2a

CHERRY-GARRARD, A. *The Worst Journey in the World.* Antarctic 1910-1913. London: Constable, [1922]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition, special issue. (Vol.1): lxiv, 300, [301-4]; (Vol.2): viii, 301-586; 5 maps [4 folding], 10 folding panoramas, 36 photo illustrations on 27 plates, 26 sketches on 23 plates [6 coloured]. Linen-backed blue paper boards and endpapers, printed paper labels on the spines, a spare pair of labels tipped in. [1365] C5

CHERRY-GARRARD, A. *The Worst Journey in the World.* Antarctic 1910-1913. New York: Doran, [1923]. 2 vols. 8vo. First American edition. (Vol.1): lxiv, 300, [301-4]; (Vol.2): viii, 301-586; 5 maps [4 folding], 36 photo illustrations on 27 plates, 26 sketches on 23 plates [6 coloured]. Original linen-backed blue paper boards and endpapers, printed paper spine labels, white printed dust-jackets, original dark blue board slipcase with a printed leaf of synopsis on the side. [1367] C5

CHESNEY, F. *The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, in the Years 1835-1837.* London: Longman, 1850. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, [ii list of maps], 800, 2 folding tables (Vol.2): xvi, 778, [ii colophon]; (Vol.3): slip-case containing 13 folding maps. Total: 49 plates as called for [48 tinted], 14 folding maps [13 in the slip-case, 1 in the rear pocket of vol.1]. Original blindstamped blue-green cloth. [1308] C3

CHESNEY, F. *Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition during the Years 1835-1837.* London: Longmans, 1868. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 564, 24 adverts, 2 maps [1 in the rear cover pocket], 45 plates. Dark blue straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers. Presentation copy from the publisher. [056] L1

CHIMMO, W. *Euryalus; Tales of the Sea, a few Leaves from the Diary of a Midshipman.* [By William Chimmo]. London: J.D. Potter, 1860. 8vo. First edition. [viii], iv, 332, 14 plates [4 coloured, 7 tinted]. Original blindstamped dark blue cloth, yellow endpapers. This account covers the expedition in the *Herald* [in company with the *Plover*] under Captain Kellet during the years 1845-51. While in the

north Pacific it made three consecutive voyages in search of Sir John Franklin's lost expedition. Not in Howes, Sabin, Hill or the bibliographies relating to Canada or the Arctic; Lada-Mocarski, 147 [author unknown]; NMM 902a. [1073] C2

CHRISTIE, E. Through Khiva to Golden Samarkand. The Remarkable Story of a Woman's Adventurous Journey Alone through the Deserts of Central Asia to the Heart of Turkestan. London: Seeley, Service, 1925. 8vo. First edition. 280, [xvi adverts], map and 1 illustration in the text, 54 photographic illustrations on 16 plates. Original orange cloth. [471] C6a

CHURCHILL, C. Mount Lebanon. A Ten Years' Residence. London: Saunders, 1853. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [viii], [v]-xx, 386, [ii colophon], [387]-390; (Vol.2): x, 398, [ii colophon]; (Vol.3): x, 400, [iv adverts]; large folding map, 6 plates. Original pale blue-grey blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. [492] C6

CHURCHILL, W. My African Journey. London: Hodder and Stourton, 1908. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 226, [xviii adverts], 3 maps, 47 plates. Original pictorial red cloth. [1235] C3

CHURI, J. Sea Nile, the Desert, and Nigrita: Travels in Company with Captain Peel. London: for the Author, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xii [frontispiece included in the pagination], 332, frontispiece plate. Original blindstamped light brown ribbed cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. From the library of explorer Wilfred Thesiger, with his bookplate. Churi was a member of C. Peel's expedition to Somaliland [see below]. [571] C6

CLAPPERTON, H. Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. To which is added, The Journal of Richard Lander from Kano to the Sea-Coast. London: Murray, 1829. 4to. First edition. [ii], [v]-xxiv, [iv], 356, portrait, 2 maps [1 folding]. Contemporary dark blue calf, flat raised bands, covers and spine extensively decorated in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Bookplate of A. MacTier. [260] L2

CLARK, J. Observations on the Diseases in Long Voyages to Hot Countries, and Particularly on those which prevail in the East

Indies. London: Wilson and Nicol, 1773. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 366, [ii errata]. Contemporary pale calf, red label. [436] L4

CLARK, R. Through Shen-kan. The Account of the Clark Expedition in North China. London: Unwin, 1912. 4to. First edition. [ii title], iv, 7-8, 248, 2 maps [1 folding in the rear cover pocket], 69 photo illustrations [on 58 plates], 6 coloured sketches. Original ochre cloth, printed dust-jacket. [1140] C2

CLAUGHTON, T. Voyages of Discovery to the Polar Regions: a Prize Poem. [Oxford: J. Vincent, 1829]. 8vo. First edition. 20, [iv adverts]. Original grey paper wrappers, sewn as issued. In July 1829, at the Sheldonian Theatre at Oxford, John Franklin and Edward Parry received honorary doctorates, and heard the inaugural reading of a Newdigate Prize poem [by T. Legh Cloughton]. See McGoogan: Lady Franklin's Revenge, p.101. [1434t] L3

CLEMENTI, C. Through British Guiana to the Summit of Roraima. London: Unwin, [1920]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-236, [iv], [xxxii adverts], folding map, 14 photo illustrations on 12 plates. Original green cloth, printed dust-jacket. [928] C2a

COCHRANE, C. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia. London: Colburn, 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 524; (Vol.2): viii, 518; large folding map, 2 coloured plates. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spines, flat raised bands, blue endpapers, gilt edges. [061] L1

COCHRANE, J. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka. London: Murray, 1824. 8vo. First edition. [iv], [vii]-xvi, [ii], 564, 2 folding maps, portrait inserted. Contemporary polished calf, gilt spine, dark green label, pale green endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy to Lady Napier. [387] L3

COCKBURN, J. A Journey over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea. London: C. Rivington, 1735. 8vo. First edition. viii, 349, [iii adverts], folding map. Contemporary dark speckled calf, rebacked with a full gilt spine, red label. [424] L4

COCKBURN, W. *An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms and Cure of the Distempers that are Incident to Seafaring people. With Observations on the Diet of Seamen.* By W.C. London: Newman, 1696. 12mo. First edition. [xii], 173, [vii]. Contemporary unlettered dark calf. Bookplate of H. Norman. [074] L1

COLLIE, J. *Climbing on the Himalaya and other Mountain Ranges.* Edinburgh: Douglas, 1902. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 316, 3 folding coloured maps, 18 plates [15 photogravures]. Original dark green ribbed cloth. [918.1] C2a

COLLINGWOOD, C. *Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea: being Observations in Natural History during a Voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc.* London: Murray, 1868. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 446, [ii adverts], 3 plates. Original illustrated green pebble-grained cloth, dark green endpapers. [739] C1

COLLINS, D. *An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales.* [Vol. II]: *And an Account of a Voyage performed by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass.* London: T. Cadell, 1798, 1802. 2 vols. 4to. First editions. (Vol.1): xx, xxxviii, [ii], 618, [ii], 20 plates; (Vol.2): xvi, 336, 6 plates [3 coloured]. Contemporary light speckled calf, gilt spines, red and dark blue labels. [269] L2

COLLINSON, R. *Journal of HMS Enterprise, on the Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin's Ships by Behring Strait.* 1850-55. London: Sampson, Low, 1889. 8vo. First edition. xii, 532, 6 folding maps, tinted plate, photogravure portrait. Original illustrated dark blue pebble-grained cloth, patterned endpapers. [584] C6

COLLINSON, R. HESTER, H. *Polar Almanac, for the Year Of Our Lord 1854, being the seventeenth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.* Printed on board of H.M.'s Ship Enterprise, in Camden Bay Latitude 70°08'North. Longitude 145°29'West. By Henry Hester Captains Coxswain. Vivat Regina. Camden Bay [Alaska], 1854. 8vo. 46 pages [9 leaves are Chinese paper, 14 leaves are English stock, watermarked J. Green 1831]. Sewn; original plain wrappers. Together with a copy of a photograph of Hester wearing

his Arctic medal. This is the first book printed in Alaska. It includes a brief account of the voyage under Capt. Collinson in search of Sir John Franklin, and autograph notations by Jane Franklin and Emma, Queen of Hawaii. Jane Franklin was given a royal welcome by King Kamehameha and Queen Emma during her visit to Hawaii in 1861. Emma, during her stay in England in 1864, was entertained for several weeks by Jane. BL only. [1416t] L1

COLNETT, J. *A Voyage to the Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the Whale Fisheries.* London: for the Author, 1798. 4to. First edition. iv, iii-vi, xviii, 180, portrait, 6 folding maps, 3 plates. Contemporary pale calf, flat gilt spine, green label, marbled endpapers and edges. [286] L2

COLOMB, P. *Slave-Catching in the Indian Ocean.* London: Longmans, 1873. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 504, folding map, 8 plates. Original decorated russet cloth, gilt edges, yellow endpapers. [714] C1

COLQUHOUN, A. *Across Chryse, being a Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through the South China Border Lands from Canton to Mandalay.* London: Sampson Low, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx, 420; (Vol.2): xvi, 408, [ii], [ii]+32 adverts; 3 coloured maps [2 folding], 26 plates, 244 text illustrations. Original pictorial light olive cloth, black endpapers. [297] C1

COLQUHOUN, A. *Amongst the Shans.* London: Field & Tuer, 1885. 8vo. First edition. lvi, 392, 4+24 adverts, folding coloured map, 55 plates [included in the pagination]. Original dark green pebble-grained cloth. Bookplate of W.R. Hawkins. [588] C6

CONOLLY, A. *Journey to the North of India, Overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun.* London: Bentley, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 418; (Vol.2): viii, 440; folding map, 2 plates. Contemporary dark green straight-grained calf, spine gilt and blindstamped, flat raised bands, double dark red labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of Major Grylls. [227] L1

CONWAY, M. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. London: Cassel, 1902. 8vo. First edition. xii, 252, 16 adverts, folding map, 27 illustrations [26 photographic] on 20 plates. Original dark red ribbed cloth. Bookplates of L. Stopple, and A. Bolinder. [838] C1

CONWAY, M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. London: Unwin, 1894. 4 vols. 8vo. Limited edition. (Vol.1): xx [frontispiece included in the publisher's collation], 360; (Vol.2): xvi [frontispiece included in the pagination], 361-710, [ii adverts]; 40 plates + an extra suite of 48 plates on special paper; (Vol.3): Scientific Reports. viii, 128; (Vol.4): Volume of Maps. 4 large folding maps. Copy no. 72 of an edition limited to 150. Original cream cloth, top edges gilt, marbled endpapers. Bookplates of G. Franklin. [877] C1

CONWAY, M. Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. London: Unwin, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): xxviii, 710, [ii adverts]; folding map, 37 plates [included in the pagination]; (Vol.2): viii, 128, portrait, 2 folding maps [in two pockets]. Original pictorial russet cloth, dark green endpapers. Armorial bookplate of E.J. Mardon. [887] C1

COOK, J. Set of first editions of the official accounts of his three Pacific voyages: **1.** An Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. London: Strahan and Cadell, 1773. 3 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [xii], xxvi, 676; (Vol.2): xvi [errata for vols 2 and 3], 410; (Vol.3): [vi], 411-800; 52 maps and plates [including the extra folding chart of the straits of Magellan]. **2.** A Voyage towards the South Pole, and Round the World. London: Strahan and Cadell, 1777. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xl, 378; (Vol.2): [viii], 396; 64 maps and plates. **3.** A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. London: Nicol & Cadell, 1784. 3 vols. 4to. + 1 vol. folio atlas. First edition. (Vol.1): [viii], xcvi, 422; (Vol.2): [xii], 550; (Vol.3): xii, 558, [ii adverts]; (Vol.4): atlas of 2 folding maps and 61 plates. Total: 87 maps and plates in 8 vols. 4to. text, and 1 vol. folio atlas. Contemporary russet, gilt spines, green labels, marbled endpapers, yellow edges, by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. Bookplate of Chillingham Castle, the Earls Grey; atlas in contemporary half calf, marbled boards. [288] L2

COOK, J. [Anonymous]. A Second Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1772, 73, 74, 75. By James Cook. London: for the Editor, 1776. 4to. First edition. [iv], [3], 4-102, [ii errata]. Contemporary light speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label, gilt floral borders on the covers. Christies [November 2000, lot 154, attributes the authorship to Lt. Richard Pickersgill on the Resolution. Holmes 21. [276] L2

COOK, J. BANKS, J. Chart. The Great Pacific Ocean. [London: John Baley, March 1772]. 395x370 mm. Privately printed in 100 copies for Joseph Banks. The first printed map to show any of Cook's discoveries, thereby being the first map of New South Wales, Victoria, the east coast of Australia, and New Zealand. Red morocco, blue endpapers. The only known copy in private hands. [900+1723t] L2

COOK, J. BAYLY, W. The Original Astronomical Observations made in a Voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean. London: W. Richardson, 1782. 4to. First edition. viii, [iv], 352, folding plate. Tree calf, full gilt flat spine, red label, marbled endpapers. Cook's third voyage. Holmes 41. [1154] C2

COOK, J. CHART. A New Chart of the River St. Laurence. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. London: Admiralty, [1760]. Twelve sheets joined: 2300x830 mm, dissected and laid on cloth by the publisher. First issue. Folded into a contemporary marbled paper slipcase 200x230mm. This remarkable chart, over 7 feet long, was largely the work of Cook. It was so accurate that it "became the standard guide not only for the navy but for all seamen using the great waterway" - Beaglehole, Life of Cook, p.51-2. It also brought Cook's name to the forefront when the admiralty was looking for a highly qualified naval officer to command a scientific voyage to the Pacific. Stevens & Tree, Comparative Cartography of America, 74a: "Capt. Cook's famous chart." [208] L1

COOK, J. COXE, W. A Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke. London: T. Cadell, 1787. 4to. First edition. viii, 9-32. Red morocco, marbled endpapers. Holmes 64. [1423t] L2

COOK, J. DALRYMPLE, A. A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless and illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South. London: J. Nourse, 1773. 4to. First edition. [ii], 36, folding map. Bound with the "Preface to the Second Edition" of Cook's first voyage: 4 pp. [It contains Hawkesworth's reply to Dalrymple's Letter]. This entry is also listed under Dalrymple [see below]. Red morocco, marbled endpapers. Homes 6. Cook A27. [1422t] L2

COOK, J. DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. 32 pp. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled paper covers. An attack on Cook's honesty regarding his charting of the east coast of Australia. Holmes 55. Cook, A102. This entry also listed under Dalrymple. [1424t] C2

COOK, J. ELLIS, W. An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captain Cook in Search of a North-West Passage. London: G. Robinson, 1782. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [x], 358, [ii list of plates]; (Vol.2): [viii], 348; map, 21 plates. Contemporary light calf, dark red labels. Holmes 42. Lada-Mocarski, 35. [064] L1

COOK, J. FORSTER, G. A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. London: G. Robinson, 1778. 4to. First edition. [ii], ii, 26, 6. Sewn as issued, uncut. Holmes 28. [1464] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, G. A Voyage Round The World, commanded by Capt. James Cook. London: B. White, 1777. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 602, [ii errata]; (Vol.2): [iv], 608; folding map. Contemporary russia, double raised bands, orange marbled endpapers and edges. From the library of Matthew Boulton. Holmes 23. [240] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, G. Vom Brodbaum. [Kassell: Privately printed], 1784. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 48, 2 plates. Contemporary sheep-backed paper boards. Treatise on the bread-fruit tree written using observations gathered during the author's voyage with Captain Cook. [22t] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, J. *Characteres Generum Plantarum*. London: B. White, 1776. Folio. First edition, second folio issue. viii, viii, 76, [ii], 78 plates. Large and thick paper copy [450x280 mm] with a different setting of the text to the 4to. issue. Contemporary tree calf, rebacked with the original full gilt spine, green label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. This is the first botanical work relating to Australia. Holmes 17b. [313] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, J. *Characteres Generum Plantarum*. London: B. White, 1776. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], viii, 152, [ii], 78 plates. Original boards, uncut, unopened. Holmes 17a. [313] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, J. *Descriptiones Animalium quae in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per Annos 1772-1774 suscepto*. Berlin: Officina Academica, 1844. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 424. Original printed wrappers, uncut and unopened. The first printed description of 305 creatures discovered by the naturalist during Cook's second voyage. Holmes 90. [614] C6

COOK, J. FORSTER, J. *History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North*. London: G. Robinson, 1786. 4to. First edition in English. [vi], xvi, 490, [xvi index], 3 folding maps. Contemporary russia, double raised bands, orange marbled endpapers and edges. From the library of Matthew Boulton. Holmes 59. [244] L2

COOK, J. FORSTER, J. *Observations made during a Voyage Round the World*. London: G. Robinson, 1778. 4to. First edition. [iv], iv, iv, [9]-650, [ii subscribers], folding chart, folding table. Contemporary russia, double raised bands, orange marbled endpapers and edges. From the library of Matthew Boulton. Holmes 29. [242] L2

COOK, J. KIPPIS, A. *The Life of Captain James Cook*. London: G. Nicol. 1788. 4to. First edition. xvi, 528, portrait. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, red label, yellow edges. Holmes 69. Lada-Mocarski, 40. [283] L2

COOK, J. LEDYARD, J. *A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean*. Hartford: N. Patten, 1783. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-208. Wanting the chart as in almost all copies. "This is not only the first American book on the Northwest coast but also the first

American book on Hawaii." Streeter 3477. Contemporary unlettered sheep. Holmes 45. Lada-Mocarski, 36. [200] L1

COOK, J. MAGRA, J. A Journal of a Voyage round the World, in His Majesty's Ship Endeavour. London: Becket and DeHondt, 1771. 4to. First edition. [ii], ii, 130, [iv]. 1st. issue: with the dedication leaf. Contemporary half calf, hinges worn, red label, marbled boards. Holmes 3. [278] L2

COOK, J. MARRA, J. Journal of the Resolution's Voyage in 1772-1775. London: F. Newbery, 1775. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 328, folding map, 5 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. Plate 2 is the earliest view of the Antarctic. Holmes 16. [055] L1

COOK, J. MASKELYNE, N. Instructions relative to the Observation of the ensuing Transit of the Planet Venus over the Sun's Disk, on the 3d of June 1769. London: Richardson and Clark, 1768. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 44, [vi]. Sewn as issued, uncut. This is the first printing of the instructions for observing the transit of Venus at Tahiti, the primary objective of Cook's first voyage. The text was then added to the Nautical Almanac, see below, but without the titlepage and its conjugate leaf "Eclipses of the First Satellite of Jupiter." [13t] L4

COOK, J. MASKELYNE, N. The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, for the Year 1769. Published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude. London: Richardson and Clark, 1768. 8vo, x, 168, 44, [iv]. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label. **With:** Tables Requisite to be used with the Astronomical and Nautical Ephemeris. Published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude. London: Richardson and Clark, 1766. First edition. 8vo. 68, [xl], [129]-162, [iv], 2 folding tables. Contemporary half calf, red label, marbled boards. From the library of Matthew Boulton, with a watercoloured view of his house Soho on the rear free endpaper. These editions of the manuals were used by Cook to find longitude on his first voyage. [452.1] L4

COOK, J. PARKINSON, S. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. London: S. Parkinson, 1773. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 22, 212, [ii errata], 28 plates. This copy is one of the very few to contain the extra "Explanatory Remarks", 22 pp. Contemporary calf, full gilt

spine, red label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. Bookplate of J. Smyth. Holmes 7. [380] L3

COOK, J. PARKINSON, S. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. London: C. Dilly, 1784. 4to. Second edition. [ii], xxiv, 22, 4, 212, lxxi, 213-354, [ii errata + list of plates], portrait, folding map, 27 plates. With the "Gomeldon" supplement of four separately printed pages containing letters justifying Stanfield Parkinson's dispute with Joseph Banks over the return of various shells and drawings, and a poem. Red straight-grained morocco, gilt spine, double raised bands, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Holmes 49. [381] L3

COOK, J. PICKERSGILL, R. A Concise Account of Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. By a Sea Officer. London: for the Proprietor, 1782. 12mo. First edition. [iv], [ix]-xxviii, 70. Red morocco, blue endpapers, gilt edges. In 1776 Richard Pickersgill was still only 27 years old but had already sailed with Wallis to the Pacific, and then with Captain Cook on his first and second voyages. The navy picked him to lead two expeditions to Baffin Bay. The first was to be a short preliminary voyage that year, followed by a second one the following year that would explore westward from the bay at the same time, it was hoped, as Cook on his third voyage was working his way east along the Arctic coast from the Pacific. The aim was to guide Cook into Baffin Bay and back to England. Both expeditions [the second, under Lt. Young] failed to penetrate the icefield at Davis Strait. Holmes, 43. [080+1694t] L1

COOK, J. PRINGLE, J. A Discourse upon some late Improvements of the Means for Preserving the Health of Mariners. London: the Royal Society, 1776. 4to. First edition. [iv], 44. Contemporary vellum, full gilt spine, covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. Normally bound with, or extracted from, five other discourses by Pringle, this appears to be a special copy being the only one located bound separately in a full contemporary binding. Armorial bookplate of J. Lenthall. From the library of Tom Ramsay. Holmes 20. [414] L4

COOK, J. RICKMAN, J. Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. London: E. Newbery, 1781. 8vo. First edition. [iv],

xlvi, 388, folding map, 5 plates. Contemporary calf, gilt spine, red label. Holmes 38. Forbes 33. Lada-Mocarski, 32. [457] L1

COOK, J. RICKMAN, J. *Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage, to the Pacific Ocean.* London: E. Newbery, 1785. 8vo. Third edition. [iv], lviii, 376, folding map, 10 plates. The best edition, in which the text is entirely re-edited and expanded; the map is considerably altered to show many more details; there also five additional plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt spine, red label, marbled boards. Holmes 53. Forbes 106. [233] L4

COOK, J. SAMWELL, D. *A Narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook. And Observations respecting the Introduction of the Venereal Disease into the Sandwich Islands.* London: C. Robinson, 1786. 4to. First edition. [iv], 34. Red straight-grained morocco covers [ca.1820] extensively gilt decorated, dark green endpapers, rebaked, full gilt spine, flat raised bands. Holmes 61. Lada-Mocarski, 39. [277+1425t] L2

COOK, J. SEWARD, A. *Elegy on Captain Cook.* London: J. Dodsley, 1780. 4to. First edition. 24 pp. Mottled half calf, marbled boards. Holmes 36. [1426t] L2

COOK, J. SHAW, A. *A Catalogue of the Different Specimens of Cloth collected in the Three Voyages of Captain Cook, to the Southern Hemisphere; with a Particular Account of the Manner of Manufacturing the same in the various Islands of the South Seas.* London: Alexander Shaw, 1788. 4to. First edition. 8 pp., 57 specimens [39 called for] on 28 leaves. Unlettered contemporary quarter sheep, marbled boards. Holmes 67. [411] L4

COOK, J. SPARRMAN. *A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and Round the World.* London: G. Robinson, 1785. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 368; (Vol.2): viii, 350, [ii errata]; folding map, 10 plates. Contemporary russia, flat gilt spine, dark blue marbled endpapers. With the armorial bookplates of the Earl of Lonsdale, and his gilt cypher on the covers. Holmes 54. [253] L2

COOK, J. WALES, W. *Astronomical Observations, made in the Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere.* London: C. Buckton, 1788. 4to. First edition. [iv], xii, 4, 146, 2 folding maps. Red morocco, blue endpapers, gilt edges. Cook's first voyage. Holmes 71. [1155] C2

COOK, J. WALES, W. *The Original Astronomical Observations, made in the course of a Voyage to the South Pole.* London: W. Strahan, 1777. 4to. First edition. [vi], [v]-lvi, [ii], 386, folding map, 3 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. Armorial bookplate of the Duke of Leeds. Cook's second voyage. Holmes 26. [340] L2

COOK, J. WALES, W. *Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account of Captain Cook's Last Voyage round the World.* London: J. Nourse, 1778. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 110. Original blue paper wrappers, sewn as issued, uncut. On p.48 the words "and his son" have been inked out, as in all known copies. Holmes 30. L4

COOK, J. WEBBER, J. *Views in the South Seas.* London: Boydell, 1808. Folio. First edition. [xxxii], 16 coloured lithograph plates. The finely coloured early issue with most plates watermarked 1801. Contemporary russias, rebaked. Holmes 79. [1730] C4

COOK, J. *Voyages and Travels through the Russian Empire, Tartary, and Part of the Kingdom of Persia.* Edinburgh: for the Author, 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], iv, [iii]-viii, ii, 3-468; (Vol.2): vi, [iii]-vi, [ii errata], 628, [viii subscribers]. Contemporary speckled calf, red labels. 171 subscribers. From the library of Sir Gore Ouseley, ambassador to Persia from 1810. [308] L2

COOKE, E. A. *A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World.* London: H.M., 1712. 8vo. First edition. [xxiv], 456, [x], [ii adverts], 20 maps and plates. Contemporary panelled calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Ilchester. [057] L1

COOKE, E. A. *A Voyage to the South Sea, and Round the World.* London: H.M. for B. Lintot, 1712. 2 vols. 8vo. Second edition. (Vol.1): xxii, 432, [x]; (Vol.2): [iv], xxiv, 328, [viii]; 27 maps and

plates. Contemporary panelled calf, red label. Armorial bookplates of Edwards of Nanhoron. [192] L1

COOPER, T. The Mishmee Hills. An Account of a Journey made in an Attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam. London: H. King, 1873. 8vo. First edition. viii, 270, folding map, 4 tinted plates. Contemporary green half calf, flat spine, red label, marbled boards and edges. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. [447.1] L4

COOPER, T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce: or, an Overland Journey from China towards India. London: Murray, 1871. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 476, folding map, 1 plate. Original pictorial blue cloth, dark grey endpapers. [1064] C2

CORDINER, J. A Voyage to India. Aberdeen: D. Chalmers, 1820. 8vo. First edition. xii, 17-316, [ii adverts], portrait. Original grey boards, uncut, printed paper label. Presentation copy. [635] C6

CORIATE, T. Thomas Coriate Traveller for the English Wits: Greeting. From the Court of the Great Mogul. London: Iaggard and Featherston, 1616 [but ca.1760]. Small 4to. [vi], 56. Red morocco, full gilt spine, covers bordered in gilt, gilt edges, by the Club Bindery, 1907. The Hoe-Robinson-Clawson copy. [454] L4

CORNWALLIS, K. Two Journeys to Japan. London: Newby, 1859. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-viii, 340; (Vol.2): [ii], 300, [x adverts]; 4 coloured plates. Contemporary publisher's decorated purple cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [1297] C3

CORRY, J. Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa. London: Nicol, 1807. 4to. First edition. xiv, [ii], 164, map, 8 coloured plates [7 folding]. Contemporary straight-grained red morocco, flat spine, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. The dedication copy. [280] L2

COTTRELL, C. Recollections of Siberia. London: Parker, 1842. 8vo. First edition. xii, errata slip, 410, [ii colophon], 16 adverts, folding map. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Denton. [810] C1

COULTER, J. Adventures in the Pacific. Dublin: W. Curry, 1845. 12mo. First edition. xii, 290, 32 adverts. Original blindstamped purple ribbed cloth, spine faded, yellow endpapers. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [836] C1

COULTER, J. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, California, and Islands in the Pacific Ocean. London: Longman, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): v-xxiv [lacks A1 blank + A2 ½ title], 288; (Vol.2): iii-xii [lacks ½ title], 278. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, full gilt spines, double red labels, brown endpapers. Forbes, 1633. L4

COVERTE, R. A True and Almost Incredible reporte of an Englishman, that (being cast away in the East Indies) Travelled through many unknowne Kingdomes. London: N.O. for T. Archer, 1614. Small 4to. Second edition. [vi], 68; wanting blank A1. Calf, red label, gilt edges, by Bedford. Armorial bookplate of H. Huth. STC 5896. Travels in India, Persia, Iraq and Syria. Howgego C211. Penrose, Travel and Discovery, p.324. [102] L1

COWL, T. Some of My Experiences during a Voyage to the Gulf of Carpentaria and three year's residence at Normanton in the early Seventies. Brisbane: Besley & Pike, [1907]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 38, 2 photographic plates. Original light blue printed wrappers. An early Queensland rarity. [1453] L1

COWPER, H. Through Turkish Arabia. A Journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris Valleys and the Persian Gulf. London: Allen, 1894. 8vo. First edition. xx, 490, [ii]+24 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding], illustrations in the text includes 17 photographic [9 full-page]. Original pictorial green cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. The author's copy with his armorial bookplate. [118] C2

COX, E. Farrer's Last Journey. Upper Burma, 1919-20. London: Dulau, 1926. 8vo. First edition. xx, 244, 28 photo illustrations on 25 plates. Original dark red cloth, printed dust-jacket. [843] C1

CRAWFURD, J. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava. London: Colburn, 1829. 4to. First

edition. xii, 516, 90, 1 large folding map, 11 plates and plans [3 coloured]. Contemporary calf, gilt spine, raised flat bands, red label, covers panelled in gilt and blind with the gilt cypher of the Earl of Lonsdale, blue marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale. [1177] C2

CRAWFURD, J. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. London: Colburn, 1828. 4to. First edition. viii, 598, folding map, 14 plates, folding table. Contemporary calf, gilt spine, flat raised bands, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of H. Marlen. [655] C6

CRAWFURD, J. Journal of an Embassy from the Governor General of India to the Court of Ava. London: Colburn, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. Second edition. (Vol.1): x, 542; (Vol.2): [ii], v-x, 320, 164, folding map, 8 plates. Contemporary red pebble-grain morocco, flat raised bands, gilt arabesque central ornaments on the covers, yellow endpapers, gilt edges, by Ingaltton of Eton, with his oval metal ticket. [054] L1

CRESSWELL, S. A Series of Eight Sketches in Colour of the Voyage of HMS Investigator (Captain M'Clure), during the Discovery of the North-West Passage. London: Day & Ackermann, 1854. Folio. First edition. vi, map and 8 plates (all coloured). Contemporary half calf, dark blue pebble-grained cloth boards. [1731] C4

CROSS, J. Journals of Several Expeditions made in Western Australia, during the years 1829-1832. London: J. Cross, 1833. 12mo. First edition. xxii, 264, [ii adverts], folding map. Original blue cloth, printed paper label. Armorial bookplate of O.J. Trinder. Wantrup, 151. [198] L1

CROWTHER, S. The Gospel on the Banks of the Niger. Journals of the Native Missionaries accompanying the Niger Expedition 1857-1859. London: Church Missionary House, 1859. 12mo. First edition. x, [ii], 452, folding map. Original olive green cloth. The only published account of the third Niger expedition. [1288] C3

CROWTHER, S. Journal of an Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda Rivers, undertaken by Macgregor Laird, in 1854. London: Church Missionary House, 1855. 12mo. First edition. xxiv, 234,

folding map. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth. The author's signature on the titlepage. [512]C6a

CROWTHER, S. SCHON & CROWTHER. Journals of James Schon and Samuel Crowther, who accompanied the Expedition up the Niger, in 1841. London: Hatchard, 1842. 12mo. First edition. [viii], xxii, [ii], 394, [ii adverts], map. Pale half calf, spine gilt and blind, red label, raised flat bands, marbled boards and endpapers, untrimmed. First printed account of the expedition. [446.1] L4

CRUICKSHANK, B. Eighteen Years on the Gold Coast of Africa. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1853. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 346; (Vol.2): vi, 336. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [497] C6a

CRUISE, R. Journal of Ten Month's Residence in New Zealand. London: Longman, 1823. 8vo. First edition. iv, 322, errata slip, 1 coloured plate. Original boards, printed paper label, uncut. [410] L4.

CUNNINGHAM, A. Ladak, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with Notices of the Surrounding Countries. London: Allen, 1854. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 486, [ii colophon], 2 maps [1 large folding map in the rear cover pocket], 30 plates [17 coloured]. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. [1179] C2

CUNYNGHAME, A. Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, and on the Frontiers of Turkey and Persia. London: Murray, 1872. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 368, 12 adverts, 2 folding maps, 8 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, brown endpapers. Presentation copy. [1048] C2

CURTIS, J. A Journal of Travels in Barbary, in the Year 1801; with Observations on the Gum Trade of Senegal. London: D.N. Shury, 1803. Contemporary calf, lavender endpapers, gilt edges. From the library of the Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard. [072] L1

CURZON, G. Persia and the Persian Question. London: Longmans, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 640; (Vol.2): xii, 654; 9 maps [1 folding and linen-backed as issued, inside the rear cover of

vol.1], 43 plates [33 photographic], 53 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated dark green cloth, black endpapers. [1068] C2

CURZON, R. Armenia: a Year at Erzerum, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. London: Murray, 1854. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 254, 32 adverts, map, 5 plates. Original blindstamped decorated russet cloth, terracotta endpapers. [1117] C2

DALLAWAY, J. Constantinople Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago. London: Cadell & Davies, 1797. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], xii, 416, [vi index], [ii adverts]; map, 9 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt flat spine, red label, marbled edges and endpapers. From the library of the Duke of Abercorn. [273] L2

DALRYMPLE, A. An Account of a Shoal to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 20 pp. Cook, A122 [this copy]. The only known example. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulf of Persia. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. lvi, 3 folding tables, [v]-vi preface, 98, [iv]. Cook, A117. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Account of the Passage of Ship Atlas to the Eastward of Banka. London: G. Bigg, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii], iv, 30. Cook, A158. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Account of the Passage of the Ship Warren Hastings by the Macklesfield Strait, on the East of Banka, 1788. By A. Dalrymple. London: G. Bigg, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii], 34. Cook, A159. In: Vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Appendix to Capt. Richie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal. London: G. Bigg, 1785. 4to. First edition. [iv], 56. Cook, A95. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Appendix to Memoir of Chart of Sunda and Banka. [London: 1786]. 4to. First edition. 52 pp. Cook, A105. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. [ATLAS]. A complete set to date of Dalrymple's maps, charts and views consisting of 454 plates [on 443 leaves] bound into 18 separate geographical parts [as listed by Dalrymple] in contemporary white waxed paper wrappers, contained in 3 red morocco-backed boxes. [London: A. Dalrymple, 1776-1788]. [1318] C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Brief Statement of the Prevailing Winds from Monsieur D'Apres de Manneville. [London: 1782]. 4to. First edition. 22 pp. Cook, A73. In: Vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Capt. Taylor's Remarks in Ship Ceres. [London: 1782]. 4to. First edition. 12 pp. Cook, A120. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Catalogue of Authors who have written on the Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. London: Ballintine, 1807. 4to. First edition. [ii], 22. Cook, A247. In: vol. 4. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. [CHARTS]. 50 charts and views of islands, bays, rivers and coasts of eastern India and the Bay of Bengal. London: A. Dalrymple, 1772-1802. 4to. In: vol. 5. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. [CHARTS]. 38 charts and views of islands, bays, rivers and coasts of western India. London: A. Dalrymple, June 1774 to November 1793. 4to. In: vol. 8. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. China Seas. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp., with the separately printed folding chart of the China Seas published by Dalrymple, April, 1771. Cook, A124. In: vol. 7. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. China Seas. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A124. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Collection of Charts and Memoirs. London: A. Dalrymple, 1772. 2 vols: 4to. text, and folio atlas. First edition. Vol.1: [ii], xl, [ii errata], [ii], 22, [iv], 60, [vi], 16, [iv], [ii blank], 38, [iv], 28, 8, 2 plates; Vol.2: atlas: 9 charts and coastal profiles on four sheets, 7 double-page charts. Matching contemporary calf-backed marbled boards, red labels. Presentation copy to Matthew Boulton. Cook, A21. [701] Text:C6, Atlas:C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Collection of Charts, Views of Land and Plans of Ports in the East-Indies. London: 1783. 4to. First edition. [iv], 36. Cook, A80. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Collection of Nautical Papers concerning the Bay of Bengal. London: George Bigg, 1785. 4to. First edition. iv pp. Cook, A94. In: vol.1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Collection of Papers concerning the Navigation, Winds, and Weather, at the French Islands Mauritius and Bourbon. London: G. Bigg, 1794. 4to. First edition. [ii], 30, with 4 charts separately published by Dalrymple, dated Nov. 1779, Feb. 1787, Jan. 1794, and Jan. 1794. Cook, A201. In: vol. 6. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Collection of Plans of Ports in the East-Indies. London: G. Bigg, 1787. 4to. Second edition, first issue. [ii], 70. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A144. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East-Indies. London: George Bigg, 1787. 4to. Third edition, first issue. [viii], 40, 104, 12, 105-172. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A143. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Collection of Views of Land and of Plans of Ports in the East-Indies. London: [for the Author], 1781. 4to. First edition. [iv], 14, [ii], 24, 8, 8, 4, 12, 8, 4, 1. Cook, A70. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Collection of Views of Land in the Indian Navigation. London: G. Bigg, 1783. 4to. First edition. [ii], 18. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A84. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Collection of Voyages Chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. London: for the Author, 1775. 4to. First edition. [iv], 20, [ii], 22, 88, 16, 16, 14, 3 folding maps. Contemporary green morocco boards, rebacked with a full gilt spine. Presentation copy: "To the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty from the Editor". From the library of John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, with his press mark. Cook, A45. [349] L3

DALRYMPLE, A. Concerning the Passage to the Cape of Good Hope and China, sailing from England in the Months of June, July, and August. [London: 1799]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Disbound. Cook, A218. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Considerations on M. Buache's Memoir concerning New Britain and the North Coast of New-Guinea. London: G. Bigg, 1790. 4to. First edition. [ii], ii, 12. Cook, A172. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Continuation of the Description of the Coast of Malabar, from Bancoot, downwards. London: G. Bigg, 1791. 4to. First edition. [ii], 38. Cook, A180. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Description of the Coast of India. London: G. Bigg, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii], vi, 64. ix-xii misbound from A156 in vol. 3. Cook, A166. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Description of the Coast of India. London: Ballintine, 1806. 4to. [ii], vi, 66, 16 charts and views separately published by Dalrymple dated from November 1779 to July 1791. An unrecorded issue of the second edition, on paper stock watermarked 1794 instead of 1804, and with Ballintine's colophon imprinted on the final leaf of text at p. 66. instead of being at the end of the second part ["Continuation" pp.67-106]. The usual second part of the text was not printed in this issue. Not recorded by Cook and probably unique but see A235 and below. In: vol. 10. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Description of the Coast of India. London: Ballintine, 1806. 4to. Second edition. [ii], vi, 106. Disbound. Cook, A235. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Description of the Island called St.Paulo. London: G. Bigg, 1790. 4to. First edition. [ii], 10. Cook, 174. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Description of the Island called St.Paulo. London: G. Bigg, 1790. 4to. First edition. [ii], 10, with the plan/views separately published by Dalrymple, Feb. 1, 1781. Cook, 174. In: vol. 6. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Essay on Nautical Surveying. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. iv, 20. Cook, A107. In: vol. 2. The 1st edition of this text is included in Dalrymple's 'Collection of Charts and Memoirs' [see above]. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. An Exact and True Description of the Coasts, Ports, Islands and Shoals, with Soundings and Marks on the Coast of Luzon: from the Port, or Bay of Mariveles, to beyond Cape Engano, together with the Description of the Babuyan Islands. 1789. London: G. Bigg, 1789. 4to. First edition. iv, 68. Cook, A165. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Explanations to Plans of Ports, &c. London: G. Bigg, 1784. 4to. First edition. [ii], 6, 2, 4, 16, 4, 24, 4, 2. Cook, A89. In Vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. General Collection of Nautical Publications by A. Dalrymple. 1783. London: G. Bigg, 1783. 4to. First edition. [iv], 16. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A82. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. General Introduction to a Collection of Plans of Ports, &c. in the Indian Navigation. [London: G. Bigg, 1783]. 4to. First edition. 104 pp. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A83. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. General Introduction, to the Charts and Memoirs. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. xxxvi pp. Cook, A106. In: vol.2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. General Remarks for the Use of Those who have not been accustomed to navigate unfrequented Seas. [London]: W. Ballintine, 1806. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Disbound. Cook, A227. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. London: for the Author, 1769 & 1771. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. First edition, advance issue. (Vol.1): xxx, ii, 24, 24, 204, [iv errata], 3 folding maps, 1 plate; (Vol.2): [iv], 224 [i.e.124], 20, [xxiv], [xliv index], folding map, 11 plates. Total: 4 maps, 12 plates. This issue has the title of vol.I dated 1769; the

dedicatory leaf of verse A3 is the first version and is dated April 1, 1769; it also has the original text before the rearrangement and alterations in the later issue. Contemporary speckled calf, rebaked with the original spine and red label. Samuel Enderby, Senior's copy with his bookplate of a harpooner with white hair [in Enderby Jr.'s bookplate the harpooner has black hair; see his copy of Hunter's Historical Journal below]. Cook, A11. [645] C6

DALRYMPLE, A. *An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean.* London: for the Author, 1770 & 1771. 4to. 2 vols. First edition, second issue. Contemporary tree calf, red and green labels, green edges. (Vol.1): xxx, [ii contents leaf], [ii], [xxiv], 204, [iv errata]; (Vol.2): [iv], [ii advert], 20, 24, 124, [viii vocab], [xii], [xl index]; 4 maps, 12 plates. The 'Contents' leaf is separately printed probably as an afterthought as it is not present in almost all copies. This regular published issue has some rearrangements of the text including alterations and additions. Armorial bookplates of Samuel Leightonhouse. Cook, A12. [264] L2

DALRYMPLE, A. *An Hydrographical Journal of a Cursory Survey of the Coasts and Islands in the Bay of Bengal.* London: G. Bigg, 1784. 4to. First edition. [iv], 8, 94, [ii errata], plate. Cook, A93. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. *Instructions concerning the Chronometers, or Time-keepers, sent to Bombay.* [London: 1786]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A112. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. *Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies, in the Ship Grenville.* Communicated by Henry Cavendish. [London: 1778]. 4to. Offprint from the Philosophical Transactions. 30 pp. [i.e. pp. 389-418]. White paper wrappers. Cook, A57. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. *Journal of Ship London, along the North Coast of Magindanao, October, 1764.* London: 1781. 4to. First edition. [ii], 30. Cook, A69. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. *A Journal of the Esther Brig, Captain Thomas Forrest, from Bengal to Quedah.* London: G. Bigg, 1788. 4to. First

edition. xii [ix-xii misbound after the preliminaries in A166 vol.3], 32. Cook, A156. In: vol. 3.C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Journal of the Jane from Banjar to Timor and back again to Banjar. London: 1781. 4to. First edition. [iv], 84. Cook, A68. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore, Oct. 1759. On the Coast of China. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. 20 pp. Cook, A109. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan 1760. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. [iv], 36. Cook, A110. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless and illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South. London: J. Nourse, 1773. 4to. First edition. [ii], 36, folding map. **Bound with:** "Preface to the Second Edition" containing Hawkesworth's reply to Dalrymple, 4 pp. extracted from the official account of Cook's first voyage. Red morocco, marbled endpapers. Homes 6. Cook A27. This entry also listed under Cook, J., see above. L2

DALRYMPLE, A. List of Classes into which are distributed the Plans of Ports, &c. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. [iv], 52. Contemporary vellum-backed stiff marbled wrappers. Cook, A115. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Longitude. A Full Answer to the Advertisement concerning Mr. Earnshaw's Timekeeper in the Morning Chronicle. London: F. Wingrave, 1806. 8vo. First edition. vi, 88. Cook, A226. Bound with Earnshaw's Longitude, 1808. Contemporary half russia, marbled boards. [422] L4

DALRYMPLE, A. (Longitude). It is well known that the Sun must come to the Meridian, sooner at a Place to the Eastward, and later at a Place to the Westward, than it does at Greenwich. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A148. In vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Madeira. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A121. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Madeira. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp., with the folding view separately published by Dalrymple April 24th 1787. Cook, 121. In: vol. 6. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. 32pp. Contemporary vellum-backed marbled wrappers. Cook, A102. This entry also listed under Cook, J. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir concerning the Passages, at a late Season, from India to China. London: G. Bigg, 1788. 4to. First edition. iv, 24. Cook, A152. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir concerning the Passages to and from China. [London]: June 1782. 4to. First edition. iv, 28. Cook, A72. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart from Cape Mons to Acheen. London: G. Bigg, 1785. 4to. First edition. 20 pp. [No chart was published]. Cook, A99. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart from St. John's on the Coast of India to Cape Arubah on the Coast of Persia. London: G. Bigg, 1784. 4to. First edition. [ii], 10, folding table. Cook, A88. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart from St. John's on the Coast of India to Cape Arubah on the Coast of Persia. London: G. Bigg, 1787. 4to. Second edition. [ii], 10, with 55 maps and views separately published by Dalrymple dated from June 1774 to April 1807. Cook, A88. In: vol. 9. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart of the Indian Ocean exhibiting the Coasts, Islands, Rocks and Shoals from Madagascar, to India, Sumatra and Java. London: G. Bigg, 1787. 4to. First edition. [iv], 48. [No chart was published]. Cook, A123. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. iv, 12. Cook, A103. In: vol. 2, and another copy in vol. 7. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart of the East Coast of Arabia from Dofar to the Island Maziera. London: G. Bigg, 1783. 4to. First edition. [iii], vi, 12. Cook, A87. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart of the NW Coast of Madagascar; and Comoro Islands. London: W. Ballintine, 1806. 4to. First edition. [ii], 18, with 6 large folding charts separately published by Dalrymple: 5 in 1806, 1 in 1780. Cook, A230. In: vol. 6. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of a Chart of the Passages at the Southern Extremity of Asia. [London: 1805]. 4to. First edition. 12 pp. Disbound. Cook, A224. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of the Chart of Part of the Coast of China, and the Adjacent Islands near the Entrance of Canton River. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. 56 pp. Cook, A108. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of the Chart of the Natunas, Anambas and adjacent Islands. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. [ii], 28, folding table, errata slip. Cook, A113. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of the Chart of the Straits of Sunda and Banka. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. First edition. 12 pp. Cook, A104. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan or Paragua. Containing the Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore. London: G. Bigg, 1786. 4to. Second edition. 32 pp. Cook, A111. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Mr. Larkin's Observations concerning the Chart and Passage from St. John's to the Ladrone. [London: 1787]. 4to. First edition, first issue. 4 pp. Cook, A141. In: vol. 2. C3

DARYMPLE, A. The Nature and Properties of the Winds and Moussons in the Navigation from England to the East Indies, and all over the Oriental Ocean. London: W. Ballintine, 1807. 4to. Second edition. [ii], ii, 28, folding table. Disbound. Cook, A239. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Observations on the South Coast of China and Island of Hainan. To which is added, "Mr. Larkins's Observations from St.John's to Macao." 1806. London: W. Ballintine, 1806. 4to. Fourth edition. [iv], 132, with 9 charts and views separately published by Dalrymple, dating from Jan. 1771 to Apr. 1806. Cook, 237. In: vol. 7. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Oriental Repertory, Vol. I. [II]. Published in four Numbers, from April, 1791, to January, 1793, by A. Dalrymple. London: G. Bigg, 1793 and [vol.II, 1794-1797]. (Vol.1): [ii], 4, [ii], iv, 4, iv, iv, iv, [iv], 578, [xvi], 16 maps and plates; (Vol.2): [part 1]: iv, 168, 6 maps and plates; [part 2]: iv, 169-336, 5 maps and plates; [part 3]: 4, 337-484; map; [part 4]: 4, 485-576, plate.576; 11 extra maps and plates are added here but are not called for; bound without the printed pink and green title-wrappers to each part, and contents leaves [also lacking in the BL copy]; part 5 was not published until 1808. Total maps and plates in both vols: 40. Contemporary calf, hinges repaired. Vol. 1: Cook, A192; Vol.2: Cook, A202, A207, A208, A214. [1317] C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Plan for Extending the Commerce of this Kingdom, and of the East-India-Company. London: for the Author, 1769. 8vo. First edition, first issue. [iv], 112, folding map of S.E. Asia and Australia [repaired]. Contemporary red morocco, marbled endpapers, rebaked with a full gilt unlettered spine. "The first version of the Plan was not formally published, the Company successfully discouraging Dalrymple from doing so. A few copies circulated privately...bound in red leather." - Andrew Cook. The published issue appeared with changes in 1771; it had the original 1769 title but the advert leaves [p.109-112] were dated 6 May, 1771 [those of the first issue had a different content and were dated 13 Feb. 1769]. Cook, A5. [173] L1

DALRYMPLE, A. Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos Archipelago. London: G. Bigg, 1788. 4to. First edition. [iv],

32, with 21 charts and views separately published by Dalrymple Dec. 1779- Jan. 1788. Cook, A149. In: vol. 6. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Remarks and Observations in a Survey of the Chagos Archipelago. 1788. London: G. Bigg, 1788. 4to. First edition. [iv], 32. Cook, A149. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Remarks on a Passage from Po. Wawoor, to the Strait of Sunda, by the Macklesfield-Strait on the East of Banka. London: G. Bigg, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii], pasted errata slip, vi, 60. Cook, 157. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Remarks on the Bloachee, Brodia and Arabian Coasts. London: 1781. 4to. First edition. [iv], 16. Cook, A66. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Some Notes useful to those who have Chronometers at Sea. [London: 1780]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. [of 7, wanting pages 5-7]. Cook, A64. In: vol. 2. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Some Remarks made at Mauritius. London: G. Bigg, 1793. 4to. First edition. [ii], 46. Some copies have the supplementary pages 47-58. Cook, A199. In: vol. 4. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Strait of Allass. [London: 1782]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A76. In: vol. 1. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. Strait of Sinkapore. [London: 1788]. 4to. First edition. 4 pp. Cook, A150. In: vol. 3. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Survey of the Publicat Shoals. London: G. Bigg, 1794. 4to. First edition. iv, 20, with a chart separately published by Dalrymple. Cook, 204. In: vol. 9. C3

DALRYMPLE, A. A Voyage in the Flying-Eagle from Bantam to Baber and other Islands to the Eastward of Timor 1672. London: 1781. 4to. First edition. [iv], 92. Cook, A67. In: vol. 1. C3

DALZEL, A. The History of Dahomy, an Inland Kingdom of Africa. By Archibald Dalzel, Governor at Cape-Coast Castle. London: for

the Author, 1793. 4to. First edition. xxxii, xxvi, [iv], 230, folding map, 6 plates. Contemporary pale half calf, red label, blue marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of G. Henderson. [373] L3

DAMPIER, W. A complete set of first editions: [Volume 1]. A New Voyage Round the World. London: J. Knapton, 1697. 8vo. First edition. [x], vi, 550, [iv errata/adverts], 5 maps [World by Moll, Isthmus of Darien, Middle Part of America, East Indies, Bashee Isles]. **DAMPIER, W.** [Volume 2]. Voyages and Descriptions. London: J. Knapton, 1699. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 184, 132, [iv], 112, [lxxvi index], 4 maps [Malacca, Campechy, South Seas, Atlantic]. **DAMPIER, W.** [Volume 3]. A Voyage to New Holland, &c. in the Year, 1699. London: J. Knapton, 1703. 8vo. First edition. [xxiv], 162, [ix], [v] adverts], folding coloured map [voyage route], 14 plates. **DAMPIER, W.** [Volume 4]. A Continuation of a Voyage to New-Holland, &c. In the Year 1699. London: J. Knapton, 1709. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 198, [viii], [ii adverts], folding map [voyage route], 17 plates. Contemporary panelled calf, rebacked. 4 vols in 3. [458] L4

DAMPIER, W. WELBE, J. An Answer to Captain Dampier's Vindication of his Voyage to the South-Seas. [London: Bragge, 1707]. Small 4to. First edition. 8 pp. Red morocco, blue endpapers. ESTC: 3 cc. [193+1411t] L1

DANCE, C. Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela. London: H. King, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xii, 304, 48 adverts dated February 1876, folding map, 3 plates. Original green cloth decorated in gold and black, brown endpapers. C2

DANIEL, W. A Journal or Account of William Daniel, his late Expedition or Undertaking to go from London to Surat. London: [Privately Printed], 1702. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 94. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. With the signature of Susanna Daniel. Armorial bookplate of Thomas Cartwright, 1698. [385] L3

DARWIN, C. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of his Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle between the years 1826 and 1836. London: Colburn, 1839. 4 vols. 8vo. First edition. [Vol.1]: xxviii, [iv], 598; [Vol.2]: xxviii, [iv], 694, [ii addenda]; [Vol.3]: xiv, 630, 609-616 [index]; [Vol.4]: viii, 352; 56 maps and plates [8 folding maps in the

cover pockets]. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth. Armorial bookplate of Lord Clonbrock. **Together with:** the Beagle bronze medal made for presentation to inhabitants of the countries visited. [397] L3

DARWIN, C. Sketch of the Surveying Voyages of his Majesty's ships Adventure and Beagle, 1825-1836. Commanded by Captains P.P. King, P. Stokes, and R. Fitz-Roy. 2 vols. of the Journal of the RGS: (Vol.1): Volume the Sixth, 1836. Part II: see pp.311-343. (Vol.2): Volume the Seventh, 1837. Part I: see p.vii. London: John Murray, 1836, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. Original light grey printed wrappers. Presentation copies, each inscribed to "Major Sabine from Robt. Fitz Roy." The first printed account of Darwin's voyages. See DNB for Edward Sabine. L4

DARWIN, C. The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Beagle. London: Smith, Elder, 1839-1842. 5 parts in 3 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): Part 1. Fossil Mammalia. 1840. [ii title], iv, 112, 32 plates [3 folding]. Part 2. Mammalia. 1839. [vi], xii, 98, 35 plates [32 coloured]. (Vol.2): Part 3. Birds. 1841. [viii], ii, 3-156, [viii], 50 coloured plates. (Vol.3): Part 4. Fish. 1842. xvi, 172, 29 plates. Part 5. Reptiles. 1843. [vi], v-vi, 52, 20 plates. Total plates: 166 [82 coloured]. Contemporary green half morocco, blindstamped purple cloth boards, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie. Armorial bookplates of the Earl of Bradford. [1151] C2

DARWIN, C. FITZROY, R. Views of Parts of the Sea Coast of Tierra del Fuego. Taken on board of HM's Surveying Sloop Beagle 1829-30. London: Engelmann, Graf, 1831. Oblong folio. First edition. 12 pp., 42 illustrations on 28 plates [4 double page]. Original printed title wrappers, rebacked. L2

DARWIN, C. KING, P.P. Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, including the Strait of Magalhaens, in HM Sloops Adventure and Beagle. London: Hydrographical Office, 1832. 8vo. First edition. viii, 156, [ii blank], xviii, [ii colophon], xii. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, grey drab endpapers. With the gilt insignia of the Maritime Board on the front cover. [409] L4

DARWIN, C. MACDOUALL, J. Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, through the Straits of Magellan, in HMS

Adventure and Beagle, in 1826 and 1827. London: Benshaw and Rush, 1833. Small 8vo. First edition. iv, 320, 1 plate. Original green patterned cloth, printed paper label. A first-hand account of the first of the Beagle surveying voyages. [506] C6a

DAVIDSON, J. Notes taken during Travels in Africa. Printed for Private Circulation Only. London: J.L. Cox, 1839. 4to. First edition. [viii], 218, 3 plates. Black morocco, inner dentelles, gilt edges, marbled endpapers, by T. Lloyd. Privately printed journal of Davidson's attempt to cross the Western Sahara from Tangier to Timbuktoo which ended with his murder in November 1836. [116] L3

DAVIE, J. Letters from Paraguay: describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres. Written during a Residence of seventeen Months in that Country. London: G. Robinson, 1805. 8vo. First edition. viii, 294, [ii adverts]. Contemporary half calf, full gilt red morocco spine, brown speckled boards. Armorial bookplate of General DeLancey. A personal account of travels in Argentina in 1797. [306] L2

DAVIES, E. Algiers in 1857. London: Longman, 1858. 8vo. First edition. [vi], ix-xii, 164, 24 adverts, 4 tinted plates. Original light brown cloth, unopened. [460] C6a

DAVIES, H. Yun-Nan. The Link between India and the Yangtze. Cambridge: University Press, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xii, 432, folding map, 3 folding tables [in the rear cover pocket], 104 photo illustrations on 74 plates. Original green cloth. [947.1] C2a

DAVIES, T. Some Instructions for Collecting and Preserving the various Productions of Plants, Animals, Minerals, Vegetables, Birds, Insects, and other Subjects of Natural History. [London: for the Author, 1790]. 8vo. First edition. 16 pp. Drop-head title. "These instructions are chiefly intended for navigators, and such persons who make voyages to foreign climes." [p.1]. Paper boards. L1

DAVIS, E. Life in Asiatic Turkey. A Journal of Travel in Cilicia, Isauria, and Parts of Lycaonia and Cappadocia. London: Stanford, 1879. 8vo. First edition. xx, 536, 36 adverts dated Feb. 1879, 4 maps

and plans [1 folding], 12 coloured plates. Original dark red cloth, dark brown endpapers. H. Cowper's copy with his armorial bookplate, author of *Through Turkish Arabia*, 1894 [see above]. [515] C6a

DAVIS, J. *Tracks of McKinlay and Party across Australia*. London: Sampson Low, 1863. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 408, 16 adverts, folding map in the rear pocket, 14 tinted plates. Original decorated blindstamped green cloth. [1113] C2

DAVIS, J.E. *A Letter from the Antarctic*. By Captain J.E. Davis. Formerly Second Master of HMS *Terror*. Printed for Private Circulation. London: Clowes, 1901. 8vo. First edition. [5], 6-38, [ii colophon]. Original light blue printed wrappers. Rosove, 85. [1474] C5

DAVIS, J.K. *Willis Island. A Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea*. Melbourne: Critchley Parker, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 120, 38 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original dark blue cloth, dust-jacket. [937] C2a

DAVIS, J.K. *With the Aurora in the Antarctic 1911-1914*. London: Melrose, [1919]. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 184, 7 maps [1 folding coloured], 90 photo illustrations on 40 plates. Original illustrated dark blue cloth, pictorial dust-jacket. [322] C5

DAVIS, N. *Tunis or Selections from a Journal during a Residence in that Regency*. Malta: G. Muir, 1841. 8vo. First edition. viii, 80. Contemporary black half calf, flat spine, dark red label, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of R.K. Fraay. Presentation copy. [1378t] L4

DAVY, J. *Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta: with some Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the System of Quarantine as at Present Conducted*. By John Davy MD Inspector-General of Army-Hospitals. London: Smith, Elder, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 16, [ii], 17-436, 24 adverts; (Vol.2): xii, 500; large folding map, 7 plates, folding table. Original blindstamped dark green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [1292] C3

DAY, C. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. London: Colburn, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): x, 336, 16 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, 318, 24 adverts; 2 plates. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers with adverts. [593] C6

DEASY, H. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. Being the Record of Three Year's Exploration. London: Unwin, 1901. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-xvi, 420, 2 folding maps, 22 photographic plates [4 not called for], plates included in the pagination. Original pictorial green cloth, dark green endpapers. Presentation copy. [728] C1

DEBENHAM, F. British (Terra Nova) Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913. Report on the Maps and Surveys. London: Harrison, 1923. 4to. First edition. viii, 94, 14 folding maps in the rear cover pocket. Original dark red pebble-grained cloth. C5

DE BONELLI, L. Travels in Bolivia; with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], 316, [ii]+24 adverts; (Vol.2): [ii], 328. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of A. Pierson. [809] C1

DE COSSON, E. The Cradle of the Blue Nile. London: Murray, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], 306; (Vol.2): iv, [ii], 318, 32 adverts dated September, 1877; folding map, 8 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth, dark grey endpapers, partly unopened. Bookplates of G.A. Viner [armorial], and H. Winterton. [808] C1

DENHAM, D. Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. London: Murray, 1826. 4to. First edition. lxxviii, 336, [iv], 269, large folding map, 37 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary half calf, double dark red labels, gilt and blindstamped spine, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplates of E.W. Pendarves, and B. Brett. [258] L2

DEVEREUX, W. The Cruise in the Gorgon; or, Eighteen Months engaged in the Suppression of the Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Including a Trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. London: Bell and Daldy, 1869. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 422, [ii]

adverts], folding coloured map. Original blindstamped blue cloth, brown endpapers. [1060] C2

D'EWES, J. China, Australia and the Pacific Islands, in the years 1855-56. London: Bentley, 1857. 8vo. First edition, first issue [with the incorrect date 1855-6 later corrected to 1853-56]. [iv], 340, 2 plates. Original yellow pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps with his press-mark. [613] C6

DICK, J. A Geological and Prospecting Expedition which filled many Blank Spaces on the Map. Mr. R.L. Jack, Geologist, and J. Crosbie, Leader, Prospector. Port Douglas: "Record" Office, 1913. 8vo. First edition. 28 pp. [drop-head title]. Original printed title wrappers, stapled as issued. [1454] L1

DICKSON, W. Gleanings from Japan. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1889. 8vo. First edition. [iii], vi-x, 400, illustrations in the text [10 full page]. Original orange cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. [1111] C2

DILLON, P. Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas, to ascertain the actual Fate of La Perouse's Expedition. London: Hurst, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. [Vol.1]: lxxviii, [ii errata], 302; [Vol.2]: [iv], 436; folding map, 3 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary half calf, gilt spines, red and dark blue labels, marbled boards. [508] C6a

DIXON, G. A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America. London: Goulding, 1789. 4to. First edition. xxx, [ii], 360, 48, 5 folding maps, 17 plates [7 natural history plates coloured]. Contemporary straight-grained red morocco, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Large and thick paper copy. Armorial bookplate of A. Scott. See also Lauder, and Portlock. Lada-Mocarski, 43. [251] L2

DIXON, J. Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land, in the Ship Skelton. Edinburgh: J. Anderson. 1822. 12mo. First edition. [viii], 148, 1 plate. Original blue paper boards, paper spine, printed paper label, uncut. [408.1] L4

DOBBS, A. Articles of Agreement, for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Streights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. London: [Privately printed] 1745. 8vo. First edition. 16 pp. Green morocco by E. Greenhill. This is the original printed prospectus offering shares in the company formed to search for the northwest passage. [112] L1

DOBBS, A. Reasons to Shew, that there is a great Probability of a Navigable Passage to the Western American Ocean. London: J. Robinson, 1749. 8vo. First edition. 24 pp. Half calf, red label, old marbled boards. [1399t] L1

DOBBS, A. A Short Narrative and Justification of the Proceeding^s of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers, to Prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America. London: Robinson, 1749. 8vo. First edition. 30 pp. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1397t] L1

DOBBS, A. A Short State of the Countries and Trade of North America. London: J. Robinson, 1749. 8vo. First edition. 44 pp. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1398t] L1

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. MIDDLETON, C. A Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Middleton. London: for the Author, 1743. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 206, [ii], 48. Contemporary speckled calf. The complete set of the Dobbs-Middleton controversy consisting of 8 titles in four volumes [7 titles in 3 vols. 8vo, 1 in 4to]. From the library of Edwards of Nanhoron. [18+148] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. DOBBS, A. Remarks on Capt. Middleton's Defence. London: for the Author, 1744. 8vo. First edition. [xii], 172, 8 adverts, folding map. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.1. [18] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. DOBBS, A. An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, intended to shew the great Probability of a North-west Passage. London: J. Robinson, 1744. 4to. First edition. [iv], 212, folding map. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. [148] L1

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. MIDDLETON, C. A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs on Capt. Middleton's Vindication. London: G. Brett, 1744. 8vo. First edition. x, 192, 94, [ii errata], [vi]. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.2. [18] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. MIDDLETON, C. Forgery Detected. London: M. Cooper, 1745. 8vo. First edition. [ii], vi, 33, [i-iii]. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.2. [18] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. DOBBS, A. A Reply to Captain Middleton's Answer to the Remarks on his Vindication. London: J. Robinson, 1745. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 128. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.3. [18] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. MIDDLETON, C. A Reply to Mr. Dobb's Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Forgery Detected. London: M. Cooper, 1745. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 28. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.3. [18] L4

DOBBS-MIDDLETON. MIDDLETON, C. A Rejoinder to Mr. Dobb's Reply to Captain Middleton. London: M. Cooper, 1745. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 156. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. In vol.3. [18] L4

DOBELL, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a Narrative of a Residence in China. London: Colburn, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): vi, [iii]-x, 352; (Vol.2): x, 342; 2 coloured plates. Contemporary green half calf, flat gilt spine, red labels, marbled boards and edges, green drab endpapers. Armorial bookplate of N. Norcliffe. [433] L4

DOMVILLE-FIFE, C. Savage Life in the Black Sudan. An Account of an Adventurous Journey. London: Seeley, Service, 1927. 8vo. First edition. [ii adverts], [iv], 13-284, [xii adverts], 2 folding maps, 24 photo illustrations on 13 plates. Original illustrated black cloth. Although the pagination begins at p.13 the collation is complete. Publisher's file copy. [461] C6a

DONKIN, R. A Dissertation on the Course and Probable Termination of the Niger. London: Murray, 1829. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 196, 3 maps. **Bound with:** Donkin, R. A Letter to the Publisher of the Quarterly Review. By the Author of that Dissertation. London: Saunders and Otley, 1829. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 58. Contemporary diced russet, covers and spine extensively decorated in blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy. From the library of the Marquis of Normanby. [426.1] L4

DOORLY, G. The Voyages of the Morning. London: Smith, Elder, 1916. 8vo. First edition. xx, 224, folding map, 20 plates [including 19 photo illustrations on 12 plates]. Original pictorial blue cloth. The rescue of Scott's first Antarctic expedition. [1353] C5

DOUGALL, W. Far South. Stewart Island, The Snares, Auckland, Campbell, Antipodes, and Bounty Islands. Invercargill [New Zealand]: W. Dougall, Photographer, 1888. 2 vols. Vol.1 text: 8vo. First edition. [iv], 3-22. Original printed wrappers, stapled as issued, preserved in the front cover pocket of the accompanying album of photographs. Vol.2: oblong folio photograph album. First edition. 77 mounted photographs of which 56 are listed in the text volume as a complete set. Original dark red morocco, yellow endpapers. [1158] C2

DOUGHTY, C. Travels in Arabia Deserta. Cambridge: University Press, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 624; (Vol.2): xiv, 690, folding map in the rear cover pocket of vol.1. Original illustrated dark green cloth. 500 copies printed. [880] C1

DOUGLAS, G. Lands Forlorn. A Story of an Expedition to Hearne's Coppermine River. New York: Putnam, 1914. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 286, coloured portrait, 2 folding coloured maps, 182 photo illustrations in the text. Original blue pictorial cloth, printed dust-jacket. Canadian exploring expedition by canoe and on foot to look for copper deposits sought by Hearne over 100 years before. [960] C2a

DOWNING, C. A Compendious History of the Indian Wars; with an Account of Angria the Pyrate, and the Actions of John Plantain, a notorious Pyrate at Madagascar. London: T. Cooper, 1737. 12mo.

First edition. iv, 238. Contemporary speckled calf, spine gilt, green label. [433.1] L4

DOWNING, C.T. The Fan-Qui in China. London: Colburn, 1838. 3 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 316; (Vol.2): xii, 306, [ii adverts]; (Vol.3): xii, 328; 3 plates. Original olive green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Probably the most extensive eye-witness description of China by an English traveller during the period. The title translates as 'Barbarian Traveller.' [722] C1

DRACOPOLI, I. Through Jubaland to the Lorian Swamp. An Adventurous Journey of Exploration & Sport. London: Seeley, Service, 1914. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-318, 18 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding, 1 in the text], 44 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original illustrated red cloth, top edge gilt. [457.1] C6a

DRAGE, T.S. The Great Probability of a North West Passage. London: Thomas Jefferys, 1768. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 154, 3 folding maps. Red morocco, gilt spine with the armorial crests of Brooke-Hitching, blue endpapers, gilt edges. Glyn Williams in *Voyages of Delusion* [pp.212-4, 266-8], provides evidence that the author of this anonymous work is in fact Theodorus Swaine Drage who also wrote the two volume account of the Smith voyage to the northwest passage in 1749 under the pseudonym Clerk of the California. [663] C6

DRAGE, T. An Account of a Voyage For the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights, Capt. Francis Smith. By the Clerk of the California. London: Jolliffe, Corbett and Clarke, 1748. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], viii, 238; (Vol.2): [ii], 326, [xviii index]; 6 folding maps, 4 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spines, black labels, red speckled edges. [406.1] L4

DRAKE, F. The World Encompassed. London: Nicholas Bourne, 1628. Small 4to. First edition. [iv], 108, portrait, folding world map. Calf, gilt edges, by Middleton. [088+1695t] L1

DRAKE, F. Sir Francis Drake Revived. Being a Summary and True Relation of foure severall Voyages to the West-Indies. London: Nicholas Bourne, 1653. 4to. First edition. [vi], 88, [ii], 108, [1]-60,

portrait. Red morocco, blue endpapers, gilt spine, gilt edges. [437]
L4

DUFTON, H. Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia. London: Chapman & Hall, 1867. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 338, 3 folding maps [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped plum cloth, dark green endpapers. Bookplate of H. Winterton. [538] C6

DUNCAN, D. Arctic Regions. Voyage to Davis' Strait, by David Duncan, Master of the Ship Dundee. Sailed from London April, 1826, returned June, 1827; beset by Ice more than Eight Months; with an Account of the Hardships and Dangers sustained by the Crew. London: [Privately Printed by] E. Billing, 1827. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 126; folding plate. Original grey paper-backed blue boards, uncut, printed title label. [1440t] L4

DUNCAN, J. Travels in Western Africa, comprising a Journey from Whydah, through the Kingdom of Dahomey, to Adofoodia, in the Interior. London: Bentley, 1847. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 304; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 314, [ii table], folding map, 4 plates [2 tinted]. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial stamp of J. Trevelyan on the free endpapers. [671] C6

DUNMORE. The Pamirs; being a Narrative of a Year's Expedition on Horseback and on Foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. By the Earl of Dunmore [C.A. Murray]. London: Murray, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 360; (Vol.2): x, [ii table], 340, [iv], 4 maps [3 folding coloured], 22 plates. Original illustrated pale blue ribbed cloth, patterned endpapers. [917.1] C2a

DUNTON, J. A True Journall of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage. London: John Dawson for Thomas Nicholes, 1637. Small 4to. First edition. [iv], 26, [xviii], folding map. Disbound. From the library of the Marquis of Lothian. [11t] L4

DUPUIS, J. Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. Comprising Notes and Researches relative to the Gold Coast, and the Interior of Western Africa. London: Colburn, 1824. 4to. First edition. [iv], viii,

xxxviii, [ii], 264, cxxxvi, folding map, 15 plates. Contemporary light brown half-calf, marbled boards. From the Markree Castle library. [631] C6

DUTTON, E. Kenya Mountain. London: Cape, 1929. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 220, 4 maps [2 folding], 56 photographic plates. Original blue cloth, dust-jacket. Neate 233: " The classic book on Mt. Kenya." [952] C2a

EARL, G. The Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, comprising a Tour of the Island of Java - Visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsular, Siam, &c.; also an Account of the present State of Singapore. London: Allen, 1837. 8vo. First edition. xii, 462, 2 adverts, 4 folding maps. Original blindstamped ribbed green cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Marquis Conyngham. [756] C1

EARNSHAW, T. Longitude. An Appeal to the Public: stating Mr. Thomas Earnshaw's Claim to the Original Invention of the Improvements in his Timekeepers. London: for the Author, 1808. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 280, [36], errata slip. Contemporary half russia, marbled boards. Bound after Dalrymple: Longitude, 1808. [422] C6

EARNSHAW & ARNOLD. Explanations of Time-Keepers, constructed by Thomas Earnshaw and the late John Arnold. London: T. Bensley. 1806. 4to. First edition. [iv], 64, 6 folding plates. Red half morocco, gilt spine, blue paper boards and endpapers. Presentation copy from John [Roger] Arnold, with pencil annotations. [670+1708t] C6

EASTWICK, E. Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia. London: Smith, Elder, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], viii, [ii], 334, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): viii, 340, folding table. Original decorated blindstamped brown cloth, pale yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. Bookplates of M. Burrell. [1101] C2

EDEN, A. Political Missions to Bootan, comprising the Reports of Ashley Eden, 1864; Capt. R. Pemberton, 1837, 1838, with Dr. W. Griffiths's Journal. Calcutta: the Bengal Secretariat Office, 1865. 8vo.

First edition. [ii], xii, 138, xii, 206, 2 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket, coloured]. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers, spine repaired. [1254] C3

EDEN, W. The History of New Holland. With a particular account of its Produce and Inhabitants; and a Description of Botany Bay. London: John Stockdale, 1787. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 254, [ii adverts], 2 folding maps coloured in outline. Red straight-grained morocco, gilt spine with the amorial crests of Brooke-Hitching, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Holmes 66. [405.1] L4

EDGAR, J. Report on a Visit to Sikhim and the Tibetan Frontier in 1873. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press, 1874. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 104, 18 mounted photographs [2 full-page, 16 in the text]. Original pebble-grained russet cloth, orange endpapers, bevelled edges. [1042] C2

EDMONSTONE, A. A Journey to Two Oases of Upper Egypt. London: Murray, 1822. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xvi, 152, [ii-list of plates], folding map, 12 plates. **Bound with:** ENGLISH, G.B. A Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar. London: Murray, 1822. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xvi, 232; wanting half-title. Contemporary pale calf, green label, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplates of Sainthill of Sainthill, 1825, and Sir G. Farrar. Edmonstone, advised by Belzoni, explored over 600 miles of desert during which time he discovered the Dakhla oasis. Blackmer 532. [158] L1

EGERTON, F. Journal of a Winter's Tour in India: with a Visit to the Court of Nepaul. London: Murray, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], 302, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): vi, [iv], 290, [ii]+32 adverts; folding map, 2 plates. Original illustrated blindstamped light plum cloth, terracotta endpapers. Yakushi E16. [806] C1

ELDER, T. Journal of the Elder Scientific Exploring Expedition, 1891-2. Under the Command of D. Lindsay, for the Purpose of Completing the Exploration of Australia. Adelaide: C. Bristow, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): text: 208; original grey printed wrapper. (Vol.2): atlas: 2 very large maps folded into the original pale gray printed portfolio with blue ribbon ties. **With:** Handbook

of Instructions for the Guidance to the Unknown Portions of Australia. Adelaide: W.K. Thomas, 1891. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 36, original green printed wrapper. **With:** The Elder Exploring Expedition. Despatches from the Party. Adelaide: W.K. Thomas, [1891]. 4to. [260x205 mm]; pp.4. **With:** Map showing the Route Travelled by the Expedition. Adelaide: Vardon & Pritchard, [ca.1893]. 1025x625 mm. [1476] C3

ELLIS, H. Considerations on the Great Advantages which would arise from the Discovery of the North West Passage, and a clear Account of the most practical Method for Attempting that Discovery. [London: for the Author], 1750. Small 4to. First edition. 8 pp., folding map. Red morocco, blue endpapers. Ellis argues for the search for the Northwest Passage to begin from the Pacific coast. [1444t] L1

ELLIS, H. Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy to China; comprising the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-ho to the Return to Canton. London: Murray, 1817. 4to. First edition. viii, 526, [ii errata], 3 maps [1 folding], 8 plates [7 coloured]. Contemporary blue straight-grain half morocco, full gilt flat spine, marbled boards and endpapers. Stewart armorial bookplate. [345] L3

ELLIS, H. A Voyage to Hudson's-Bay, for Discovering a North West Passage. London: H. Whitridge, 1748. 8vo. First edition. [ii], [v]-xxviii (i.e. A8, a4, b2), 336, map, 9 plates. Contemporary French red morocco, marbled endpapers, inner dentelles, gilt edges. The Lamonian-Marquis of Hertford copy, with their bookplates. [154] L1

ELLIS, W. History of Madagascar. Compiled chiefly from Original Documents. London: Fisher, [1838]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 518; (Vol.2): xii, 538; 2 folding maps, 10 plates [1 coloured], 14 text illustrations, folding table. Contemporary green diced calf, full gilt spines, red and black labels. Armorial bookplates of J. Blyth. [770] C1

ELLIS, W. A Journal of a Tour Around Hawaii. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1825. 12mo. First edition. xii, [13]-261, folding map, 5

plates. Original grey boards, uncut, printed paper label. Holmes 83. [1307] C3

ELLIS, W. Madagascar Revisited describing the Events of a New Reign. London: Murray, 1867. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 502, 2+32 adverts, folding map, 13 plates. Original illustrated and blindstamped brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [1035] C2

ELLIS, W. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii. London: for the Author, 1826. 8vo. First London edition. [x], [3]-442, folding map, 7 plates. Contemporary calf, spine gilt and blind, wide flat bands, covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers and edges. Holmes 84. [444.1] L4

ELLIS, W. Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Six Years in the South Sea Islands. London: Fisher & Jackson, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 536; (Vol.2): viii, 576; 8 plates. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [738] C1

ELLIS, W. SANDERS, E. Remarks on the Tour Around Hawaii. Salem: for the Author, 1848. 8vo. First edition. [ii], iv, 42. Original printed wrappers. [9t] L4

ELLIS, W. Three Visits to Madagascar during the Years. Including a Journey to the Capital. London: Murray, 1858. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 470, [ii adverts], folding map, 15 plates. Original dark purple illustrated cloth, terracotta endpapers. C1

ELLIS, W. A Vindication of the South Sea Missions from the Misrepresentations of Otto von Kotzebue, Captain of the Russian Navy. London: Westley & Davis, 1831. 8vo. First edition. iv, 164. Original cloth-backed printed grey wrappers, uncut. [1715] C6a

ELPHINSTONE, M. An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. London: Longman, 1815. 4to. First edition. viii, [v]-xxii, 1-72, 71-72*, 73-676, [ii errata], 2 maps [1 large folding], 14 plates [13 coloured]. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers and edges. With the gilt

arms of the Marquis of Stafford [later 1st Earl of Sutherland] on the covers. [284] L2

ELTON, J. Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern & Central Africa. London: Murray, 1879. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 418, 3 folding maps, 14 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth, gilt edges, black endpapers. Armorial bookplate of R. Hatfield. [547] C6

ENDERBY, C. Proposal for Re-Establishing the British Southern Whale Fishery. London: E. Wilson, 1847. 8vo. Second edition. [iv], 68, folding map. Sewn as issued. [1461] L1

ENRIQUEZ, C. A Burmese Arcady. An Account of a long and intimate Sojourn amongst the Mountain Dwellers of the Burmese Hinterland. London: Seeley, Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-282, folding coloured map, 23 photo illustrations on 16 plates, 1 coloured sketch. Original yellow cloth. [464] C6a

ENSOR, F. Incidents on a Journey through Nubia to Darfoor. London: Allen, 1881. 8vo. First edition. vi, [ii], 226, [ii], 2 folding maps. Original brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [535] C6

ERSKINE, J. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees. London: Murray, 1853. 8vo. First edition. viii, 488, large folding map, 7 plates [4 coloured], 11 text illustrations. Original illustrated and blindstamped purple cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [676] C6

ESKIMAUX and English Vocabulary for the Use of the Arctic Expeditions. London: Murray, 1850. Oblong 8vo. First edition. xvi, 160. Original black cloth. [440.1] L4

ESQUEMELING, J. Bucaniers of America. **Bound with:** The Second Volume. Containing the Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Captain Bartholomew Sharp. Written by Basil Ringrose. London: W. Crooke, 1684-1685. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. First English edition of vol.1; first edition of vol. 2. (Vol.1): [vi], 116, 152, 124, [xii]; (Vol.2): [viii], 212, [xxii]; 11 maps and plates. Red morocco, marbled endpapers,

inner dentelles, gilt edges, by Riviere. Bookplates of G. Littell, and D. Benz. [171] L1

ESTRIDGE, H. Six Years in Seychelles [London: Privately printed], 1885. Small 4to. First edition. [iv], 60, 30 mounted photographs. Original brown cross-grained morocco, gilt edges, rebaked. [1255] C3

ETHERTON, P. Across the Roof of the World. A Record of Sport and Travel through Kashmir, Gilgit, Hunza, the Pamirs, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia and Siberia. London: Constable, 1911. 8vo. First edition. [vi], ix-xiv, 438, folding coloured map, portrait, 10 plates, 120 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial dark green cloth, top edge gilt. [1036] C2

EVANS, A. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on Foot during the Insurrection. London: Longmans, 1876. 8vo. First edition. lxiv, errata slip, 436, 44 adverts, folding map, 4 plates, 54 woodcut illustrations in the text. Original illustrated purple cloth, pale grey endpapers, partly unopened. Armorial bookplate of J. Gretton. [760] C1

EVANS, E. South with Scott. London: W. Collins, [1921]. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 284, [vi adverts], 3 folding maps, 1 folding plan. Original dark blue cloth, printed dust-jacket. [1342] C5

EVEREST, G. An Account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India. London: Allen, 1847. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1) text: 12, clxxxviii, 440, [ii errata]; (Vol.2) atlas: 35 plates, 2 volvelles. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. [964] C2

EVERS, S. A Journal, kept on a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad; over the Little Desert, to Aleppo. By a Gentleman [Lt. Samuel Evers]. Horsham: Arthur Lee, 1784. 8vo. First edition. [viii], xii, 156. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [2t] L4

EYRE, E. Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia. London: Boone, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii

adverts], xviii, [ii], 448, [iv adverts]; (Vol.2): [iv adverts], vi, 512, 8 adverts; 2 folding maps in the pocket of vol. 1, 22 plates. Original blindstamped dark green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [829] C1

FALCONBRIDGE, A. Two Voyages to Sierra Leone, during the Years 1791-3, in a Series of Letters. London: for the Author, 1794. 8vo. First edition. viii, 280, [iv]. Old half calf, gilt spine, dark green label, marbled boards. ESTC 5cc; 1st ed. not in BL. [436.1] L4

FALKNER, T. A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining Parts of South America; and some Particulars relating to Falkland's Islands. Hereford: C. Pugh, 1774. 4to. First edition. [iv], iv, 144, 2 large folding maps. Original blue boards, white paper spine, uncut. [666] C6

FALKNER, T. Of the Patagonians. Formed from the relation of Father Falkener a Jesuit who had resided among them thirty eight Years. And from different Voyagers who had met with this tall race. Printed by the Friendship of George Allan at his private Press at Darlington. 1788. 4to. First edition. [iv], 16. Sewn as issued, uncut. 40 copies printed. [1463] L2

FARRER, R. The Rainbow Bridge. London: Arnold, 1926. 8vo. First edition, 3rd impression. xii, 384, folding map, 16 plates [13 photographic]. Original light blue cloth, mostly unopened. [494] C6a

FAULKNER, H. Elephant Haunts: being a Sportsman's Narrative of the Search for Doctor Livingstone. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1868. 8vo. First edition. x, 326, 12+[iv] adverts, 1 plate. Original blindstamped brown cloth, dark green endpapers. Armorial bookplate of J. Tate. [1138] C2

FAWCKNER, J. Narrative of Captain James Fawckner's Travels on the Coast of Benin. London: for the Proprietor, 1837. 8vo. First edition. viii, 3-128. Original dark green blindstamped cloth. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [498] C6a

FEATHERSTONE, B. An Unexplored Pass. A Narrative of a Thousand-mile Journey to the Kara-korem Himalayas. London:

Hutchison, [1926]. 8vo. First edition. 296, folding map, 25 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original dark blue cloth. [805] C1

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor. London: Bentley, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, 416; (Vol.2): viii, 352; 2 folding maps [in the front cover pocket of vol.1], 2 tinted plates, 10 illustrations in the text. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1294] C3

FELLOWS, C. An Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor. London: Murray, 1841. 8vo. First edition. xii, 542, [ii errata], 2 maps, 36 plates, 1 folding facsimile. Contemporary olive green cross-grained morocco, full gilt spine and covers, gilt dentelles, double brown labels, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie. [156] L1

FELLOWS, C. A Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. London: Murray, 1839. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 348, folding map, 21 plates [1 folding]. Contemporary dark olive cross-grained morocco, full gilt spine and covers, gilt dentelles, double brown labels, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie. [153] L1

FERGUSSON, W. Adventure Sport and Travel on the Tibetan Steppes. London: Constable, 1911. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 344, 2 folding maps, 28 photographic plates, 48 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated green cloth. [1028] C2

FEW [A] Notes taken during an Overland Journey from England to India, for the Perusal of the Author's Private Friends. Calcutta: Loll Bazar Press, 1826. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 106. Black morocco, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Most of the narrative describes the journey through Turkey and Persia to the Persian Gulf. Not in OCLC, RLIN, or any bibliography on Persia, the Gulf, India, or Indian imprints. [115+1689t] L1

FINLAY, A. Letters on a Journey to Bombay, through Syria and Arabia. [Glasgow]: Privately Printed, 1837. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 176. Original brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. [1286] C3

FINLAYSON, G. *The Mission to Siam, and Hue the Capital of Cochin China.* By George Finlayson, Surgeon and Naturalist. London: Murray, 1826. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xxxii, 428, 1 plate. Contemporary diced calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers and edges. [442] L4

FISHER, A. *A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions.* London: Longman, 1821. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xii, 320, 2 maps. Contemporary half calf, flat spine decorated in gilt and blind, red label, marbled boards. [439] L4

FITZCLARENCE, G. *Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt, to England.* London: Murray, 1819. 4to. First edition. [viii], [ii], [ix]-xxiv, 502, [ii errata], 19 maps and plates [9 coloured]. Contemporary green morocco, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, covers panelled in gilt, pink endpapers, edges gilt. Presented to the author's uncle the Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover and brother of the Prince Regent, the dedicatee. [265] L2

FITZJAMES, J. *The Last Journals of Captain Fitzjames, of the Lost Polar Expedition.* Brighton: W. Pearce, [1859]. 8vo. First edition. 28 pp. Sewn as issued. The author commanded the Erebus on the Franklin expedition. [1470] L3

FLEMING, G. *Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary.* London: Hurst and Blackett, 1863. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 580, folding map, coloured plate, 54 illustrations in the text. Contemporary dark blue morocco, full gilt spine and covers, gilt turn-ins, brown endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy to the author's wife, with his armorial bookplate. [451.1] L4

FLETCHER, C. *A Maritime State Considered, as to the Health of Seamen.* Dublin: for the Author, 1786. 8vo. First edition. lvi, errata slip pasted on p. lvi, 342. Title damaged in the blank lower inner margin; contemporary repair to blank foremargin on p.47. Contemporary sheep, flat spine, red label, rubbed. Extensive endorsement of Captain Cook's precautions against scurvy, as well as approving the findings of Lind and Blane. Records his meeting with Cook at Madeira in 1772, and describes his own voyage up the Persian Gulf and the Euphrates, on the way to naval duty in Indian

waters. Holmes, Captain Cook, 106. Keevil, *Medicine and the Navy*, vol. 3. [209] L1

FLETCHER, J. Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. London: Colburn, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 366, [ii]; (Vol.2): iv, 316, xvi adverts. Original blindstamped purple cloth, faded. [1240] C3

FLINDERS, M. Observations on the Coasts of Van Dieman's Land, on Bass's Straits and its Islands. London: Nichols, 1801. 4to. First edition. [iv], 36, 3 large folding charts. Contemporary French green morocco-backed pink marbled boards, 350x453mm. Wantrup, 65a & 66. [316+1418t] L2

FLINDERS, M. A Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken for the Purpose of Completing the Discovery of that Vast Country. London: W. Bulmer, 1814. 2 vols. 4to. [imperial issue on large paper, one of 150 copies printed] + 1 vol. folio. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], iii-x, [x], cciv, 270; (Vol.2): [iv], 614; 9 plates. Atlas: 28 charts and plates. 3 vols. bound in the original blue paper boards, uncut, rebacked with the original printed labels. Text: C2. Atlas: [898] C4

FLOYER, E. Unexplored Baluchistan. A Survey of a Route through Mekran, Bashcurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. London: Griffiths, 1882. 8vo. First edition. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 508, folding map, 11 plates [4 tinted, photo frontispiece]. Original olive green decorated cloth, dark green endpapers. [1172] C2

FORBES, F. Five Years in China. London: Bentley, 1848. 8vo. First edition. x, 406, 1 coloured plate. Contemporary purple pebble-grained morocco, full gilt spine, covers panelled in gilt, yellow endpapers, gilt edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [145] L1

FORBES, F. Six Months' Service in the African Blockade. London: Bentley, 1849. 8vo. First edition. x, 146, folding map. Pale half calf, marbled boards and endpapers, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, red label. [225] L1

FORBES, H. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a Narrative of Travel and Exploration. London: Sampson Low, 1885.

8vo. First edition. xx, 536, 4 folding coloured maps, 22 plates [1 coloured]. Original pictorial blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. [834] C1

FORREST, J. Explorations in Australia. London: Sampson Low, 1875. 8vo. First edition. viii, 354, 40 adverts, 4 folding maps, 8 plates. Original illustrated olive green cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. Bookplate of G. Mackaness. [894/1049] C2

FORREST, T. A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. London: J. Robson, 1792. 4to. First edition. [xvi], x, 142, 20 maps and plates. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of George Wyndham [R.N.] Earl of Egremont. [379] L3

FORREST, T. A Voyage to New Guinea, and the Moluccas, from Balambangan. London: G. Scott, 1779. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 388, 14, [ii list of plates], 33 maps and plates. Contemporary speckled half calf, red label, marbled boards. [367] L3

FORSTER, G. A Journey from Bengal to England, through the Northern Part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia. London: R. Faulder, 1798. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 315; (Vol.2): [iv], 298; large folding map. Contemporary tree calf, flat spines, red title and circular numeral labels, speckled blue edges. Armorial bookplates of Eustace of Baltinglass. [348] L3

FORSTER, W. The Wreck of the Maria, or Adventures of the New Guinea Prospecting Association. Sydney: J. Reading, 1872. 8vo. First edition. 34 pp., original printed title-wrappers, folding map. First-hand account of a disastrous and ill-conceived voyage. Bound for Papua, where they intended to form a settlement and prospect for gold, the seventy six adventurers were shipwrecked on Bramble Reef, north Queensland. Twenty six lost their lives, a number of them at the hands of the aborigines. [1456] L1

FORTUNE, R. A Journey to the Tea Countries of China. London: Murray, 1852. 8vo. First edition. xvi [including an initial illustrated title-page coloured red], 398, map, 3 plates [2 coloured]. Tree calf, gilt spine, blue label, marbled endpapers, top edge gilt, by Zaehnsdorf. [186] L1

FORTUNE, R. *A Residence among the Chinese: Inland, on the Coast, and at Sea. Being a Narrative of Scenes and Adventures.* London: Murray, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 440, 5 plates. Tree calf, gilt spine, blue label, marbled endpapers, top edge gilt, by Zaehnsdorf. [190] L1

FORTUNE, R. *Three Year's Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries.* London: Murray, 1847. 8vo. First edition. xvi [including an initial illustrated title-page], 408, map, 3 plates. Tree calf, gilt spine, blue label, marbled endpapers, top edge gilt, by Zaehnsdorf. [184] L1

FOTHERGILL, E. *Five Years in the Sudan.* London: Hurst & Blackett, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 328, 32 photographic plates. Original brown cloth. [298] C2a

FOWLER, G. *Three Years in Persia; with Travelling Adventures in Koordistan.* London: Colburn, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 330; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 334; 8 plates. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplates of R.M. Burrell. [298] C3

FOX, L. *North-West Fox, or Fox from the North-west passage.* London: B. Alsop and Tho. Fawset, 1635. Small 4to. First edition. [ii woodcut frontispiece], [iii-xii], 272, folding map. 18th century red half morocco, limp marbled paper boards. Bookplates of the Gaddesden Library, and Boies Penrose. [098] L1

FRANCIS, F. *War, Waves, and Wanderings. A Cruise in the Lancashire Witch.* London: Sampson Low, 1881. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 300; (Vol.2): [iv], 308. Original pictorial light green cloth. Includes accounts of Madagascar, Zanzibar, and the Seychelles. [500] C6a

FRANCKLIN, W. *Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia; with a short Account of the Remains of the celebrated Palace of Persepolis.* Calcutta: Stuart and Cooper, 1788. 4to. First edition. [vi], iv, viii, [iv], 142. Contemporary half calf, red label, black and purple mottled boards. [239] L1

FRANKLIN, J. Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1819-22: with a brief Account of the Second Journey in 1825-27. London: Murray, 1829. 4 vols. 16mo. (Vol.1): xxii, 256; (Vol.2): vi, 268; (Vol.3): vi, 266; (Vol.4): vi, 270; map, 22 plates. Contemporary dark red straight-grained morocco, full gilt flat spines, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy from the publisher to Jane Franklin. [434.1] L4

FRANKLIN, J. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819-22. London: Murray, 1823. 4to. First edition. xvi, 768, [ii errata slip], [viii adverts], 4 folding maps, 30 plates [9 coloured]. 1st issue: with the errata slip, and the text ending on p.768 [2nd issue ends on p.784 and has no errata slip]. Contemporary russa, flat raised bands, gilt and blindstamped spine, marbled endpapers and edges. [268] L2

FRANKLIN, J. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1825-1827. London: Murray, 1828. 4to. First edition. xxiv, [xxi]-xxiv, 320, clviii, [ii errata], 6 folding maps, 31 plates. Contemporary russa, flat raised bands, gilt and blindstamped spine, marbled endpapers and edges. [268] L2

FRANKLIN, J. KAY, M. A Brave Man and his Belongings: being some Passages in the Life of Sir John Franklin. London: [Privately] Printed by S. Taylor, 1874. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 62, vi. Original blue cloth. The author was the sister of Franklin's first wife [Eleanor Porden]. [1076] C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. AUSTIN, H. Captain Austin's Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. Intrepid. Resolute. Assistance. Pioneer. Mr. Green's Signal Balloon, Dispatches, etc, Parachute. For the Arctic Expedition. [London: ca. 1852]. Illustrated broadside on linen in red ink, 54x39 cms. Unrecorded. Framed. [1732]

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Chart]. Discoveries in the Arctic Sea, between Baffin Bay & Melville Island, in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1850-51. London: Arrowsmith, 1852. 675x450 mm, coloured, dissected on linen and folding into a contemporary purple cloth folder, 163x106 mm, with a label entitled "Arctic Regions." C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Chart]. C.6. Chart shewing the North West Passage discovered by Capt. McClure, HMS Investigator: also the Coast explored in Search of Sir John Franklin, by Sir Jas. Ross, 1848 & 49. Sir Jn. Richardson. 1848 & 49. Capt. McClure. 1850. Capt. Austen. 1850. Mr. Penny. 1850. Mr. Rae. 1851. Mr. Kennedy, & Mr. Bellot 1852. Capt. Inglefield. 1852 & 53. Capt. Sir Edwd. Belcher. 1852 & 53. By E.A. Inglefield. London: Hydrographic Office, 1853. 980x500 mm; dissected, on linen; contemporary green cloth folder (260x140 mm) titled in gilt "McClure's North West Passage." The MS annotations shown at Cape Riley at the southern end of North Devon Island indicate the winter quarters of Franklin in 1845-1846 and of Captain Cheyne's expedition in the North Star in 1852-1853. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Chart]. Chart of the North-West Passage discovered by Capt. McClure, 1850-1853. Portions of Coast Explored in search of Sir John Franklin, Sir James Ross, 1848-9. Sir Jn. Richardson, 1848-9. Capt. McClure, 1850. Capt. Austin, 1850. Mr. Penny, 1850. Mr. Rae, 1851. Mr. Kennedy, 1852. Capt. Inglefield, 1852-3. Capt. Sir E. Belcher, 1852-3. Second edition with Sir E. Belcher's Discoveries. Edinburgh: Johnston, 1853. 610x310 mm. Unbound. L3

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Chart]. The Arctic Shores of America and Part of Asia; shewing the Tracts and Discoveries from Baffin Bay to Melville Island by Sir Edward Parry 1819 & 20. & from Behring Strait to Mercy Bay, by Captain McClure, 1850-53. Completing the Discovery of the North West Passage. Also the Coasts Discovered or Examined by the Officers of the Expeditions sent in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Arrowsmith, 1854. 630x200 mm; dissected on linen, green cloth folder, 240x145 mm, with printed label. Contemporary MS notes, dates, and tracks in red ink. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Chart]. Discoveries in the Arctic Sea up to 1854. London: Hydrographic Office, 1855. 1220x1010 mm. Coloured, dissected on linen and folded into the original dark red morocco case, 260x160 mm. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45226]. Arctic Expeditions. Instructions to Officers in HM's Service; and from the United States, relative to the Arctic Expeditions. London: 7 March 1851. Folio. First edition. [iv], 106, 2 folding maps. Sewn as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45227]. Arctic Expeditions. Report on the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1852. Folio. First edition. lx, [ii], 199, 2 large folding maps. Original printed blue wrapper. C6

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45228]. Additional Papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the Orders of Captain Austin and William Penny. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1852. Folio. First edition. iv, 368, 15 maps [6 folding]. Original printed blue wrappers bound within red half morocco, flat spine, blue paper boards. C6

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45229]. Arctic Expedition. Further Correspondence and Proceedings. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1852. Folio. First edition. 216, 3 maps [1 folding coloured]. Original printed blue wrappers. C6

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45232]. Arctic Expeditions. Papers in connection with the late Arctic Expeditions, or with any that may be in preparation. London: 27 February 1852. Folio. First edition. 18 pp. Sewn as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45235]. Arctic Expedition. Further Correspondence to the Admiralty between Admiral Sir John Ross touching the Fate of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. London: 21 May 1852. Folio. First edition. 12 pp. Sewn as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45241]. Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1854. Folio. First edition. [ii], 226, 5 folding maps, text illustrations. Original printed blue wrappers. L2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45242]. Arctic Expeditions, respecting the Officers and Crews of Erebus and Terror. London: 24 March 1854. Folio. First edition. 12, [ii]. Old dark green cloth, red label. Bookplate of G. Ingleton. Presentation copy from Lady Franklin. C6

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45244]. Arctic Expedition. Printed, 28 April 1854. Folio. First edition. 4 pp. Unbound as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45245]. Further Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. January 1855. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1855. Folio. First edition. iv, 958, [ii colophon], 29 maps+ 8 in the text, 3 plates [2 coloured]. Original printed blue wrappers. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45247]. Arctic Expeditions. Return of the Cost of the Further Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions. London: 18 April 1855. Folio. First edition. 2 pp. Unbound as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45248]. Report from the Select Committee on Arctic Expedition. London: 20 July 1855. Folio. First edition. xx, 36, folding coloured map. Sewn as issued. C2

FRANKLIN SEARCH. [Arctic Blue Book 45249]. Further Papers relative to the Recent Arctic Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Harrison, [1856]. Folio. First edition. [vi], 96, 2 maps. Sewn as issued. C6

FRASER, D. The Marches of Hindustan, the Record of a Journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan, and Persia. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1908. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 522, 32 adverts, 123 photo illustrations on 57 plates, 2 tables [1 folding, 1 in the text], large folding coloured map in lower cover pocket. Original illustrated red cloth, red endpapers, top edge gilt. [798] C1

FRASER, D. Persia and Turkey in Revolt. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1910. 8vo. First edition. 4 adverts, xii, 440, folding map, 108 photo

illustrations on 50 plates. Original dark red illustrated cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Journey from the Caspian south through Persia to Bushire, then to Baghdad and west along the Euphrates to Palmyra, Damascus and Beirut. [566] C6

FRASER, D. *The Short Cut to India. The Record of a Journey along the Route of the Baghdad Railway.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1909. 8vo. First edition, second impression. [ii adverts], xiv, 382, [ii adverts], 2 maps, [1 folding coloured], 80 photo illustrations on 48 plates. Original pictorial red cloth, uncut, unopened. [1034] C2

FRASER, J. *Journal of a Tour through Part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains, and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.* London: Rodwell and Martin, 1820. 4to. First edition. xx, 548, folding map. Contemporary half calf, red and green labels, cream paper boards, green marbled endpapers, yellow edges. [250] L2

FRASER, J. *Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan. Including some Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia.* London: Longman, 1825. 4to. First edition. xxvi, errata slip, 624, 148, large folding map. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, black label. From the library of the Earl of Ellenborough, Governor General of India. [370] L3

FRASER, J. *Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea.* London: Longman, 1826. 4to. First edition. viii, 384. Contemporary black half morocco, elaborately gilt spine, marbled boards and edges, light brown drab endpapers. Gilt arms of J. Gurney on both covers. [330] L3

FRASER, J. *Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc.* London: Bentley, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 382, [ii blank]; (Vol.2): x, 478, [ii blank]; 2 plates. Original blindstamped ribbed purple cloth, spines faded, yellow endpapers. Presentation inscriptions. [784] C1

FRASER, J. *A Winter's Journey (Tatar,) from Constantinople to Tehran; with Travels through various parts of Persia.* London: Bentley, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, v-viii, 420;

(Vol.2): viii, 512; 2 plates. Contemporary dark purple pebble-grained morocco, gilt edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [066] L1

FRESHFIELD, D. The Exploration of the Caucasus. London: Arnold, 1896. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii limitation leaf], xxiv, 278; (Vol.2): x, 296; 4 folding maps [3 coloured, 1 in pocket of vol.2], 3 folding photogravure panoramas [1 with folding key leaf], 76 photo illustrations [74 photogravures]. Original vellum-backed light brown linen boards, top edges gilt. Large paper copy no.99 of an edition limited to 100. Bookplate of A. Bird. [1175] C2

FRESHFIELD, D. The Exploration of the Caucasus. London: Arnold, 1896. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 278; (Vol.2): x, 296; 4 folding maps [3 coloured, 1 in pocket of vol.2], 3 folding photogravure panoramas [1 with folding key leaf], 76 photo illustrations [74 photogravures]. Original two tone green cloth. [966] C2

FRESHFIELD, D. Round Kangchenjunga. A Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration. London: Arnold, 1903. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 374, [ii adverts], 2 folding coloured maps, 43 photo illustrations on 41 plates [1 folding panorama]. Loosely tipped in, and not called for, is an uncoloured slightly smaller scale version of the Sketch Map of the Glaciers with several variations, particularly the elevations. Original illustrated red cloth. [1288] C2

FRESHFIELD, D. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan including Visits to Ararat and Tabreez and Ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz. London: Longman, 1869. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 510, [ii]+7-28+[ii] adverts, 3 folding maps, 5 plates [1 coloured]. Original illustrated brown cloth, dark brown endpapers, unopened. Bookplate of A. Bird. [549] C6

FRYER, J. A New Account of East-India and Persia. Being Nine Years Travels. London: R.R. for Ri. Chiswell, 1698. Folio. First edition. [viii], xiv, 428, xxiv, portrait, 7 maps and plates, 1 full page map in the text with a pasted printed caption. Contemporary panelled calf, full gilt spine, red label. [317] L2

FUNNELL, W. A Voyage Round the World. Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas. London: W. Botham for J. Knapton, 1707. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 300, [xviii], 5 maps, 10 plates. Contemporary panelled calf, full gilt spine, red label. Armorial bookplate of Viscount Lymington. [199] L1

GAGE, T. The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land: or, a New Survey of the West-India's, containing A Journall of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America. London: R. Cotes, 1648. Folio. First edition. [x], 220, [xii]. Contemporary calf, dark red label. [378] L3

GALTON, F. The Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa. London: Murray, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 314, coloured folding map, 5 plates [4 coloured]. Original pictorial blindstamped mottled plum cloth, terracotta endpapers. [1058] C2

GARDINER, A. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. London: Seeley and Burnside, 1841. 8vo. First edition. iv, 194, [ii table], [iv adverts], map, 3 plates. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. [602] C6

GARDNER, G. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts. London: Reeve, 1846. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 562, 16 adverts, map, 1 plate. Original blindstamped purple cloth. Armorial bookplate of J. Borthwick. [1284] C3

GEARY, G. Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. London: Sampson Low, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 340; (Vol.2): xvi, 340; x, [ii], 356, 32 adverts; folding map, 8 plates. Original decorated brown cloth. With the bookplate of H.S. Cowper, author of 'Through Turkish Arabia,' 1894 [see above]. [691] C6

GERARD, A. Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya. London: J. Madden, 1841. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 308, xxvi, [ii adverts], large folding map in the front cover pocket. Original brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [1108] C2

GERARD, M. Report on the Proceedings of the Pamir Boundary Commission. Calcutta: Government Printing, 1897. Folio. First edition. [iv], ii, 2 errata slips, 100, 2 folding tinted maps [in the rear cover pocket], 47 photogravures [31 full page] on 39 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, dark brown endpapers. From the library of W.E. Gladstone. [707] C6

GIBBONS, A. Africa from South to North through Marotseland. London: Bodley Head, 1904. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], xx, 276; (Vol.2): [iv], vii, xxii, 298; 3 folding coloured maps [2 linen-backed as issued in the rear pockets of vol.1 and vol.2], 90 illustrations [87 photographic] on 61 plates. Original illustrated blue-green cloth, top edges gilt; [Vol.3]: Map of North Western Rhodesia. London: [title and imprint on upper cover]; large folding linen-backed map within the original illustrated blue-green cloth binding matching the text vols. Usually in two volumes, this 3 volume publisher's issue is unrecorded. [1037] C2

GIBBONS, A. Exploration and Hunting in Central Africa. London: Methuen, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xii, 408, 40 adverts, folding map, 32 illustrations [23 photographic] on 26 plates. Original illustrated blue-green cloth. [1253] C3

GILBERT, H. A Discourse Of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia. London: H. Middleton for R. Jhones, 1576. Small 4to. First edition. ¶-3¶4, 4¶2, A-H4, I2, folding woodcut map; [88 pp.] Red morocco by Riviere, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [110+198t] L1

GILBERT, T. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, with Views of the Islands Discovered. London: Debrett, 1789. 4to. First edition. [iv], x, 86, [ii adverts], 4 plates. Contemporary calf, double dark red labels, grey drab endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. [279] L1

GILES, E. Australia Twice Traversed. The Romance of Exploration, being a Narrative compiled from the Journals of Five Exploring Expeditions into and through Central South Australia, and Western Australia, from 1872 to 1876. London: Sampson, Low, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lx, 320; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 364; 6 folding maps, 21 plates. Original pictorial pale blue-grey cloth, uncut and

unopened, dark green endpapers, pictorial dust-jackets. The dust-jackets are unknown, and probably the earliest on a travel book. [1105] C2

GILES, E. *The Journal of a Forgotten Expedition.* Adelaide: W.K. Thomas, 1880. 8vo. First edition. 26, folding map. Original yellow printed wrappers. Presentation copy. Wantrup, 206. [1438t] L4

GILL, W. *The River of Golden Sand. The Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah.* London: Murray, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 420; (Vol.2): 96, 454; 10 maps [including a large folding map in the pocket of vol.1], 2 plates. Presentation copy to Sir T.F. Wade, ambassador to China, in a special publisher's illustrated vellum binding, dark green and red labels, marbled endpapers, red edges. [396] L3

GLEICHEN, A. *With the Mission to Menelik.* London: Arnold, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xii, 364, 32 adverts, 2 folding maps, 14 plates [2 photographic]. Original dark blue cloth, black endpapers. [649] C6

GLEN, A. *Under the Polar Star. The Oxford University Arctic Expedition.* London: Methuen, 1937. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 366, folding coloured map, 48 photographic plates. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [953] C2a

GLEN, W. *Journal of a Tour from Astrachan to Karass, North of the Mountains of Caucasus.* Edinburgh: D. Brown, 1823. 12mo. First edition. [iv], 3-228. Contemporary dark red polished half calf, marbled boards, red endpapers, mottled edges. [091] L1

GOLDSMID, F. *Eastern Persia. An Account of the Persian Boundary Commission.* Vol.1. *The Geography with Narratives.* Vol. 2. *The Zoology and Geology.* London: Macmillan, 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lviii, [ii], 444; (Vol.2): viii, 516; 4 folding coloured maps, 30 plates [19 coloured]. Original green cloth, floral endpapers. [852] C1

GOLDSON, W. *Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte.* Portsmouth: W. Mowbray, 1793. 4to. First

edition. [ii], [v]-xii, 162, folding map. Red morocco, gilt spine with the armorial crests of Brooke-Hitching, blue endpapers, gilt edges. Lada-Mocarski, 50. [252] L2

GOODSIR, R. An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. London: Van Voorst, 1850. 12mo. First edition. viii, 152, [viii, adverts], folding map, 1 plate. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of Edward Whymper, travel author. [1085] C2

GORDON, T. Persia Revisited. London: Arnold, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xii, 208, 4+30 adverts, 10 photo illustrations. Original dark green cloth, dark green endpapers. [1234] C3

GORDON, T. The Roof of the World. Being a Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources. Edinburgh: Edmonston, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 172, folding map, 24 plates, [4 coloured, 20 tinted]. Original pictorial dark green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [1033] C2

GRAHAM, D. Glimpses of Abyssinia: or, Extracts from Letters written while on a Mission to the King of Abyssinia in the Years 1841-1843. London: Longmans, 1867. 8vo. First edition. viii, 72. Original green decorated cloth. From the library of explorer Wilfred Thesiger, with his bookplate. C6

GRAHAM, M. Journal of a Residence in Chile. And a Voyage from Chile to Brazil. London: Longman, 1824. 4to. First edition. vi, [ii], 512, 14 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, double dark green labels, covers with gilt roll tool borders, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of A. Speirs. [658] C6

GRAHAM, M. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there. London: Longman, 1824. 4to. First edition. vi, [ii], 336, 11 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, double dark green labels, covers with gilt roll tool borders, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of A. Speirs. [660] C6

GRANT, J. A Walk across Africa or Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1864. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 454,

folding map in the rear cover pocket. Original illustrated pebble-grained green cloth, brown endpapers. [1129] C2

GRANT, J. *The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to New South Wales.* London: T. Egerton, 1803. 4to. First edition. [xiv], [v]-xxvi, [ii blank], 196, folding map, 7 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary half calf, dark red label, marbled boards and edges. [261] L2

GRAY, W. *Travels in Western Africa, from the River Gambia to the River Niger.* London: Murray, 1825. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 414, [ii colophon], folding map, 14 plates. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled boards. Bookplates of the Earl de Grey [armorial], and G. Harwood. [224] L1

GREEN, J. *A Journey from Aleppo to Damascus: with a Description of those Two Capital Cities, and the Neighbouring Parts of Syria.* London: W. Mears, 1736. 8vo. First edition. [x], 208, [ii adverts], folding map. Black morocco, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [119] L4

GREGORY, A. *Journals of Australian Explorations.* Brisbane: J.C. Beal, 1884. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 210. Original blindstamped dark green cloth. [1112] C2

GREGORY, J. *The Dead Heart of Australia. A Journey around Lake Eyre.* London: Murray, 1906. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 384, 6 folding coloured maps, 35 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original light brown cloth with a heart-shaped photo-illustration laid on the front cover, top edge gilt. [681] C6

GREGORY, J. *The Great Rift Valley. Being the Narrative of a Journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo.* London: Murray, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 422, [ii adverts], 2 folding coloured maps, 21 plates [1 coloured, 9 photographic]. Original brown gilt decorated cloth, patterned endpapers. Bookplate of N.C. Nash. C6

GREGORY, J. *The Rift Valleys and Geology of East Africa.* London: Seely, Service, 1921. 8vo. First edition. 480, 5 maps [4 folding, 1 in the text], 26 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original black cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [626] C6

GREGORY, J. To the Alps of Chinese Tibet. An Account of a Journey of Exploration. London: Seeley, Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [xii], 17-322, [ii adverts], folding map, 26 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original yellow cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [623] C6

GREY, G. Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia. London: Boone, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 3+[ii] adverts, xiv, 412, 16 adverts; (Vol.2): 4 adverts, viii, 482; 2 folding maps in the front pocket of vol.1, 22 plates [6 coloured]. Original blindstamped purple cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. [1116] C2

GRIFFITHS, J. Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan and the Neighbouring Countries. Calcutta: Bishop's College Press, 1847. 8vo. First edition. [iv], xxii, 530, map, 18 tinted plates. Pale half calf, spine gilt and blindstamped, red label, marbled boards and endpapers. [450.1] L4

GROGAN, E. From the Cape to Cairo. The First Traverse of Africa from South to North. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1900. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 378, [ii adverts], 3 maps [2 folding coloured], 48 plates [9 photographic], 68 text illustrations [22 photographic]. Original pictorial ochre cloth, top edge gilt, printed dust-jacket. Presentation inscription to Henry M. Stanley "the greatest of Africa's sons," with his bookplate. [980] C2

GROSE, J. A Voyage to the East-Indies, with Observations on Various Parts There. London: S. Hooper, 1757. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 408. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. [207] L1

GROSE, J. A Voyage to the East-Indies; began in 1750; with Observations continued till 1764. London: for the Author, 1766. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): [ii], xiv, 344; (Vol.2): [iv], xlvii, 49-478; 6 plates. Contemporary red morocco, double green labels, full gilt spines with armorial crests, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. First illustrated edition. [131] L1

GROVE, F. The Frosty Caucasus. An Account of a Walk through Part of the Range and of an Ascent of Elbruz. London: Longmans,

1875. 8vo. First edition. x, 342, [ii adverts], folding map, 6 plates. Original decorated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. Bookplates of Waugh [armorial], and G. Franklin. [1302] C3

GROVES, A. *Journal of a Residence at Bagdad.* London: Nisbet, 1832. 12mo. First edition. xvi, 306, [ii adverts]. Original green cloth-backed boards, printed paper label. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. [1248] C3

GROVES, A. *Journal of Mr. Anthony Groves, during a Journey from London to Bagdad, through Russia, Georgia, and Persia. Also, a Journal of some Months' Residence at Bagdad.* London: Nisbet, 1831. 12mo. First edition. xii, 216. Original light brown cloth-backed boards, printed paper label. [1249] C3

GRUBB, K. *Amazon and Andes.* London: Methuen, [1930]. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 296, 8 adverts, 139 photo illustrations on 44 leaves of plates [recto and verso]. Original dark blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [955] C2a

GRUBB, W. *An Unknown People in an Unknown Land. An Account of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with Adventures and Experiences during Twenty Years' Pioneering and Exploration.* London: Seeley, 1911. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 17-330, [vi]+16 adverts, folding map, 49 photo illustrations on 34 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, top edge gilt. [467] C6a

GUILLEMARD, F. *The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago.* London: Murray, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 284; (Vol.2): xvi, [ii], 400; 14 maps [13 coloured, 4 folding], 30 plates [2 coloured]. Original illustrated blue cloth, grey endpapers. [1312] C3

HACKE, W. *A Collection of Original Voyages.* London: J. Knapton, 1699. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 46, [ii blank], 100, 53, [iii adverts], 3 folding maps, 3 plates [2 folding]. Contemporary dark panelled calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale. [419] L4

HAIGH, S. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. London: J. Carpenter, 1829. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii errata], 316, folding map. Contemporary olive calf, full gilt spine, brown label. [389] L3

HAKLUYT, R. The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land. London: G. Bishop and R. Newberie, 1589. Folio. First edition. [xvi], 643, [xii Drake leaves], 644-825, [x], folding world map. Black cross-grained morocco, full gilt spine and covers, gilt edges, by Hering. [282] L2

HAKLUYT, R. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. London: G. Bishop, R. Newberie and R. Barker, 1598, 1599, 1600. 3 vols. in 2. Folio. Second edition, 1st issue. (Vol.1): xxiv, 620; (Vol.2): xvi, 335, 25-204; (Vol.3): xvi, 868; Wright-Molyneux world map, state 2: two sheets joined measuring 636x432 mm. Red straight-grained morocco, spines and covers extensively decorated in blind, double raised bands, wide gilt turn-ins with matching inside joints, brown drab endpapers, gilt edges, by John Mackinlay circa 1800 [see Nixon no.83]. Grenville arms in gilt on the covers. The Thomas Grenville-Earl of Rosebery copy. [289+1724 map] L2.

HALL, B. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island. London: Murray, 1818. 4to. First edition. xvi, 222, cxxx, [lxxii], [ii adverts], 6 maps [5 folding], 9 plates [8 coloured]. Contemporary blue straight-grain half morocco, full gilt spine, marbled boards and endpapers, yellow edges. [351] L3

HALL, B. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chile, Peru, and Mexico. Edinburgh: Constable, 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 336; (Vol.2): xii, 380; folding map. Contemporary half calf, double green labels, flat raised bands, marbled boards and endpapers. [185] L1

HALLAM, G. Narrative of a Voyage from Montego Bay, to England across the Island of Cuba to Havanna: from thence to Charles Town, South Carolina, Newcastle on the Delaware, and Baltimore, Maryland, in 1809. Also of a Voyage from England to Barbadoes in 1810. London: Rivington, 1831. 8vo. First edition. iv, 116, coloured

map of Havana. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, light brown label, covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Panshanger armorial bookplate. [406] L4

HALLETT, H. A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1890. 8vo. First edition. xxxvi, 484, 24 adverts, 8 folding maps [7 coloured]. Original pictorial brown cloth, black endpapers, uncut, unopened. Descriptions of extensive travels in Burma and Thailand. [1260] C3

HALLORAN, A. Wae Yang Jin. Eight Months' Journal kept on Board one of HM's Sloops of War during visits to Loochoo, Japan, and Pootoo. London: Longman, 1856. 8vo. First edition. viii, 126, [ii adverts], 4 plates. Original blindstamped blue cloth, terracotta endpapers with printed adverts. [948.1] C2a

HAMILTON, A. A New Account of the East Indies, being the Observations and Remarks of Capt. Alexander Hamilton. Trading and Travelling by Sea and Land. Edinburgh: J. Mosman 1727. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx, viii, [ii], 396; (Vol.2.): viii, 310, 10; 8 folding maps, 11 plates. Contemporary mottled calf, full gilt spines, red and green labels. Armorial bookplates of E. Cunliffe. [322] L2

HAMILTON, F. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal. Edinburgh: Constable, 1819. 4to. First edition. [vi], [v]-viii, 364, [ii errata], folding map, 8 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, dark red label. Bookplates of C. Turnor [armorial], Townley, and J. Cresswell. [346] L3

HAMILTON, G. A Voyage Round the World, in His Majesty's Frigate Pandora. Berwick: W. Phorson, 1793. 8vo. First edition. 164, portrait. Contemporary speckled calf, rebacked with a gilt spine, red label. Bookplate of J. Rutherford. [450] L4

HAMILTON, J. Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan: Wanderings around the Birth-Place of the Prophet, and across the Aethiopian Desert, from Sawakin to Chartum. London: Bentley, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 414, 2 folding maps. Original blindstamped purple cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of W. Priestley. [1250] C3

HAMILTON, J. Travels through the Interior Provinces of Columbia. London: Murray, 1827. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], 332; (Vol.2): [ii], 256, [ii]; map, 7 plates. Contemporary pink calf, gilt spine, flat raised bands, pink endpapers, gilt edges, gilt arms on both covers. [427.1] L4

HAMILTON, W. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. London: Murray, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 544; (Vol.2): viii, [iv], 508; 2 folding maps, 12 plates, 4 folding facsimile inscriptions. Original blind-stamped purple cloth, faded. [485] C6a

HANBURY-TRACY, J. Black River of Tibet. London: Muller, [1938]. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 306, map [on endpapers], 24 photo-illustrations on 16 plates, original black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [932] C2a

HANSON, J. Route of Lt.-Gen. Miles Nightingall, Overland from India. In a Series of Letters from Capt. Hanson. London: T. Baker, 1820. 8vo. First edition. viii, [ii], 284, [ii errata], folding map. Contemporary calf, full gilt flat spine, red label. Armorial bookplate of E. Griffiths. [213] L1

HANWAY, J. An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia. London: Dodsley, 1753. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 400; (Vol.2): xvi, 374, [xvi]; (Vol.3): xvi, 256; (Vol.4): xvi, 302, [xx]; 9 maps, 19 plates. Contemporary dark speckled calf, red labels. [427.2] L4

HARCOURT, R. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. London: W. Welby, 1613. Small 4to. First edition. [xvi], 72. Red morocco, inner dentelles, covers panelled in gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, rebaked with the original full gilt spine. Bookplate of Thomas Streeter. [101] L1

HARDING, H. Diary of a Journey from Srinagar to Kashgar via Gilgit. For private circulation only. No. 113. Kashgar: Swedish Mission Press, 1922. 8vo. First edition. [vi], [3]-80, folding coloured

map, bound in local multicoloured Ikat cloth. Presentation copy. [976] C2

HARDY, R. *Travels in the Interior of Mexico*. London: Colburn and Bentley, 1829. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 540, folding map, 7 plates. Contemporary vellum, full gilt flat spine, gilt panelled covers, blue endpapers, gilt edges. [170] L1

HARRIOTT, J. *Struggles through Life exemplified in the Various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America*. London: for the Author, 1807. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 376; (Vol.2): vi, 348; portrait [signed and dated Oct, 1807 by the author on the recto]. Contemporary dark blue straight-grained half morocco, gilt spine with the Beckford cinquefoil and cross-patte emblems in compartments, brown paper boards and endpapers, gilt edges. The Beckford-Rosebery copy. Howes H220. [435.1] L4

HARRIS, W. *From Batum to Baghdad via Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xii, 336, 2 maps [1 folding], 17 plates [8 photographic, 9 sketches]. Original olive green cloth. [504] C6a

HARRIS, W. *A Journey through the Yemen and some general Remarks upon that Country*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1893. 8vo. First edition. xii, 386, 32 adverts, 3 maps [1 folding], 24 plates. Original olive green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [865] C1

HARRIS, W. *Tafilet. The Narrative of a Journey of Exploration in the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the North-West Sahara*. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1895. 8vo. First edition. xii, 386, 2 maps [1 folding], 8 plates. Original blue-green cloth. [608] C6

HARRIS, W.C. *The Highlands of Aethiopia*. London: Longman, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 428, 32 adverts; (Vol.2): [iv], [vii]-xii, 430, 24 pp. [12mo] book catalogue inserted; (Vol.3): [iv], [vii]-xii, 436; folding map, 4 plates [2 coloured, 2 tinted]. Original blindstamped light brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Baron Northwick. [827] C1

HARRIS, W.C. Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope, through the Territories of the Chief Moselekatse, to the Tropic of Capricorn. Bombay: American Mission Press, 1838. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 406, folding coloured map, 4 plates. Contemporary black half morocco, flat spine, gilt rules and lettering, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of H. Waddington. [412.1] L4

HARRISON, D. The Melancholy Narrative of Captain David Harrison, of the Sloop Peggy, on his Voyage from Fayal, to New York. London: J. Harrison, 1766. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 68. Brown half morocco. The first printed account of a voyage in an American built ship. Huntress 76c. [3t] L4

HARRISON, J. The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-Keeper. London: Richardson & Clark, 1767. 4to. First edition. xviii, 19-32, 10 plates. Contemporary red morocco, fully gilt, blue label, gilt edges.

HARRISON, J. The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-Keeper. London: Richardson & Clark, 1767. 4to. First edition. xviii, 19-32, 10 plates. Contemporary calf-backed marbled boards, red label. **Bound with:** Maskelyne's Harrison's Watch, 1767, and Le Roy's Succinct Account, 1768. From the library of Matthew Boulton. Grolier - 100 Famous Science Books, 42b. [266] L2

HARRISON, J. Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne under the Authority of the Board of Longitude. London: W. Sandby, 1767. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 34. Presented to 'Mr. Bowman'. Mottled half calf, red label. Reply to Maskelyne's Account of the Going of Harrison's Watch, 1767 [see below]. L1

HARRISON, J. LE ROY, P. A Succinct Account of the Attempts of Mess. Harrison and Le Roy, for Finding Longitude at Sea. Done from the French. London: F. Newbury, 1768. 4to. First edition. 54 pp. Contemporary calf-backed marbled boards. No French edition is recorded. Bound after Harrison's Time-Keeper, 1767, and Maskelyne's Harrison's Watch, 1767. From the library of Matthew Boulton. Not in Baillie. ESTC: 4 cc. [266] L2

HARRISON, J. MASKELYNE, N. An Account of the Going of Mr. John Harrison's Watch, at the Royal Observatory, from May 6th, 1766, to March 4th, 1767. London: Richardson and Clarke, 1767. 4to. First edition. 28, lvi. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards. Bound with Harrison's Time-Keeper, 1767, and Le Roy's Succinct Account, 1768. From the Library of Matthew Boulton. [266] L2

HARRISON, J. SHORT, J. An Account of the Proceedings, in order to the Discovery of the Longitude; in a Letter to the Rt. Hon *****
Member of Parliament. London: Pasham, 1763. 4to. First edition. [ii], 46. Old vellum-backed marbled wrappers. PMM 208. [1392t] L1

HARRISON, J. SHORT, J. An Account of the Proceedings, in order to the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea; relating principally to the Time-Piece of Mr. John Harrison. In a Letter to the Right Honourable*****
Member of Parliament. London: Pasham, 1763. 8vo. Second edition. viii, 9-98. Contemporary marbled boards, rebaked, gilt spine, black label. Material not in the first edition consists of Harrison's memorial to the Commissioners of Longitude of April 1761 [pp.59-62], and the speech by the Royal Society's president praising Harrison's work and presenting him with the Copley Gold Medal [pp.39-55]; this eulogy of Harrison's work does not appear in the Royal Society's records. Not in NUC; ESTC locates no copy in America. [1433t] L3

HART, T.B. Rough Notes of a Rough Ride, from the East. Delhi: Printed at the Delhi Gazette Press, by Kunniah Lall, 1845. 8vo. First edition. [viii], [ii blank], 270. Contemporary half-calf, dark green pebbled cloth boards, gilt spine with three red labels. A lively and well written account of a five month journey from India to England through the Persian Gulf, Persia, and Turkey. An anonymous work but Hart's name is on the spine. Unrecorded. [430.1] L4

HASTIE, J. Narrative of a Voyage in the Kennersley Castle, from Leith Roads to Poyais; with some Account of the Proceedings of the Workman on their Arrival at Black River, in that Territory, and their Subsequent Removal to Belize. By James Hastie, Sawyer. Edinburgh: for the Author, 1823. 8vo. First edition. 22 pp. Blue half calf, marbled boards, dark red label, top edge gilt. James Hastie provides a first-hand account of some of the distressing experiences

of the 170 emigrants on their voyage and after their arrival at the desolate Black River on the north coast of South America. The £200,000 scheme to encourage emigration to the non-existing country of Poyais was promoted by Gregor MacGregor and was one of the largest frauds in history. See David Sinclair's *Sir Gregor MacGregor and the Land that Never Was*. [1393t+1692t] L1

HAWKINS, R. *The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his Voyage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593.* London: I. D. for J. Iaggard, 1622. Folio. First edition. [vi], 170, [vi]. Limp vellum, yap edges, red label, by W. Pratt for Henry Stevens, 1868. The Henry Stevens-J.C. MacCoy copy with their bookplates. [270] L2

HAY, W. *Two Years in Kurdistan. Experiences of a Political Officer 1918-1920.* London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1921. 8vo. First edition. xii, 384, 2 maps [1 folding], 24 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original light brown cloth, dust-jacket. [959] C2a

HAYDEN, H. *Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet.* London: Cobden-Sanderson, 1927. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 262, folding map in the rear cover pocket, 87 full page photographic illustrations on 45 plates [mostly recto and verso]. Original black cloth, dust-jacket. [872] C1

HAYES, A. *The Source of the Blue Nile. A Record of a Journey through the Soudan to Lake Tsana in Western Abyssinia.* London: Smith, Elder, 1905. 8vo. First edition. xii, 316, 2 folding maps, 48 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original dark blue cloth. [618] C6

HAYES, J. *Antarctica. A Treatise on the Southern Continent.* London: Richards Press, [1928]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 448, 14 maps [4 folding in the rear cover pocket], 16 photographic plates. Original dark blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Bookplate of the Grahamland British Expedition 1934-1937. [1335] C5

HAYNES, A. *Man-Hunting in the Desert, being a Narrative of the Palmer Search-Expedition.* London: Cox, 1894. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 306, 2 maps [1 folding], 10 plates, 19 text illustrations. Original light blue illustrated cloth, patterned endpapers. [664] C6

HAYWOOD, A. Through Timbuctu and across the Great Sahara. An Account of an Adventurous Journey of Exploration from Sierra Leone to the Source of the Niger. London: Seeley, Service, 1912. 8vo. First edition. [iv], ix-xvi, 17-350, [vi]+16 adverts, folding map, 45 photo illustrations on 36 plates. Original illustrated red cloth, top edge gilt, illustrated dust-jacket. [463] C6a

HAYWOOD, C. To the Mysterious Lorian Swamp. An Adventurous Journey of Exploration through the Vast Waterless Tracts of Unknown Jubaland. London: Seeley, Service, 1927. 8vo. First edition. [iv blank but for 'A'], [v-x], 11-276, [xii adverts], folding map, 28 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original illustrated yellow cloth. [466] C6a

HEARNE, S. A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean. London: Strahan and Cadell, 1795. 4to. First edition. xlv, 458, [ii adverts/binder's directions], 9 maps and plates. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers. Hearne's explorations finally dispelled all hopes of discovering a northwest passage through North America. However, his sighting of the Arctic ocean at the mouth of the Coppermine River raised the possibility that a route for ships might be found along the northern edge of the continent. [295] L2

HEBER, R. Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay. London: Murray, 1828. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xlviii, 4 [subscription prospectus inserted], 632; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 516; folding map, 10 plates. Contemporary blue half calf, red and green labels, marbled boards and edges. Armorial bookplates of C. Cole. [243] L3

HEDLEY, J. Tramps in Dark Mongolia. London: Unwin, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xii, 372, xv+87+[ii] adverts, folding map, 50 photo illustrations on 48 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, top edge gilt. [1107] C2

HENDERSON, J. A History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. London: for the Author, 1821. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 522, [ii], 2 folding maps, 28 plates [includes plate 23 which was issued only in

subscriber's copies]. Contemporary blindstamped pale half calf, flat raised bands, green label, marbled boards. [336] L3

HENRY, B. Ling-Nam or Interior Views of Southern China including Explorations in the hitherto untraversed Island of Hainan. London: Partridge, 1886. 8vo. First edition. 512, 3 doublepage maps, 2 plates, 18 full page illustrations in the text. Original pictorial pale mauve and blue cloth, black and orange patterned endpapers. [1023] C2

HERBERT, T. A Relation of Some Yeares Travaile, into Afrique and the Greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie. By T. H. London: W. Stansby, 1634. Folio. First edition. Engraved title, title, [vi], 226, xii, [ii colophon], 36 engraved illustrations in the text. Contemporary calf, light brown label. [695] C6

HERBERT, T. Some Years Travels into Divers Parts of Africa, and Asia the Great. Describing more particularly the Empires of Persia and Industan. London: R. Scot, 1677. Folio. Fourth edition. [ii half-title misplaced at the end], [ii engraved title], [ii title], iv, 400, xviii; 3 plates, 55 engraved illustrations in the text. Contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, blind decorated spine. The most complete edition. [708] C6

HERIOT, G. Travels through the Canadas. London: Phillips, 1807. 4to. First edition. xii, 602, [ii list of plates], folding coloured map, 27 coloured aquatint plates. Special coloured issue with the backgrounds lightly printed in colour and finished by hand; the engraved captions printed in blue-green ink. [The plates of the uncoloured issue, often coloured later, were more heavily printed in black and had a light yellow wash, captions were in black]. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, red label, gilt turn-ins, marbled endpapers. Abbey 618. [353] L3

HERVE, F. A Residence in Greece and Turkey; with Notes of the Journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan. London: Whittaker, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 396; (vol.2): viii, [ii], 412; 2 lithographed titles, 12 plates. Contemporary dark blue calf, full gilt spines, double red labels,

marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingaltton of Eton with his metal ticket. [155] L1

HEUDE, W. *A Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey Overland from India to England, in 1817. Containing Notices of Arabia Felix, Arabia Deserta, Persia, Mesopotamia, the Garden of Eden, Babylon, Bagdad, Koordistan, Armenia, Asia Minor, &c.* London: Longman, 1819. 4to. First edition. x, 252, 4 plates. Contemporary speckled half calf, flat spine, red label, blue marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of W. Strickland. Bound after J. Johnson's *Journey from India*, 1818. [254] L2

HICKSON, S. *A Naturalist in North Celebes. A Narrative of Travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with Notices of the Fauna, Flora, and Ethnology.* London: Murray, 1889. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 392, 28 adverts, 2 folding coloured maps, 7 plates. Original decorated black cloth. Presentation copy. [517] C6a

HIDES, J. *Papuan Wonderland.* London: Blackie, [1936]. 8vo. First edition. xx, 204, errata slip at p.106, 2 identical doublepage maps acting as front and rear endpapers, 24 photographic plates. Original light green cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. This was an eight month government expedition through unexplored territory. [627] C6

HILL, P. *Fifty Days in a Slave Vessel in the Mozambique Channel.* London: Murray, 1844. Small 8vo. First edition. viii, 116, [ii adverts], map. Original blue cloth, yellow endpapers, printed paper label on the upper cover. [1257] C3

HILL, P. *A Voyage to the Slave Coasts of West and East Africa.* London: Gilpin, 1849. 12mo. First edition. [4], 5-48. Original blindstamped dark brown cloth, gilt title on the upper cover. [1256] C3

HILL, S. *Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands.* London: Chapman and Hall, 1856. 8vo. First edition. xii, 428, folding map. Original blindstamped dark brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [1256] C3

HIND, H. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. London: Longman, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 494, [ii]; (Vol.2): xvi, 472, [iv adverts]; 8 coloured maps [3 folding], 20 plates [16 coloured, 4 tinted], 76 illustrations in the text. Original blindstamped fine pebble-grained brown cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. Armorial bookplates of J. Borthwick. [565] C6

HINGSTON, R. A Naturalist in the Himalaya. London: Witherby, 1920. 8vo. First edition. xii, 300, map, 15 plates. Original green cloth. [791] C1

HIPPISLEY, G. A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America. London: Murray, 1819. 8vo. First edition. x, 654. Contemporary russia, raised flat bands, blindstamped and gilt spine, gilt edges. [143] L1

HOBHOUSE, J. A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809 and 1810. London: J. Cawthorn, 1813. 4to. First edition. xx, 1152, [ii], 24 maps and plates [17 coloured aquatints]. Contemporary niger morocco, full gilt spine and covers, gilt turn-ins, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Charles Lewis, with his ticket. Armorial bookplate of G.T. Ramsden. [249] L2

HODGES, W. Travels in India, during the years 1780-1783. London: for the Author, 1793. 4to. First edition. vi, 156, [ii], folding map, 14 plates + 4 duplicates in proof state. Contemporary red straight-grained half morocco, spine gilt with Beckford's cross-patté and cinquefoil emblems, brown paper boards with red morocco corner pieces, uncut, large paper. From the libraries of William Beckford, and the Earl of Rosebery. [318] L2

HODGKINSON, C. Australia, from Port Maquarie to Moreton Bay. London: Boone, 1845. 8vo. First edition. [iv adverts], xii, 242, [iv]+8 adverts; map, 7 plates. Original blindstamped dark green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of J. Wantrup. Wantrup, 158. [793] C1

HODGSON, B. Papers relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography, &c., of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepal. Calcutta: J. Gray, 1857. 8vo. First edition. vi, errata slip, 244, 2 maps [1 folding], 1 plate. Original purple straight-grained cloth, rebaked, printed paper label on the upper cover. The Schlagintweit copy with an embossed ownership stamp. The Schlagintweit brothers led an East India Company expedition to the western Himalayas in 1854, and wrote numerous monographs on the area. [637] C6

HODGSON, C. El Ydaieur. London: Wright, 1849. 12mo. First edition. [ii], ii, 252. Original illustrated blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Travels in Aden, Jeddah, and the Sudan. [753] C1

HOLDERNESS, M. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some Account of the Manners and Customs of the Colonists of New Russia. London: Sherwood, 1827. 8vo. Second edition. viii, 316, 5 plates [3 coloured]. Contemporary blue-green cloth, brown morocco label. This edition is virtually a new book with the entire text of the first edition added in the form of an appendix. Bookplate of Sefik Atabey. [617] C6

HOLMAN, J. A Voyage Round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, America. London: Smith, Elder, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], x, [ii], 492; (Vol.2): xiv, 492; (Vol.3): xvi, 474; (Vol.4): viii, 520; 23 plates. Pale speckled calf, full gilt spine, red and dark blue labels, marbled endpapers and edges, covers with floral borders, by Riviere. Armorial bookplates of J. Sheepshanks, 1857. [01] L3

HOLMES, S. The Journal of Mr. Samuel Holmes, during his Attendance as one of the Guard on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary. 1792-3. London: Bulmer, 1798. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv separately printed subscribers list of 86 names], 256. Original dark blue paper boards, white paper spine [partly worn], printed label, uncut. Presentation copy from the editor to a subscriber. [697] L3

HOLMES, W. Sketches on the Shores of the Caspian, Descriptive and Pictorial. London: Bentley, 1845. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 412, 4 plates, 4 illustrations in the text. Original blindstamped plum cloth,

faded, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Robert Barclay. [1287] C3

HOOD, T. Notes of a Cruise in HMS Fawn in the Western Pacific. Edinburgh: Edmonston, 1863. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 268, folding map, 14 plates [9 tinted]. Original blindstamped brown cloth, green endpapers. [412] L4

HOOKER, J. Himalayan Journals: or, Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Mountains. London: Murray, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, errata slip, 408, 32 adverts; (Vol.2): xii, errata slip, 488; 2 folding maps, 12 tinted plates. Original illustrated blindstamped plum cloth, faded, terracotta endpapers with adverts. Armorial bookplates of the Duke of Portland. [839] C1

HOOKER, J. A Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. London: Macmillan, 1878. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 490, folding map and diagram, 7 plates. Original decorated ochre cloth. [727] C1

HOOPER, W. Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River, and Cape Bathurst. London: Murray, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 418, [ii adverts dated June, 1853], 2 maps [1 folding coloured], 5 plates [4 tinted]. Original illustrated light blue cloth, terracotta endpapers. Lada-Mocarski, 140. [510] C6a

HORN, W. Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Melbourne: Melville, 1896. 4 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], v-xviii, 220, [ii colophon], large folding map, 17 photo illustrations on 11 plates; (Vol.2): Zoology. [iv], iii-iv, errata slip, 432, 29 plates [11 coloured]; (Vol.3); [vi], 204, 9 plates; (Vol.4): Anthropology. [vi], 200, 20 plates [4 coloured, 11 photographic showing 29 illustrations]. Total: folding map, 69 plates. Original dark blue cloth. The most comprehensive scientific record of the natural history and geology of Australia published in the 19th century. Bookplates of G. Cumming. [709] C6

HORNEMAN, F. The Journal of Frederick Horneman's Travels, from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, in Africa. London: Nicol, 1802. 4to. First edition. iv, xxvi, 196, large

folding map. Contemporary dark blue half morocco, full gilt flat spine, marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of Sir Marcus Somerville. The expedition was organised by the African Society of London. [272] L2

HOSIE, A. *On the Trail of the Opium Poppy. A Narrative of Travel in the Chief Opium-Producing Provinces of China.* London: Philip, 1914. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 300; (Vol.2): [viii], 308; 2 folding maps, 26 photo illustrations on 12 plates. Original illustrated olive green ribbed cloth, top edges gilt. [1315] C3

HOSIE, A. *Three Years in Western China; a Narrative of Three Journeys in Ssu-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yun-nan.* London: Philip, 1890. 8vo. First edition. xxxiv, [ii], 302, [ii colophon], [iv adverts], folding map, 8 plates [6 photographic, 2 sketches]. Original pictorial blue cloth, pictorial black endpapers. [949.1] C2a

HOSKINS, G. *Travels in Ethiopia, above the Second Cataract of the Nile.* London: Longman, 1835. 4to. First edition. xx, 368, folding linen-backed map [as issued], 53 plates [6 coloured]. Original illustrated dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. [971] C2

HOSKINS, G. *Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert; with an Account of the Oasis of Amun.* London: Longman, 1837. 8vo. First edition. 338, folding map, 20 plates. Original illustrated and blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. [974] C2

HOWEL, T. *A Journal of the Passage from India through Armenia and Natolia.* London: for the Author, [1789]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 188, folding map. Original blue paper boards, white paper spine. [597] C6

HOWELL, W. *Some Interesting Particulars of the Second Voyage made by the Missionary Ship The Duff.* Knaresborough: Hargrove, 1809. 12mo. First edition. 288 pp. Contemporary green half calf, spine gilt and blind, dark red label, marbled boards, pale green drab endpapers. [437.1] L4

HUBBACK, T. *To Far Western Alaska for Big Game. Being an Account of Two Journeys to Alaska.* London: Ward, 1929. 8vo. First

edition. xiv, 232, 4 adverts, 3 maps [1 folding coloured map in the rear cover pocket], 66 photo illustrations on 44 plates. Original pictorial green cloth. [459] C6a

HUGHES, A. The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. London: Bell, 1877. 8vo. First edition. viii, 294, [ii adverts], large folding map [in the rear cover pocket], 7 mounted photographs. Original red cloth. [478] C6a

HULTON, J. The Journal of the late Jessop Hulton, M.D., from 1832 to 1836, and a Paper on the Kooree Mooree Islands. Preston: [Privately printed by W.A. Hulton], 1844. 8vo. First edition. viii (leaf [a1] is blank but with a presentation inscription: "W.F. Hulton from W.A.H." Leaf [a2] is blank but with an inscription: "Printed by W.A. Hulton. Preston"), 160, 165-234 [text complete], 2 maps, 8 plates. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of A.E.G. Hulton. The work was privately printed by the author's brother, William Adam Hulton [1802-1887], and consists of the journal of Dr. Jessop Hulton, surgeon on board the Indian navy's brig Palinurus. It describes his experiences during three voyages as part of the Haines surveying expedition in the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Arabia, Indian Ocean, and the Gulf of Oman. He died of dysentary and malaria on board at the age of 26. [118] L1

HUME & HOVELL. Journey of Discovery to Port Phillip, New South Wales in 1824 and 1825. By W.H. Hovell and H. Hume. Sydney: J. Tegg, 1837. 8vo. First published edition. viii, 98, folding map. Contemporary green cloth. This printing was preceded by some uncorrected proofs, without the map, issued in 1831 almost all of which are textually incomplete. All are permanently held in public libraries except for the Davidson copy which was auctioned for \$A932,000 in 2006. Wantrup, 110. [168] L1

HUNTER, J. An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries that have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean. London: Stockdale, 1793. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], [xvi], 584, 5 maps [2 folding], 11 plates. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt flat spine, red label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. From the library of Samuel Enderby [junior], an original subscriber, with a letter of

provenance from a direct descendant. At that time the Enderbys were heavily involved in the southern whale fishery. See ADB I, 357. With the bookplates of Samuel Enderby [illustrating a whaler with a harpoon], and John Douglas who was the editor of Captain Cook's journals of his second and third voyages. [685] C6

HURLEY, F. *Argonauts of the South. Being a Narrative of Voyagings and Polar Seas and Adventures in the Antarctic with Douglas Mawson and Ernest Shackleton.* New York: The Knickerbocker Press, 1925. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 290, 2 folding maps, 76 photo illustrations on 47 leaves [verso and recto]. Original dark green cloth, top edge gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1333] C5

HUTCHINS, T. *A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. And an Appendix, containing Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River.* London: for the Author, 1778. 8vo. First edition. [ii], ii, 68, 2 folding maps, engraved table. Contemporary light blue wrappers, sewn as issued. [1415t] L1

HUTCHINSON, T. *Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, & Binue Exploration: including a Report on the Position and Prospects of Trade up those Rivers, with Remarks on the Malaria and Fevers of Western Africa.* London: Longman, 1855. Small 8vo. First edition. xii, 268, folding map. Original blindstamped light brown cloth, terracotta endpapers with printed adverts. [1303] C3

HUTTON, R. *Five Years in the East.* London: Longman, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 328; (Vol.2): vi, 326; 2 plates. Original blindstamped pictorial ribbed red cloth, yellow endpapers. [823] L1

HUTTON, W. *A Voyage to Africa: including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the Interior Kingdoms.* London: Longman, 1821. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 488, [ii list of plates], 2 maps, 4 coloured plates. Contemporary calf, black label. [438] L4

HYDE, J. *Our Indian Summer in the Far West. An Autumn Tour of Fifteen Thousand Miles in Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Colorado,*

and the Indian Territory. London: [Privately] Printed by C. Whittingham, 1880. Large 4to. First edition. [iv], 124, 62 mounted photographs. Original pictorial blue cloth, gilt edges. Presentation copy. [674] C6

IMLAY, G. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. To which are added: The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky. By J. Filson. Description of Louisiana and West-Florida. Description of the State of Tenasee and its Constitution. Illustrated with Maps of the Western Territory, the State of Kentucky, Tenasee, and the Rapids of the Ohio. London: Debrett, 1797. 8vo. Third edition. x [without half-title], 598, [28 index], 4 folding maps. Contemporary red morocco, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, rebaked with a full gilt spine. See Howes I12 describing this the best edition. [065] L1

INGLEFIELD, E. A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin. London: Harrison, 1853. 8vo. First edition. [vi], v-xxii, 232, folding map, 4 plates [1 coloured, 1 tinted, 1 folded]. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. [1081] C2

INNES-LILLINGSTON, F. The Land of the White Bear: being a Short Account of the Pandora's Voyage of 1875. Portsmouth: J. Griffin, 1876. 8vo. First edition. viii, 152, large folding map [763 x 350 mm], 8 plates. Original pictorial dark blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. Presentation copy. [1082] C2

IRBY, A. The Diary of a Hunter, from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. Norwich: H. Stacy, 1863. 8vo. First edition. viii, 338, 2 maps. Original blindstamped purple cloth, faded, brown endpapers, unopened. Six months' travel and exploration in the western Himalayas. Yakushi I28. [583] C6

IRBY, C. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor in 1817 & 1818. By Charles Irby and James Mangles, RN. Printed for Private Distribution. London: T. White, 1823. 8vo. First edition. xxxiv, 560, 10 maps & plates. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. [175] L1

IRVING, J. Lieut. John Irving, of HMS Terror, in John Franklin's Last Expedition to the Arctic Regions. Edinburgh: David Douglas, 1881. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 168, folding map, 3 plates. Original brown cloth, dark brown endpapers. W.E. Malcolm's copy whose letters from Irving form much of the book. Armorial bookplate of W.E. Malcolm. [1084] C2

IRWIN, E. A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt in 1777. London: Dodsley, 1780. 4to. First edition. [iv], [vii]-xvi, 400, 3 folding maps, 3 plates. Contemporary mottled calf, full gilt flat spine, red label, covers with gilt borders, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. [368] L3

IRWIN, E. A Series of Adventures in the Course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; with a Supplement of a Route through the Desarts of Arabia, by Aleppo, Bagdad, and the Tygris, to Busrah. London: J. Dodsley, 1787. 2vols. 8vo. Third edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 388; (Vol.2): [ii title], 402; 4 folding maps, 5 plates. Contemporary tree calf, marbled endpapers, full gilt spines, red and green title labels, yellow edges. The first edition to contain the journey from the Syrian coast to the Persian Gulf with a folding map of the route. [456] L4

ISAACS, N. Travels and Adventures in Eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus, their Manners, Customs, etc. With a Sketch of Natal. London: Churton, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, [ii], 356; (Vol.2): [iv], 402, [ii adverts]; folding map, 4 plates. Original floral patterned green cloth, printed paper labels, unopened. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [855] C1

ISENBERG & KRAPF. Journals of Isenberg and Krapf, detailing their Proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa, and Journeys in other Parts of Abyssinia. London: Seeley, 1843. 12mo. First edition. xxviii, 530, [iv adverts], 2 large folding maps. Original blindstamped dark brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers, headcap repaired. [599] C6

IVES, E. A Voyage From England to India, in the Year 1754. Also, a Journey From Persia to England, by an Unusual Route. London: Dilly, 1773. 4to. First edition. xii, 506, 2 folding maps, 13 plates.

Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label. Jolliffe armorial bookplate. [668] C6

JACK, R.L. *The Back Blocks of China. A Narrative of Experiences among the Chinese, Sifans, Lolos, Tibetans, Shans and Kachins, between Shanghai and the Irrawaddi.* London: Arnold, 1904. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 270, [ii]+8 adverts, 2 folding maps, 28 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original black cloth with red paper design laid on the upper cover, uncut and unopened. [458.1] C6a

JACK, R.L. *Northernmost Australia. Three Centuries of Exploration, Discovery, and Adventure in and around the Cape York Peninsular, Queensland.* London: Simpkin, [1921]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 366; (Vol.2): xiv, 367-768; 17 folding maps [including 1 index map] in the rear cover pocket of each volume, 39 photographic portraits on 20 plates. Original dark green cloth, printed dust-jackets. Includes the first hand accounts of Jack's own explorations as well as others previously unpublished. R. Maria: Burke & Wills, no.97. [954] C2a

JACKSON, J. *Journey from India, towards England through Countries between the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, Curdistan, Diarbek, Armenia, and Natolia.* London: Cadell, 1799. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 278, [ii adverts], folding map, 5 plates. Contemporary red half morocco, blue marbled boards. Bookplate of the Safstaholmes library. [419.1] L4

JAMES, F. *The Unknown Horn of Africa. An Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River.* London: Philip, 1888. 4to. First edition, limited issue. [ii limitation leaf], xiv, 344, folding map, 42 plates [10 natural history coloured plus an extra suite of 10 uncoloured, 9 tinted plus an extra suite of 9 in different tints, 4 of plants uncoloured]. Contemporary dark green half morocco, full gilt spine, top edge gilt. No. 20 of an edition limited to 21 copies on Japanese Paper. [128] L1

JAMES, F. *The Unknown Horn of Africa. An Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River.* London: Philip, 1888. 8vo. First edition, first issue [with the frontispiece coloured]. xiv, 344, folding map in the rear pocket, 23 plates [10 natural history coloured, 9

tinted]. Original dark olive green pictorial cloth, dark brown endpapers. W.D. James's copy, the expedition's surveyor and the author's brother. From the James library at West Dean Park. [1022] C2

JAMES, F. *The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. An Account of Travel and Sport.* London: Murray, 1883. 8vo. First edition. xx, 274, [ii adverts], 3 maps [2 folding], 46 plates [6 photogravures]. Original pictorial brown cloth, bevelled edges, dark green endpapers. Author's family copy, with the signature of Mr. Evelyn James. From the James library at West Dean Park. [1109] C2

JAMES, H. *The Long White Mountain, or a Journey in Manchuria.* By H. James of H.M.'s Bombay Civil Service. London: Longmans, 1888. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 502, folding coloured map, 10 plates [1 coloured], 28 illustrations in the text. Half calf, full gilt spine, marbled boards and endpapers. [507] C6a

JAMES, S. *A Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, India, &c. Containing a Description of Saldanha Bay; with Remarks on the Natives of Arabia Felix; the Manners and Customs of the People of Hindostan; of the Island of Madagascar, and other Parts beyond the Cape of Good Hope.* London: for the Author, 1797. 8vo. First edition. viii, 9-232, portrait. Contemporary black cross-grained half morocco, marbled boards. [426] L4

JAMES, T. *The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of Captaine Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea.* London: J. Partridge, 1633. Small 4to. First edition. [vi], 120, [xxii], folding map, without blanks A1 and Q4. Dark red morocco, by E. Greenhill. [108] L1

JARMAN, R. *Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in the Japan, employed in the Sperm Whale Fishery, Capt. John May.* London: Longman and Tilt, [1838]. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 242. Original black ribbed cloth. "A very rare and little known account." Forbes 1104. C6

JEFFREYS, K. *The Widowed Missionary's Journal; containing some Account of Madagascar.* Southampton: for the Author, 1827. 12mo. First edition. x, [ii blank], 204, [xii subscribers], portrait. Original

brown paper boards, cream paper spine, printed label, uncut, unopened. Armorial bookplate of J. Cator. [324] L2

JESSEN, B. W.N. McMillan's Expeditions and Big Game Hunting in Sudan, Abyssinia, & British East Africa. For Private Distribution Only. London: Singer, 1906. 8vo. First edition. xvi [includes frontispiece], 416, folding map [in the rear cover pocket], 37 plates [1 photographic, 36 sketches], 82 photo illustrations in the text. Original ribbed red cloth. Armorial bookplate of J. Mortlock. [931.1] C2a

JOBSON, R. The Golden Trade; or, A discovery of the River Gambia, and the Golden Trade of the Ethiopians. Also, the Commerce with the great blacke Merchant, called Buckor Sano, and his report of the houses covered with Gold and other strange observations. London: Nicholas Okes, 1623. Small 4to. First edition. [vi], 166; wanting blank A1. Contemporary limp vellum. From the library of King Manuel of Portugal. [087] L1

JOHNSON, J. A Journey from India to England through Persia. London: Longman, 1818. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], 376, 13 plates [5 coloured]. Contemporary speckled half calf, flat spine, red label, blue marbled boards. Armorial bookplate of Sir Wm. Strickland. Bound before Heude's Persian Gulf. [254] L2

JOHNSON, J. The Oriental Voyager; or, Descriptive Sketches and Cursory Remarks, on a Voyage to India and China. London: J. Asperne, 1807. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 388, xii, folding table, folding map. Contemporary tree calf, flat spine, red label, covers bordered in gilt. [415.1] L4

JOHNSTON, C. Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to the Kingdom of Shoa. London: J. Madden, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 492; (Vol.2): viii, 448, 8 adverts; folding map, 2 tinted plates. Original blindstamped dark green ribbed silk, yellow endpapers. Armorial exlibris of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury; bookplates of H. Winterton. [763] C1

JOHNSTON, H. George Grenfell and the Congo. A History and Description of the Congo Independent State and adjoining Districts

of Congoland. London: Hutchison, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 496; (Vol.2): [iv], vii-xx, 497-990; 14 maps [3 folding, 8 full page in the text], 35 plates [30 photographic], 460 text illustrations [436 photographic]. Original black cloth, top edges gilt, printed dust-jackets. [1174] C2

JOHNSTON, H. The Kilima-Njaro Expedition. A Record of Scientific Exploration in Eastern Equatorial Africa. London: Kegan Paul, 1886. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 572, 6 maps [2 in the text, 3 coloured including 2 folding], 14 plates [1 photogravure]. Original pictorial red cloth, black endpapers. Armorial bookplate of P. Rimington. [825] C1

JOHNSTON, H. The Uganda Protectorate. An Attempt to give some Description of the Territories under British Protection in East Central Africa, between the Congo Free State and the Rift Valley. London: Hutchinson, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 470; (Vol.2): xiv, 471-1018; 9 folding coloured maps, 48 coloured natural history plates, 505 illustrations in the text [463 photographic] including 95 full-page. Original pictorial black cloth, coloured floral endpapers, top edges gilt. Armorial bookplates of J. Gretton. [488] C6a

JOHNSTON, J. Reality versus Romance in Central South Africa. Being an Account of a Journey across the Continent to the Mouth of the Zambezi on the East Coast. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1893. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 5-354, large folding map, 51 plates. Original illustrated pale green cloth, black endpapers. [687] C6

JOHNSTON, R. From Peking to Mandalay a Journey from North China to Burma through Tibetan Ssuch'uan and Yunnan. London: Murray, 1908. 8vo. First edition. [1]-2 publisher's separately printed note, [vi], ix-xii, 460, [viii adverts], folding map, 40 photo illustrations on 34 plates. Original gilt decorated dark green cloth. [1030] C2

JONES, J.F. Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones. Steam-Trip to the North of Baghdad. Journey for the Purpose of Determining the Tract of the Ancient Nahrwan Canal; Journey to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, through a Part of Kurdistan. Memoir of the

Province of Baghdad. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xxii, [ii], 500, folding table, 5 maps [3 in the rear cover pocket], 25 plates [17 coloured]. Red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, blue marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [1707] L1

JONES, J.F. Notes on the Topography of Nineveh, and the other Cities of Assyria; and on the General Geography of the Country between the Tigris and the Upper Zab. London: [Privately printed], 1855. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 102, folding table, 3 large coloured maps, each 1260x730 mm, blue cloth edges, dissected and linen-backed, J. Walker, 1855. Text bound in contemporary black cross-grained morocco, full gilt unlettered spine, raised flat bands, gilt and coloured endpapers, gilt edges. Maps and text fitted into a contemporary 4to black cross-grained morocco box in the form of a book lined with gilt and coloured paper, full gilt spine and covers, gilt edges, the royal coat of arms on the spine. From the library of Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, brother of William IV. [357] L3

JOSSELYN, J. An Account of Two Voyages to New England. London: Giles Widdows, 1674. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 279, [iii adverts]. Contemporary unlettered sheep. [100] L1

JOYCE, E. The South Polar Trail. London: Duckworth, 1929. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-220, 61 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Presentation copy. [1332] C5

JUKES, J. Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of HMS Fly, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago: together with an Excursion into the eastern Part of Java. London: Boone, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 424; (Vol.2): [ii adverts], vi, [ii], 362; 2 folding maps, 20 plates. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, unopened. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [401] L4

JUKES, J. A Sketch of the Physical Structure of Australia, so far as it is known. London: Boone, 1850. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 96, 2 coloured folding maps. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth.

From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [404]
L4

KANE, P. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory. London: Longman, 1859. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 456, [viii], folding map, 8 coloured plates, 13 engraved illustrations in the text. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [139] L1

KAULBACK, R. Salween. London: Hodder and Stoughton, [1938]. 8vo. First edition. xii, 332, 3 maps [1 folding], 29 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original black cloth, pictorial cloth dust-jacket. [921] C2a

KAULBACK, R. Tibetan Trek. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1934. 8vo. First edition. [vi], iii-x, 300, 2 maps, 16 photographic plates. Original black cloth, colour-printed cloth dust-jacket. Bookplate of G.H. Wyatt. [933] C2a

KEANE, J. My Journey to Medinah: describing a Pilgrimage to Medinah, performed by the Author disguised as a Mohammedan. London: Tinsley, 1881. 8vo. First edition. viii, 212. Original illustrated green cloth, yellow endpapers, bevelled edges. [786] C1

KEANE, J. Six Months in Meccah: an Account of the Mohammedan Pilgrimage to Meccah. Recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. London: Tinsley, 1881. 8vo. First edition. [x], 212. Original illustrated green cloth, yellow endpapers, bevelled edges. [786] C1

KEATE, G. An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western Part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the Journals of Captain Henry Wilson. London: for Captain Wilson, 1788. 4to. First edition. xxviii, 378, [ii errata], folding map, 16 plates. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. Bookplates of Wm. Constable [armorial] and F. Streeter. [329] L3

KEATE, G. [Anonymous]. The Shipwreck of the Antelope East-India Packet, H. Wilson, Commander, on the Pelew Islands. By One

of the Unfortunate Officers. London: R. Randall, 1788. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 134, plate. Contemporary half calf, unlettered flat spine, marbled boards. [446] L4

KEATE, G. HOCKIN, J. A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands; compiled from the Journals of the Panther and Endeavour. London: for Captain Henry Wilson, 1803. 4to. First edition. [viii], 72, 5 plates. Red morocco, gilt edges, blue drab endpapers. Hill 449. [684] C6

KEITH, G. A Voyage to South America and the Cape of Good Hope. London: for the Author, 1819. 4to. First edition. xxx, [ii], 120. Original blue paper boards, pink paper spine, printed label, uncut. [1719] L2

KELLETT, H. The Chinese Junk, Keying. Descriptive Particulars; with an Account of her Voyage from China. London: W. Marshall, 1848]. 4to. First edition. 8 pp., 1 plate. Original printed wrappers. Apparently unrecorded. C6

KELLETT, H. The Botany of the Voyage of HMS Herald, Captain Henry Kellett, during the Years 1845-51. London: Lovell Reeve, 1852-1857. 4to. First edition. vi, 5-484, coloured map, 100 plates [1 coloured]. Red straight-grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. Includes the flora of Hong Kong, north western Mexico, the isthmus of Panama, and 'Western Eskimaux-Land.' Lada-Mocarski, 138. [1125] C2

KELLETT, H. SEEMANN, B. Narrative of the Voyage of HMS Herald during the Years 1845-1851, Captain Henry Kellett, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruizes to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Reeve, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 322; (Vol.2): viii, 302, [ii]+16 adverts; folding coloured map, 2 tinted plates. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplates of C. Benson. North west coast of America. Lada-Mocarski, 141. C6

KELLETT, H. The Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Herald, Captain Henry Kellett, during the Years 1845-51. London: Lovell Reeve, 1854. 4to. First edition. xii, 172, 33 plates [17 folding]. Red straight-

grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. North west coast of America. Lada-Mocarski, 139. [1124] C2

KEMYS, L. A Relation of the Second Voyage to Guiana performed and written in the year 1596. London: T. Dawson, 1596. Small 4to. First edition. [viii], [48]. Dark red morocco, gilt edges, by J. Kulesho. [099+1699t] L1

KENNEDY, A. To the Arctic Regions and Back in Six Weeks. London: Sampson Low, 1878. 8vo. First edition. xx, 446, [ii]+32 adverts, coloured folding map, frontispiece [included in the pagination]. Original illustrated blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. Armorial bookplate of F. Godman. [545] C6

KENNEDY, W. A Short Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince Albert, in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Dalton, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xiv, xxvi, 202, folding map, 4 plates. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. Armorial bookplate of Admiral Milne. [1083] C2

KEPPEL, G. Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, by the Two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a Visit to Azani, and other Newly Discovered Ruins in Asia Minor. London: Colburn and Bentley, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 4 adverts, xvi, 464; (Vol.2): xiv, 466, [ii adverts]; 3 maps [2 folding], 1 coloured plate. Publisher's cloth-backed grey boards, printed paper labels. [1296] C3

KEPPEL, G. Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Curdistan, the Court of Persia, etc. London: Colburn, 1827. 4to. First edition. xii, 338, folding map, 3 coloured plates. Contemporary red pebble-grain half morocco, spine panelled in blind, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. [669] C6

KEPPEL, H. The Expedition to Borneo of HMS Dido for the Suppression of Piracy: with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke of Sarawak. London: Chapman and Hall, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 338, xxviii; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 230, [ii], cii,

16 adverts; 6 folding maps, 11 plates, folding table. Original blindstamped blue ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [814] C1

KEPPEL, H. A Visit to the Indian Archipelago. With Portions of the Private Journal of Sir James Brooke. London: Bentley, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], vii-xiv, [ii], 302, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): viii, 286, [ii adverts]; folding map [in the rear cover pocket of vol.1], 8 tinted plates. Original illustrated blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Sir Archibald Dunbar. [868] C1

KER, D. On the road to Khiva. London: King, 1874. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-xiv, [ii], 360, 40 adverts, folding coloured map, 7 mounted photographs. Original pictorial brown cloth, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. [1247] C3

KINDERSLEY, J. Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. London: J. Nourse, 1777. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 302, 1 plate. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt flat spine, covers bordered in gilt, red label, marbled endpapers. [237] L1

KING, J. S. Account of a Trip to Mount Eilo on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabursi Country. By Captain J.S. King, Assistant Political Resident, Zaila. Bombay: Central Press, 1886. Folio. First edition. [ii title], 14, folding map. Original printed green paper covers, dark green cloth spine. Unrecorded. C6

KING, P.P. Description of the North-East Coast of Australia. In: The Nautical Magazine. London: Fisher, March to May, 1834. 3 vols. 8vo. First editions. (Vol.1): pp. 132-137, no. 25 vol.3; (Vol.2): pp. 193-200, no.26 vol.3; (Vol.3): pp. 257-263, no.27 vol.3. Original printed blue wrappers. C3

KING, P.P. Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia. London: Murray, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition, first issue. (Vol.1): xl, 452; (Vol.2): viii, 638, [iv errata & colophon], [viii adverts Dec. 29, 1825], 4 maps, 13 plates. Contemporary French pale half sheep, full gilt spines, marbled boards, red and green labels. Bound in are 2 unrecorded additional maps on thick paper by J. Murray covering the same area as the one main chart in vol.1.

Although Wantrup [p.164] refers to the existence of a single "offprint" map on thick paper being a "reissue" of a large part of the chart [dated Dec. 1825] in the book, the present maps are dated five months earlier, i.e. July, 1825, contain a number of differences, and are unrecorded. Captain Louis de Freycinet's copy with his pencil notes and comments on 103 pages [58 in vol.1; 45 in vol.2]. [151] L1

KING, P.P. A Voyage to Torres Strait in Search of the Survivors of the Ship Charles Eaton. Sydney: E.H. Statham, 1837. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xviii, 90, folding map. Brown half morocco, marbled boards, by Sangorski. Ingleton copy. [4t] L4

KING, R. Facts and Arguments in Favour of a New Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. [London: Privately printed, 1836]. 8vo. [ii map], 3-40. Red morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. On the recto of the map is an ink inscription in the author's hand: "From the Author. On a new Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean." The drop-head title has a presentation inscription in ink: "James Whishaw Esq. with the Author's Compts." Special separate printing of the last chapter of the author's Narrative of a Journey, London, 1836. The text was reset and issued for private distribution. OCLC locates 1 copy [Academy of Natural Science]; not found in bibliographies. [127] L1

KING, R. The Franklin Expedition from First to Last. London: Churchill, 1855. 12mo. First edition, first issue. xxxviii, 3-224, 3 charts, 2 plates. Collation correct despite apparently wanting a divisional half-title before the narrative, A1/p.1-2. Contemporary dark blue half calf, marbled boards, endpapers, and edges. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale. [196] L1

KING, R. The Franklin Expedition. To His Grace The Duke of Newcastle. A Letter of Appeal, by Dr. King, M.D. London: Churchill, 1860. 8vo. First edition. 28, 2 maps, 1 plate, 2 folding tables. Half calf, old marbled boards. [1402t] L1

KING, R. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. London: Bentley, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, [ii], 312; (Vol.2): viii, 322; 4 plates. Contemporary dark green diced calf,

rebacked with the original double orange labels. Presentation copy to R.J. Thompson. [309] L2

KINGDON WARD, F. *From China to Hkamti Long*. London: Arnold, 1924. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-318, [ii adverts], folding map, 21 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [929] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *In Farthest Burma. The Record of an Arduous Journey of Exploration and Research through the Unknown Frontier Territory of Burma and Tibet*. London: Seeley, Service, 1921. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 312, [viii adverts], folding map, 23 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original illustrated black cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. The publisher's file copy, with some MS alterations to the folding map. [931] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *The Land of the Blue Poppy. Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet*. Cambridge: University Press, 1913. 8vo. First edition. xii, 284, 5 maps [3 folding], 61 photo illustrations on 40 plates. Original blue cloth. [527] C6

KINGDON WARD, F. *The Mystery Rivers of Tibet*. London: Seeley, Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 11-316, [iv adverts], folding map, 22 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original orange cloth, printed dust-jacket. [956] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *On the Road to Tibet*. Shanghai: The Shanghai Mercury, 1910. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 142, original printed front wrapper bound in. Dark blue half morocco, full gilt spine, red label, blue marbled boards and endpapers. The author's first book. [067] L1

KINGDON WARD, F. *A Plant Hunter in Tibet*. London: Cape, 1934. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-318, 2 folding maps, 19 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original orange cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [926] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *Plant Hunter's Paradise*. London: Cape, 1937. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 7-348, folding map, 13 photo

illustrations on 12 plates. Original red cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Bookplate of A. Perry. [927] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *Plant Hunting in the Wilds*. London: Figurehead, [1931]. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 3-80, 8 photographic plates. Original pale blue cloth, printed dust-jacket. [936] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World*. London: Gollancz, 1930. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-384, 16 photographic plates. Original black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [923] C2a

KINGDON WARD, F. *The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges*. London: Arnold, 1926. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 328, folding coloured map, 21 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original black cloth. [854] C1

KINLOCH, C. *De Zieke Reiziger; or, Rambles in Java and the Straits*. London: Simpkin, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xii, 140, map, 24 plates including extra lithographed title [2 coloured, 22 tinted]. Original blindstamped and illustrated green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1280] C3

KINNEAR, J. *Cairo, Petra, and Damascus*. London: Murray, 1841. 8vo. First edition. xii, errata slip, 348. Original fine pebble-grained olive green cloth, printed paper label, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of C. Williams. [576] C6

KINNEIR, J.M. *A Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire*. London: Murray, 1813. 4to. First edition. viii, 486, [ii errata/adverts]. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red title and date labels, grey endpapers, marbled edges. With the arms of the Marquis of Stafford on the covers. **With:** Map of the Countries lying between the Euphrates and the Indus. London: A. Arrowsmith, 1813. First edition. Hand coloured map [1290x980 mm] dissected on linen and folding into the original 4to. marbled paper slip-case [330x250 mm] with the printed paper label: "Persia, to accompany A Geographical Memoir by John Macdonald Kinneir, Esq. £2.2s." [576] L2, C6

KINNEIR, J.M. Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan. London: Murray, 1818. 8vo. First edition. xii, 604, large folding map. Original grey boards, uncut, rebacked with the original printed paper label. [1267] C3

KIRBY, J. Narrative of a Voyage from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria. By Captain Kirby, of the ship Firefly. Melbourne: Herald Office, 1862. 16mo. First edition. 16 pp. Sewn as issued. Original printed wrappers. The Firefly was the supply ship for the expedition sent from Brisbane to search for Burke and Wills. F.O. Handfield's copy with his notes and markings; he was mate on the 'Victoria' which took part in the searching expedition. R. Maria: Burke & Wills, 105. [1455] L1

KIRKPATRICK, W. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, being the Substance of Observations made during a Mission to that Country, in 1793. London: W. Miller, 1811. 4to. First edition. [iv], iii-xx, 386, [ii index], [iv adverts], folding map, 14 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary half russia, gilt and blindstamped flat spine, marbled boards and edges, upper hinge restored. [1171] C2

KNIGHT, W. Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London: Bentley, 1863. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 386, 8 adverts, 17 plates [9 tinted]. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Wm. Patrick. [1021] C2

KNOX, R. An Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, in the East-Indies. By Robert Knox, a Captive there near Twenty Years. London: R. Chiswell, 1681. Folio. First edition. xxiv, 190, [ii adverts], folding map, 15 plates. With the license leaf [A1]. An engraved portrait of the author was not issued with this edition. 18th century calf, gilt spine, red label. From the library of the Duke of Abercorn. [321] L2

KOSTER, H. Travels in Brazil. London: Longman, 1816. 4to. First edition. x, [ii], 502, 2 maps, 8 coloured plates. Contemporary half calf, flat spine, red label. Fasque bookplate [Gladstone family]. [425.2] L4

L., S. A Letter from a Gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's Retinue Wherein he gives a full Relation of their Voyage thither, and of the present State of the Countries under the Emperour of Morocco. London: Moses Pitt, 1670. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 36. Red half morocco, blue paper boards, red label on the upper cover, blue endpapers. Wing L61. [5t] L4

LAING, A. Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries, in West Africa. London: Murray, 1825. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 466, map, 7 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, red and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [413.1] L4

LAING, J. An Account of a Voyage to Spitzbergen; containing an Account of the Whale Fishery. London: J. Mawman, 1815. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 174. Original blue paper boards, white paper spine, printed paper label, uncut. [505] C6a

LAIRD & OLDFIELD. Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, by the River Niger. London: Bentley, 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 452; (Vol.2): viii, 448; map, 6 plates. Original grey boards, printed paper labels, uncut. [402] L4

LAMBERT, C. The Adventures of Cooroo, a Native of the Pellew Islands. Norwich: Stevenson and Matchett, [1805]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 276. Contemporary dark calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of MacGregor of MacGregor. [449] L4

LANDER, R. Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course of the Niger; with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination. London: Murray, 1832. 3 vols. 16mo. First edition. (Vol.1): lxiv, 272; (Vol.2): viii, 322; (Vol.3): viii, 354; 2 folding maps, 7 plates. Contemporary pale half calf, spine gilt and blindstamped, marbled boards and endpapers. [429.2] L4

LANDER, R. Records of Captain Clapperton's Last Expedition to Africa: by Richard Lander, the Only Surviving Member of the Expedition. London: Colburn and Bentley, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 310, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): vi, 294; 1 plate. Original grey paper boards, uncut, printed paper labels. [511] C6a

LANDON, P. Nepal. London: Constable, 1928. 2 vols. Large 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 358, [ii colophon]; (Vol.2): viii, 364; 5 maps [4 folding including, 3 coloured], 3 folding tables, 15 plates [6 coloured + 9 photographic], 212 illustrations in the text [210 photographic including 40 of coins, 2 sketches]. Original blue-grey cloth. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. [952.1] C2a

LANGMAN, C. A True Account of the Voyage of the Nottingham-Galley of London, from the River Thames to New England. London: S. Popping, 1711. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 36. Red straight-grained morocco, flat spine, blue endpapers. Sabin 19029. [114] L1

LANSDSELL, H. Chinese Central Asia. A Ride to Little Tibet. London: Sampson Low, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xl, 456, [iv adverts]; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 512, [ii adverts]; 3 folding coloured maps, 7 double-page plates, illustrations in the text [12 full page]. Original pale blue pictorial cloth, black endpapers. Presentation copy. [1110] C2

LANSDSELL, H. Russian Central Asia, including Kulda, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv. London: Sampson Low, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxii, 688; (Vol.2): xvi, 732; 2 coloured folding maps, 4 plates [1 mounted photograph, 3 folding], 16 full-page illustrations in the text. Original light blue pictorial cloth, black endpapers. Presentation copy. [499] C6a

LANSDSELL, H. Through Central Asia, with a Map and Appendix on the Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier. London: Sampson Low, 1887. 8vo. First edition. xx, 668, folding map, 75 illustrations in the text. Original pale blue pictorial cloth, black endpapers. [560] C6

LASHLY, W. The Diary of W. Lashly. A record of the return journey of the last supporting party with Capt. Scott to the South Pole. Reading: University of Reading, [Printed in the Fine Art Department], 1938-9. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 40. Original linen-backed pink printed boards. Number 20 of 75 copies. [1354] C5

LASHLY, W. The Diary of W. Lashly. A record of the return journey of the last supporting party with Capt. Scott to the South Pole.

Reading: University of Reading, [Printed in the Fine Art Department], 1938-9. 8vo. 46 pages [as in the above copy] but eccentrically printed and bound: 2 pages printed on one side of every leaf each of which is then folded in half and bound as a quire leaving the fore-edge unopened. Original oatmeal hessian boards, polished black calf spine, specially printed paper title on the upper cover. Laid paper throughout but different stock from that used in the numbered copies. Probably the first printing of the text in the form of a mock-up for the limited edition. Unnumbered and unrecorded. [1356] C5

LAUDER, C. *A Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1785-1788. Performed in the King George, Captain Portlock; and the Queen Charlotte, Captain Dixon.* [By C. L.] London: R. Randal, 1789. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 144, 150-1, 1 plate. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. A large proportion of the text is devoted to Hawaii. ESTC [under Portlock] 5 cc. Forbes 172; Lada-Mocarski 44. No copies recorded in the UK. Last auction: AU\$ 44,000 in '05. [120+1700t] L1

LAYARD, A. *Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the Desert: being the Result of a Second Expedition.* London: Murray, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 686, 2 folding maps, 14 plates [8 tinted]. Original pictorial blindstamped light brown ribbed cloth, terracotta endpapers. [878] C1

LAYARD, A. *Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia including a Residence among the Bakhtiyari Wild Tribes before the Discovery of Nineveh.* London: Murray, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): 8, [ii], 490, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): 8, [ii], 512; 3 folding maps, 4 plates [1 coloured]. Original decorated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [750] C1

LAYARD, A. *Nineveh and its Remains: with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers.* London: Murray, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx, [ii], 400; (Vol.2): xii, 492; 27 maps and plates. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spines, red and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [448.1] L4

LEAKE, W.M. *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country.* London: J. Murray, 1824. 8vo. First edition. xxviii, [ii], 362. Old dark blue morocco-backed medium blue cloth boards, spine fully decorated in blind, gilt lettering. Armorial bookplate. "The first systematic description of Asia Minor". Atabey 690. C6

LEAVE of Absence in the Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Madras and Bombay. Calcutta: Thacker Spink, Military Orphan Press, 1859. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 244, viii. Original blue ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. Bookplate of Clive Coates. Unrecorded. C1

LEGH, T. *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country beyond the Cataracts.* London: Murray, 1816. 4to. First edition. viii, [ii], 56, [ii], 57-158, [ii adverts], folding map, 1 folding plate. Contemporary dark blue calf, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, dark red label, covers bordered in gilt and decorated in blind, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy. Armorial bookplate of F. Downes Panter. [267] L2

LEICHHARDT, L. *Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington.* London: Boone, 1847. 8vo. First edition. 8 adverts, xx, 544, 8+[iv] adverts, 7 plates [1 folding]. **With:** **ARROWSMITH, J.** *Detailed Map of Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt's Route.* London: J. Arrowsmith, 1847. 2 vols. Matching original blindstamped ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [831] C1

LEIGH, W. *Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with Adventures in South Australia.* London: Smith, Elder, 1839. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 292, 24 adverts dated May, 1839, 8 plates (including lithographed second title). Original blindstamped light brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of the author Anthony Trollope. [1291] C6

LE MESSURIER, A. *From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia.* London: Bentley, 1889. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 320, 3 folding maps, 15 plates. Original illustrated light brown cloth, dark brown patterned endpapers. [636] C6

LEONARD, P. Records of a Voyage to the Western Coast of Africa, for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1833. 8vo. First edition. iv, 272. Original blue boards, grey paper spine, printed paper label, untrimmed. From the library of William Beckford with 2 pages of his notes. [456.1] L4

LETT, L. Knights Errant of Papua. London: Blackwood, 1935. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 284, photographic frontispiece, folding map [forms the front paste-down and free endpaper]. Original blue cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [948.1] C2a

LIND, J. An Essay on the Most Effectual Means, of preserving the Health of Seamen. London: A. Millar, 1757. 12mo. First edition. [iii]-xxiv, 120. Contemporary mottled calf, flat spine, red label. [090] L1

LIND, J. A Treatise of the Scurvy. Edinburgh: Sands, Murray, and Cochran, for A. Millar, 1753. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 456. A contemporary blank paper slip is pasted over the "Errata" [which is an apology rather than errors of type] on p. xvi. Contemporary speckled calf, rebacked with a full gilt spine, red label. Armorial bookplate of C. King, M.D. [420.1] L1

LIND, J. A Treatise on the Scurvy. London: S. Crowder, 1772. 8vo. Third edition. xvi, 560. Contemporary light speckled calf, red label. The last edition in the author's lifetime. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Lonsdale. [204] L4

LINDLEY, T. Narrative of a Voyage to Brasil. With general Sketches of the Country. London: J. Johnson, 1805. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 298, [iv colophon and errata]. Contemporary tree calf, flat spine with gilt rules, red label. Armorial bookplate of J. Radcliffe. [178] L1

LINDSAY, J. A Voyage to the Coast of Africa. London: S. Paterson, 1759. Small 4to. First edition. [viii], 110, 2 folding maps, 7 folding plates. Contemporary limp white boards, contemporary manuscript title label on the spine. [403] L4

LINDSAY, M. Sledge. The British Trans-Greenland Expedition 1934. London: Cassell, [1935]. 8vo. First edition. xii, 342, folding

map, 60 photo illustrations on both sides of 26 plates. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [919] C2a

LINDT, J. Picturesque New Guinea. London: Longmans, 1887. 4to. First edition. xviii, 194, 63 photo-illustrations on 50 plates. Original olive green cloth, dark brown endpapers, top edge gilt. [580] C6

LITTLE, A. Through the Yang-Tse Gorges or Trade and Travel in Western China. London: Sampson Low, 1888. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 368, 32 adverts, folding map. Original illustrated black cloth, black endpapers. [758] C1

LITTLE, R. Report on a Journey from Tuaran Kiau and Descent of Kinabalu Mountain. Sandakan: Government Printing Office, W.J. Rozario, [1887]. 8vo. First edition. 30 pp. [drop-head title]. Original stapled printed title wrappers together with outer printed blue paper title wrappers. [1459] L1

LITTON, G. China. Report by Acting Consul Litton on a Journey in North-West Yunnan. London: Harrison, [1903]. Folio. First edition. [ii], 24, 5 maps. Sewn as issued. C6

LIVINGSTONE, D. The Last Journals of David Livingstone, in Central Africa. London: Murray, 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 360, 6 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, 346, 20 adverts, 2 folding maps [1 in the rear pocket of vol.1], portrait, 20 plates. Original pictorial purple cloth, dark brown endpapers. [1039] C2

LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of 16 Years Residence in the Interior of Africa. London: Murray, 1857. 8vo. First edition, early issue [with the coloured plates by Day & Son]. x, 688, 8 adverts dated November 1, 1857, 2 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket], 25 plates [nos. 1 [frontis] and 8 in 2 tone coloured litho]. Original blindstamped brown cloth, brown endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Gilmour. [787] C1

LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of 16 Years Residence in the Interior of Africa. London: Murray, 1857. 8vo. First edition, first issue [with the

coloured plates by W. West]. x, 688, 689-712 index, 2 folding maps, 25 plates [nos. 1 [frontis] and 8 in 2 tone coloured litho]. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, red label, covers panelled in gilt, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges; a first quality binding by Charles Murton [commissioned before 1859]. The index has a smaller typeface than the text and is signed by the printer; it appears to have been sold separately as it is not found in copies in the original cloth. [058] L1

LIVINGSTONE, D. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. London: Murray, 1865. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 608, folding map, 13 plates. Original pictorial purple cloth, black endpapers. [883] C1

LLOYD, W. Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains. London: J. Madden, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], [xiii]-xvi, 348; (Vol.2): [iv], 324; 3 maps [2 folding]. Original brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of the Earl of Ellenborough, Governor General of India, with his armorial bookplates. [811] C1

LOCKE, J. Remarkable Discoveries in Central Australia including Stuart's third and successful Attempt to reach the Northern Coast. Dublin: University Press, 1863. 8vo. First edition. 14, folding map. Original salmon printed wrappers. Presentation copy. Stuart's third attempt, and the first successful expedition to cross the continent from Adelaide to the Indian Ocean. The account is based on his own journals. [1473] L3

LOCKE, R. The Circle Squared. To which is added, a Problem To Discover the Longitude both at Land and Sea, by means of a New Instrument. London: for the Author, 1730. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 16, plate. Half-calf, red label, contemporary marbled boards. [6t] L4

LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. London: for the Author, 1791. 4to. First edition. [iv], [iii]-x, [ii errata], 296, map. Original blue boards, white paper spine, uncut, unopened. Armorial bookplate of W. Adair. [659] C6

LONGITUDE. An Act for Providing a Publick Reward for such Person or Persons as shall Discover the Longitude at Sea. London: John Baskett, 1714. Folio. First edition. pp. 353-358 [i.e. 6 pp.] **With:** a further 14 Longitude Acts for the years 1741, 1753, 1762, 1763, 1765[Cap.XI], 1765[Cap.XX], 1770, 1774, 1777, 1780, 1781, 1796, 1803, & 1806. A complete series of 15 Longitude acts including the original of 1714 which offered £20,000 for the discovery of the measurement of longitude. Grolier - 100 Famous Science, 42a. C6

LONGWORTH, J. A Year among the Circassians. London: Colburn, 1840. 2 vols. 12mo. (Vol.1): xii, 312; (Vol.2): viii, 352; 4 plates. Original blindstamped purple cloth, yellow endpapers. [1261] C3

LORD, H. A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz: the Sect of the Banians the Ancient Natives of India and the Sect of the Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia. London: Fra. Constable, 1630. Small 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], [ii title], xiv, 96, title, x, 54. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label. From the library of the Duke of Devonshire, with the Chatsworth bookplate. [075] L1

LORD, J. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London: Bentley, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol. 1): [ii], [v]-xiv, [ii], 358; (Vol.2): [ii], [v]-viii, [ii], 376, 11 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, brown endpapers. Bookplate of R. Benson. [733] C1

LOW, C. The Land of the Sun: Sketches of Travel in the East. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1870. Small 8vo. First edition. xii, 356, 16 adverts. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. Travels mostly in the Persian Gulf. C1

LOWREY, J. The Real, Genuine, and Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of Capt. James Lowrey. London: T. Harris, 1752. 8vo. First edition. [ii half-title], 30. Half calf, red label, old marbled boards. On a voyage from Jamaica to London, Lowrey faced a mutinous crew and was convicted of murdering one of them. ESTC: BL only. [1703t] L1

LUCATT, E. *Rovings in the Pacific, with a Glance at California.* By a Merchant long resident at Tahiti. London: Longman, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 352; (Vol.2): [iii]-xii, 372; 4 coloured plates. Contemporary red pebble-grained morocco, gilt edges. [485] C6

LUCCOCK, J. *Notes on Rio De Janeiro, and the Southern Parts of Brazil; taken during a Residence of Ten Years in that Country.* London: S. Leigh, [printed in Leeds], 1820. 4to. First edition. xvi, 640, 3 maps [2 folding]. Contemporary red morocco covers extensively gilt decorated, dark green endpapers, gilt edges, rebaked with a full gilt spine. [285] L3

LUMSDEN, T. *Journey from Merut in India, to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, etc.* London: Black, 1822. 8vo. First edition. viii, 272, 12, folding map, plate. Original light grey-green paper boards, uncut, printed label. [408] L4

LYDE, S. *The Ansyreeh and Ismaeleeh: a Visit to the Secret Sects of Northern Syria.* London: Hurst and Blackett, 1853. 8vo. First edition. x, 308, [ii], errata slip, 24 adverts. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of W. Priestley. [861] C1

LYNCH, H. *Armenia. Travels and Studies.* London: Longmans, 1901. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 470; (Vol.2): xii, 512; 18 maps and plans [14 folding including 1 large map in the rear cover pocket of vol.1, 1 full-page in the text], 97 plates [94 photographic including 2 coloured frontispieces [1 folding], many tinted, 3 coloured sketches], 98 illustrations in the text [95 photographic, many tinted]. Original blue cloth spine over oatmeal cloth covers, top edges gilt. [1135] C2

LYON, G. *A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome.* London: Murray, 1825. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 198, [ii], folding map, 7 plates. Contemporary straight-grained dark blue calf, marbled endpapers, gilt coronet centred on both covers. [610] C6

LYON, G. Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826. With some Account of the Mines in that Country. London: J. Murray, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): viii, 324; (Vol.2): iv, 304. Contemporary blue calf, full gilt spines, red and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingaltton of Eton. [416] L4

LYON, G. The Private Journal of Captain Lyon during the Recent Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. London: Murray, 1824. 8vo. First edition. xii, 198, folding map, 7 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine with anchor emblems, red label. Bookplate of Sir R. Eden. [453] L4

LYON, G. A Narrative of Travels in Northern Africa. London: Murray, 1821. 4to. First edition. xii, 384, large folding map, 17 coloured plates. Contemporary half calf, full gilt flat spine, green label, marbled boards. [372] L3

MACAULAY, C. Report of a Mission to Sikkim and the Tibetan Frontier. [Confidential.] Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press, 1885. 4to. First edition. [viii], 106, folding map, 22 mounted photographs. Original terracotta cloth with matching endpapers, unlettered spine, gilt title on the upper cover, bevelled edges, top edge gilt. [972] C2

MACBRIDE, D. Experimental Essays on Medical And Philosophical Subjects: particularly...On the Scurvy; with a Proposal for trying new Methods to prevent or cure the same, at sea. London: Millar, 1767. 8vo. Second edition. xiv, [ii], 296, 4 plates, 2 tables. Contemporary speckled calf, red label, hinges repaired. Armorial bookplate of M. Waters. Capt. Cook's vade mecum on scurvy. This edition was supplied by the admiralty to Cook and taken on his first voyage. See Keevil: Medicine and the Navy, v.3, p.308-9. C6

MACBRIDE, D. An Historical Account of a New Method of Treating the Scurvy at Sea. London: Millar, 1767. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 62. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1421t] L2

M'CLINTOCK, F. The Voyage of the Fox in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin. London: Murray, 1859. 8vo. First edition. xxviii, 403, [iii adverts], 2 folding

maps [1 in the rear pocket, 1 showing 2 charts], 16 plates. Original illustrated blindstamped blue cloth, brown endpapers. [1106] C2

MACLURE, R. The Arctic Dispatches. Containing an Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. London: Potter, [1853]. 8vo. First edition. iv, 112, large folding map. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1705t] L1

M'CLURE, R. The Discovery of the North-West Passage by HMS Investigator, Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-1854. London: Longman, 1856. 8vo. First edition. xx, 406, [ii adverts], folding map, 4 tinted plates. Original blindstamped dark blue cloth, terra-cotta endpapers with printed adverts. Lada-Mocarski, 145. [978] C2

M'CLURE, R. The North-West Passage. Capt. M'Clure's Despatches from HM's Discovery Ship Investigator, Off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. London: J. Betts, 1853. 8vo. First edition. 48, folding map. Sewn as issued, uncut. [1448] L1

M'CORMICK, R. Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1854. 4to. First edition, first issue. 60, folding coloured map, 24 plates. Original blue cloth, rebaked with the original spine, yellow endpapers. In the first issue the text ends at p. 60 [H4] as here. [The second issue was published three years later; it contained the remainder sheets and titlepage of the original issue but added a 2 page supplement of later events]. Presentation copy to William Spottiswoode, the publisher. C6

M'CORMICK, R. Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas. London: Sampson Low, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 432; (Vol.2): xii, 412, 16 adverts; 5 tinted maps [1 folding], 61 plates [35 tinted of which 5 are folding]. Original illustrated blue cloth. Presentation copy "To H.M. Stanley Esq. With the kind Regards & best wishes, & highest Esteem of a fellow Explorer. R. Mc.Cormick, R.N." [889] C1

MCDONALD, A. The Land of Ararat, or Up the Roof of the World. London: Eden, Remington, 1893. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xvi, [vi

adverts], folding map, 7 plates [6 photographic]. Original dark grey cloth, black endpapers. [603] C6

M'DONALD, A. A Narrative of some Passages in the History of Eenoolooapik, a Young Esquimaux, who was brought to Britain. An Account of the Discovery of Hogarth's Sound: Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery, etc. Edinburgh: Fraser and Hogg, 1841. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iv, 150, 2 folding maps, 1 portrait, 1 folding facsimile letter. Original dark green ribbed cloth. The author, an experienced Arctic hand, sailed with Sir John Franklin on his ill fated expedition in 1845. [422.1] L4

MACDONALD, D. *Africana; or, the Heart of Heathen Africa.* By Duff Macdonald, East Central Africa. Aberdeen: A. Brown, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, [iv], 302; (Vol.2): x, [ii], 372; 9 plates. Original decorated yellow cloth, patterned brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [496] C6a

MACDONALD, J.G. *The Journal of J.G. Macdonald, on an Expedition from Port Denison to the Gulf of Carpentaria and back.* Brisbane: G. Slater, 1865. 8vo. First edition. 60, errata slip, portrait, folding map on linen as issued. Original dark blue-black half calf, purple ribbed cloth boards, black title label on the upper cover. Presentation copy. [095] L1

M'DOUGALL, G. *The Eventful Voyage of HM Resolute to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin.* London: Longman, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xl, 530, [ii adverts], folding coloured map, 8 coloured plates. Original illustrated blindstamped red pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. The Resolute under Capt. Kellett was part of Belcher's five ship squadron. It was abandoned in May 1854, and eventually drifted into Baffin Bay. It was found by a whaler, bought by the U.S. government and returned to Britain. [1281] C3

MACFARLANE, C. *Turkey and its Destiny: the Result of Journeys made to examine into the State of that Country.* London: Murray, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 544, 16 adverts; (Vol.2): x, 682. Original blindstamped purple cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of A. Pierson. [592] C6

MACGAHAN, J. Under the Northern Lights. London: Sampson Low, 1876. 8vo. First edition. viii, 340, 38 adverts, folding map, 11 plates. Original illustrated green pebble-grained cloth, dark brown endpapers. The northwest passage exploring voyage of the Pandora led by Allen Young. [835] C1

MACGILLIVRAY, J. Narrative of the Voyage of HMS Rattlesnake. Including Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea, the Louisade Archipelago, etc. To Which is added the Account of E.B. Kennedy's Exploration of Cape York. London: Boone, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): x, [ii], advert slip, 402, 8 adverts; (Vol.2): iv, [ii], advert slip, 396, 12 adverts; folding map, 13 plates [7 tinted]. Original blindstamped light blue ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [1050] C2

MACGREGOR, C. Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. London: Allen, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [xii], 310, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): [viii], 268, 36+[iv] adverts dated February 1879; large folding map, 39 plates. Original blindstamped green cloth. Armorial bookplate of M.P. Grace. [542] C6

MACGREGOR, C. Wanderings in Balochistan. London: Allen, 1882. 8vo. First edition. iv, 316, portrait, folding map, 34 plates. Dark blue straight-grained half morocco, full gilt spine, red label, marbled boards and endpapers. [149] L1

MACGREGOR, J. Through the Buffer State. A Record of Recent Travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. London: F.V. White, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [ii], 290, [ii adverts], map, 11 plates [3 photographic]. Original pictorial green cloth, dark red endpapers. [953.1] C2a

MACINTYRE, D. Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and Beyond the Himalayas. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1889. 8vo. First edition. xx, 464, 24 adverts, 9 plates [3 photographic, 1 coloured], 26 text illustrations. From the library of Lord Hesketh at Easton Neston. Yakushi M45. [886] C1

MACKAY, K. Across Papua. Being an Account of a Voyage round, and a March across, the Territory of Papua. London: Witherby, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 192, [ii adverts], folding map, 41 photo illustrations on 40 plates. Original pale green cloth, top edge gilt. Bookplate of J. Wantrup. [1259] C3

MACKELLAR, C. Scented Isles and Coral Gardens. Torres Straits, German New Guinea, and the Dutch East Indies. London: Murray, 1912. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 352, 45 illustrations [33 photographic] on 36 plates [8 coloured sketches]. Original illustrated green cloth. [1264] C3

MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; in the Years 1789 and 1793. London: Cadell and Davies, 1801. 4to. First edition. [iv], viii, cxxxii, 412, [ii errata], portrait, 3 folding maps. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, black label. Armorial bookplate of Marcus Gage. [335] L3

MACKINNON, L. Some Account of the Falkland Islands, from a Six Month's Residence. London: Bailey, 1840. 8vo. First edition. [1]-80, folding map. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. [1460t] L1

MACKINTOSH, W. A Whaling Cruise in the Arctic Regions. Uppingham: J. Hawthorn 1884. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 118, vi. Original red cloth, blind lettering on the upper cover, yellow endpapers. [1439t] L4

MACLAURIES. A Narrative, or Journal of Voyages and Travels, through the North-West Continent of America; in the years 1789 and 1793. London: J. Lee, 1802. 12mo. First edition. [ii], 92, plate. Contemporary sheep, unlettered flat spine. Bookplate of E. Fickes. [211] L1

M'LEAN, J. Notes of Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Service. London: R. Bentley, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol.1): xii, 13-308; (Vol.2): viii, 9-328. Original blindstamped brown cloth, pictorial gilt spines, blue patterned endpapers with printed adverts. C6

M'LEOD, J. Narrative of a Voyage in HM's Alceste, to the Yellow Sea along the Coast of Corea, to the Island of Lewchew. London: Murray, 1817. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 288, errata slip, portrait, 4 coloured plates. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, blindstamped flat spine. Bookplate of J. Rutherford. [440] L4

M'LEOD, J. A Voyage to Africa with some account of the Manners and Customs of the Dahomian People. London: Murray, 1820. Small 8vo. First edition. iv, 162, [ii], 4 plates. Contemporary polished dark blue half-calf. [103] L1

MCLEOD, L. Travels in Eastern Africa; with the Narrative of a Residence in Mozambique. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 342; (Vol.2): vi, 348, [ii adverts]; folding map, 2 plates [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped brown cloth. Armorial bookplate of Gordon of Ellon. [491] C6a

MACMICHAEL, W. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople. London: Murray, 1819. 4to. First edition. viii, 272, 6 plates. Contemporary half-calf, flat raised bands, double dark red labels, marbled boards, mottled edges. **Bound with:** Legh's Narrative of a Journey, 1816. About a quarter of the Macmichael's book contains an account of Thomas Legh's tour in Palestine and Syria on his way to Constantinople, which is not covered in Legh's own book. [689] C6

McMILLAN, M. A Journey to Java. London: Holden, [1914]. 8vo. First edition. x, 286, 34 photo illustrations on 23 plates. Original decorated olive green cloth. [741] C1

M'WILLIAM, J. Medical History of the Expedition to the Niger during the Years 1841-2 comprising an Account of the Fever which led to its abrupt Termination. London: Churchill, 1843. 8vo. First edition. viii, 288, folding map, 3 plates [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped blue green cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. [699] C6

MADAGASCAR, Past and Present. By a Resident. London: Bentley, 1847. 8vo. First edition. viii, 256. Original blind-stamped dark blue cloth, yellow endpapers. [523] C6

MADDEN, R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine. London: Colburn, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-xvi, 402 [wanting half-title]; (Vol.2): viii, 398; 1 coloured plate. Contemporary polished dark red half calf, marbled boards and edges. [531] C6

MALONE, R. Three Years' Cruise in the Australian Colonies. London: Bentley, 1854. 8vo. First edition. viii, 304. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of J. Wantrup. [585] C6

MANBY, G. Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the Year 1821. London: Wittaker, 1822. 4to. First edition. viii, 144, folding coloured map, 20 plates. Contemporary half calf, flat gilt spine, red label, marbled boards. Bookplate of R.L. Foster. [424.2] L4

MANGLES, J. Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expeditions of 1850-51. Together with a few Brief Remarks as to the probable Course pursued by Sir John Franklin. London: Rivington, 1851. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 5-16, [ii short leaf of unpaginated text - letter from Captain Penny], 17-50, 2 coloured maps. Original light blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy to the Duke of Northumberland. [1080] C2

MANGLES, J. Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expeditions of 1850-51-52. Together with a few brief Remarks as to the probable Course pursued by Sir John Franklin. London: Rivington, 1852. 8vo. Second edition. [ii title], ii, [ii], 5-94, 3 coloured maps. Original light blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. [1079] C2

MARGARY, A.R. The Journey of A.R. Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. London: Macmillan, 1876. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xxiv, 382, [ii]+28+[iv] adverts, folding map, portrait. Original decorated brown cloth, black endpapers. [1055] C2

MARKHAM, A. The Cruise of the Rosario amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands. London: Sampson Low, 1873. 8vo.

First edition. xiv, [ii], 304, 32 adverts, folding map, 8 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [782] C1

MARKHAM, A. *The Great Frozen Sea. A Personal Narrative of the Voyage of the Alert during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.* London: Daldy, Isbister, 1878. 8vo. First edition. xx, 440, [vi adverts], folding map, 6 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. Armorial bookplate of W. Wickham. [815] C1

MARKHAM, A. *A Polar Reconnaissance being the Voyage of the Isbjorn to Novaya Zemlya.* London: Kegan Paul, 1881. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [ii], 362, 2 folding maps, 6 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, dark brown endpapers. [725] C1

MARKHAM, A. *A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia.* London: Sampson Low, 1874. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 320, 48 adverts, folding coloured map, 8 plates. Original pictorial blue pebble-grained cloth. [1054/1717] C2

MARKHAM, C. *Arctic Geography and Ethnology.* Reprinted, and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875. London: Murray, 1875. 8vo. First edition. xii, 292, 2 folding maps. Original blindstamped blue cloth, brown endpapers. Presentation copy from Markham. [1097] C2

MARKHAM, C. *The Arctic Navy List; or, a Century of Arctic & Antarctic Officers, 1773-1873. Together with a List of Officers of the 1875 Expedition, and their Services.* Portsmouth: Griffin, 1875. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iii-iv, [ii], 62, [ii adverts], folding map. Original dark blue cloth-backed printed boards. [1074] C2

MARKHAM, C. *Franklin's Footsteps. A Sketch of Greenland, along the Shores of which his Expedition passed, and of the Parry Isles, where the last Traces of it were found.* London: Chapman and Hall, 1853. Small 8vo. First edition. viii, 144, folding map. Original light blue printed wrappers. [084] L1

MARKHAM, C. *A History of the Abyssinian Expedition.* London: Macmillan, 1869. 8vo. First edition. xii, 484, [ii]+52 adverts, 5 maps

[4 folding]. Original decorated fine pebble-grained green cloth, brown endpapers. [522] C6

MARKHAM, C. *The Lands of Silence. A History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration.* Cambridge: University Press, 1921. 8vo. First edition. xii, 540, 2 folding maps, 26 photographic plates. Original pale blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [961] C2a

MARKHAM, C. *The Threshold of the Unknown Region.* London: Sampson Low, 1873. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [ii], 358, [ii adverts], 8 folding maps [5 coloured]. Original decorated purple cloth, spine slightly faded, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. Presentation copy. [717] C1

MARKHAM, C. *Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their Introduction into India.* London: Murray, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 572, 12 adverts, 2 folding maps, 8 plates, 1 folding table. Original green pebble-grained cloth, brown endpapers. Presentation copy to the author's mother; pencil signature of the author's sister. [729] C1

MARKHAM, F. *Shooting in the Himalayas. A Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c.* London: Bentley, 1854. 8vo. First edition. xii, 376, folding map, 8 tinted plates. Original illustrated and blindstamped green cloth, spine slightly faded. [1182] C2

MARRYAT, F. *Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. With Drawings of Costume and Scenery.* London: Longman, 1848. 8vo. First edition. viii, 232, 22 tinted plates [including the tinted extra titlepage]. Original illustrated and blindstamped red cloth, yellow endpapers. [970] C2

MARSH, H. *A Ride through Islam: being a Journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, via Meshed, Herat and Kandahar.* London: Tinsley, 1877. 8vo. First edition. viii, 214, folding map, 1 plate. Original pictorial blue cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of G.A. Viner. [1091] C2

MARTIN, J. An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. London: for the Author, 1817. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lx, 460; (Vol.2): [ii], 412, ccxii; 1 plate. Contemporary straight-grained calf, red and black labels, dark green drab endpapers. [230] L1

MARTIN, J. Journals and Reports of Two Voyages to the Glenelg River, and the North-West Coast of Australia. 1863-4. Perth: A. Shenton, 1864. 8vo. First edition. 88 pp. double-column. Original printed stiff green wrappers, rebacked, unopened. The two folding maps were not issued in this copy. On the upper cover is a faded green stamp: "OCT: 20 SECRET 1864." From the Colonial Office Library. Wantrup, 188. [1417t] L1

MARTYR, P. The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes. With a discourse on the Northwest passage. London: Richarde Jugge, 1577. Small 4to. xx, 467, [xii]. Contemporary dark calf, gilt spine, red label, blindstamped centerpiece arabesques on covers, remains of four ties. [202] L1

MARVIN, C. The Region of the Eternal Fire: an Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. London: Allen, 1884. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 414, [x adverts], 7 maps [1 folding, 1 in the text], 10 plates. Original pictorial red cloth, yellow endpapers. [1027] C6

MASON, K. Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley and Aghil Ranges 1926. Dehra Dun: Survey of India, 1928. 8vo. First edition. xii, 182, 2 maps [1 folding in the rear cover pocket], 18 photo illustrations on 15 plates. Original printed grey cloth. C6

MASSON, C. Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838. **With:** Narrative of a Journey to Kalat. London: Bentley, 1842-1843. 4 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, [ii], 472; (Vol.2): xvi, 464; (Vol.3): xvi, 496; (Vol.4): xii, 464; large folding map, 6 tinted plates. Original blindstamped purple ribbed cloth, faded, yellow endpapers. The Furstenberg copy from Castle

Donaueschingen with their stamp on the verso of one titlepage.
[620] C6

MATTHEWS, L. South Georgia. The British Empire's Subantarctic Outpost. Bristol: Wright, 1931. 8vo. First edition. xii, 164, map [on the verso of the half-title], 56 photo illustrations on both sides of 13 plates. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1334] C5

MATHISON, G. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands. London: Knight, 1825. 8vo. First edition. xii, 478, [ii adverts], folding map, 4 coloured plates. Original grey boards, uncut, printed paper label. [395] L3

MATTERS, L. Through the Kara Sea. The Narrative of a Voyage in a Tramp Steamer through Arctic Waters to the Yenisei River. London: Skeffington, [1932]. 8vo. First edition. 284, map, 51 photo illustrations on both sides of 16 plates. Original blue pebble-grained cloth. [696] C6

MAUDE, J. Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. London: Longman, Rees, [privately printed by R. Nichols in Wakefield], 1826. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved secondary title], viii, [ii], vi, [2], 3-314, xxvi, [ii colophon], 8 engraved plates. Polished black morocco, gilt dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. 1 of 50 large paper copies of a total edition of 300. Howes M429. [117] L1

MAUGHAN, W. The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. London: King, 1873. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 374, 36 adverts, map. Original illustrated brown cloth, dark green endpapers. Bookplates of G.H. Viner [armorial], and K.M. Chapler. [654] C6

MAURICE, T. Observations on the Ruins of Babylon. London: for the Author, 1816. 8vo. First edition. viii, [3], 240, [ii postscript], 4 plates. Contemporary polished dark purple calf, spine decorated in blind, triple red labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of R. Gregory. Bound with Rich: Memoir on Babylon, 1818; Rich: Second Memoir, 1818; and Mignan: Travels in Chaldaea, 1829. [235] L1

MAW, H. Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon. London: Murray, 1829. 8vo. First edition. [iii]-xvi, 486, [ii colophon]. Contemporary diced calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, dark brown label, marbled endpapers and edges. **Bound with:** **MAW, J.** A Letter to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review, in Answer to his Criticism on A Journal of a Passage Down the River. [London: Privately Printed, 1840]. 8vo. First edition. 16pp. [434] L4

MAWE, J. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country; including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata. London: Longman, 1812. 4to. First edition. viii, 366, [ii binder's directions], 9 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary polished dark red half calf, full gilt and blindstamped spine, flat raised bands, marbled endpapers and edges. [328] L3

MAWSON, D. The Home of the Blizzard. Being the Story of the Australasian Expedition, 1911-1914. London: Heinemann, [1915]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx, 350; (Vol.2): xiv, 338, [ii colophon]; 3 folding maps [in the rear cover pocket of vol.2], 296 photo illustrations on 217 plates [13 coloured], 7 coloured sketches. Original illustrated dark blue ribbed cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jackets [Adelie penguin on each]. Only one other copy of this version of the dust-jackets is recorded: Swann Galleries, January 1999, [defective]. Rosove 217 [B-H copy]. [1324] C5

MAWSON, D. The Home of the Blizzard. Being the Story of the Australasian Expedition, 1911-1914. London: Heinemann, [1915]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx, 350; (Vol.2): xiv, 338, [ii colophon]; 3 folding maps [in the rear cover pocket of vol.2], 296 photo illustrations on 217 plates [13 coloured], 7 coloured sketches. Original illustrated dark blue ribbed cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jackets [vol.1: Mertz on the ice cliff; vol.2: Adelie penguin]. This copy is identical to the above except for the photo illustrations on the dust-jackets. No other copy of this version of the dust-jackets is recorded. Rosove 217 [B-H copy]. [1336] C5

MAY, W. A Series of Fourteen Sketches made during the Voyage up Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Day,

1855. Folio. First edition. vi, [ii subscribers], 13 tinted plates [14 illustrations]. Original cloth-backed printed paper wrappers. [1722t] L2

MAZUCHELLI, N. The Indian Alps and How we crossed them. Being a Narrative of Two Years' Residence in the Eastern Himalaya and Two Months' Tour into the Interior. London: Longmans, 1876. 4to. First edition. xiv, [ii], 612, folding map, 10 coloured plates. Original pictorial green pebble-grained cloth, bevelled edges, top edge gilt. [630] C6

MEAD, R. A Discourse on the Scurvy by Dr. Mead. In: An Historical Account of a New Method for extracting the foul Air out of Ships. London: J. Brindley, 1749. 8vo. Second edition. viii, 120, 1 plate. This is the first edition to contain Mead's essay on scurvy. Contemporary red morocco, gilt spine, double red labels, covers with gilt corners and borders, gilt edges. Presentation copy. [410.1] L4

MEARES, J. Voyages made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. To Which is prefix'd, Observations on the Proabable Existance of a North West Passage. London: Logographic Press, 1790. 4to. First edition. viii, [xii], xcvi, 372, cviii, 11 maps [3 folding], 17 plates. **Bound with: DIXON, G.** Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares. London: for the Author, 1790. 4to. First edition. 37, [38-42]. **MEARES, J.** An Answer to Mr. George Dixon. London: Logographic Press, 1791. 4to. First edition. 32 pp. **DIXON, G.** Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares. London: Stockdale, 1791. 4to. First edition. 80 pp. Contemporary tree calf, rebacked with a full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers, yellow edges. Armorial bookplate of Baron Grantham. Lada-Mocarski, 46. [291] L2

MEDHURST, W. A Glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Countries. London: Snow, 1850 [but printed in Shanghai, 1849]. 8vo. First edition, London issue of the titlepage; text and illustrations printed in Shanghai on Chinese paper. [ii], apology slip, 192, 11 plates [9 folding], 8 full page illustrations on 5 text leaves [verso and recto]. Publisher's

blindstamped green cloth. The same sheets first appeared in "Chinese Miscellanies" vol. 1, issued in Shanghai in 1849. [713] C1

MELLY, G. Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles. London: Colburn, 1851. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 306, 24+[ii] adverts; (Vol.2): x, 310, 8 adverts dated Oct. 1, 1851; map, 2 plates. Original blindstamped purple cloth, faded, yellow endpapers with printed adverts. Presentation copy. [567] C6

MIDDLETON, H. The Last East-Indian Voyage. Containing much varietie of the State of the severall kingdomes where they have traded. London: T.P. for Walter Burre, 1606. Small 4to. First edition. A2, B-K4; [76 pp]. Green morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Bedford. The British Museum [1787 duplicate]-Huth-Penrose copy. [109+1697t] L1

MICHIE, A. The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the Deserts and Steppes of Mongolia. London: Murray, 1864. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 402, [ii adverts], 2 folding maps, 11 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, dark red endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Crosse. [1027] C2

MIERS, J. Travels in Chile and La Plata. London: Baldwin, 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 494; (Vol.2): viii, 532; 6 maps [4 folding], 16 plates. Contemporary half calf, spines gilt and blindstamped, double dark brown labels, green pebbled cloth boards, marbled endpapers and edges. [435] L4

MIGNAN, R. Travels in Chaldaea, including a Journey from Bussorah to Baghdad, Hillah, and Babylon. London: Colburn and Bentley, 1829. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 334, folding map, 7 plates. Contemporary polished dark purple calf, spine decorated in blind, triple dark red labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of R. Gregory. Bound with Rich's Memoir on Babylon, 1818; Rich's Second Memoir, 1818; and Maurice's Observations on Babylon, 1816. [235] L1

MIGNAN, R. A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia; thence across Mount Zagros, into Koordistan. London: Bentley, 1839. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii],

312; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 288; 3 plates, 8 illustrations in the text. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. Vol.2 concerns Iraq, Arabia, and the Persian Gulf. [1242] C3

MILLAIS, J. *Far Away Up the Nile*. London: Longmans, 1924. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 254, [ii colophon], map [in the text], 50 plates. Original dark red cloth, photo illustrated dust-jacket. [871] C1

MILLER, G. *The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies; being a Hieroglyphic Representation of Appearances and Incidents during a Voyage Out and Homewards*. Haddington: G. Miller, [1815]. 8vo. First edition. 120, map, 9 plates. Contemporary half russia, marbled boards and edges. [386] L3

MILLICAN, A. *Travels and Adventures of an Orchid Hunter. An Account of Canoe and Camp Life in Colombia, while Collecting Orchids in the Northern Andes*. London: Cassell, 1891. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 222, [ii blank], [xvi adverts], 22 plates [1 coloured, 16 photographic], 53 illustrations in the text [24 photographic]. Original pictorial green cloth, black endpapers. [673] C6

MILLINGEN, F. *Wild Life among the Koords*. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1870. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 380, 16 adverts, folding map, 1 plate. Original brown cloth, light blue drab endpapers. An account of an extensive journey through eastern Turkey and northern Persia. [807] C1

MILMAN, F. *An Enquiry into the Source from whence the Symptoms of the Scurvy and of Putrid Fevers arise*. London: J. Dodsley, 1782. 8vo. First edition. xx, 232. Half calf, red label, old marbled boards. [1413t] L1

MILTON & CHEADLE. *The North-West Passage by Land. Being a Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, by one of the northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. By Viscount Milton [William Fitzwilliam], and W.B. Cheadle*. London: Cassell, [1865]. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 398, 2 folding maps, 22 plates. Contemporary green half morocco, marbled boards, light brown

drab endpapers. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Inneskillen. [051] L1

MITCHELL, T. *Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, in Search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Capentaria.* London: Longman, 1848. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 438, [ii adverts], 7 maps [4 folding], 12 plates [11 tinted]. Original illustrated blindstamped ribbed red cloth, brown endpapers, uncut and unopened. [1056] C2

MITCHELL, T. *Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia, with Descriptions of the recently explored Region of Australia Felix.* London: Boone, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xxii, [ii], 352, 16 adverts; (Vol.2): [ii], viii, [ii], 406; large folding map, 51 maps and plates [7 coloured]. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [802] C1

MITCHINSON, A. *The Expiring Continent: A Narrative of Travel in Senegambia.* London: Allen, 1881. 8vo. First edition. viii, 470, folding map, 16 plates. Contemporary publisher's pictorial brown cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [916.1] C2a

MITFORD, E. *A Land March from England to Ceylon Forty Years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7000 Miles on Horseback.* London: Allen, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, errata slip, 374; (Vol.2): viii, 288; 3 folding maps, 20 plates [1 mounted photograph portrait]. Original blue cloth. [501] C6a

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN, A. *Up the Niger. Narrative of Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa.* London: Philip, 1892. 8vo. First edition. xx, 326, 4 adverts, folding map, 13 plates [10 photographic]. Original illustrated black cloth, bevelled edges, black endpapers. [638] C6

MONEY, R. *Journal of a Tour in Persia, during the Years 1824 & 1825. By R.C.M.* London: [Privately printed], 1828. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 256, folding map. Black morocco, gilt dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by T. Lloyd. [122+1701t] L1

MOODIE, J. Ten Years in South Africa: including a Particular Description of the Wild Sports of that Country. London: Bentley, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-xii, 348; (Vol.2): viii, 352; 4 plates [2 of music]. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, double black labels. Armorial bookplate of J. Blyth. [214] L1

MOORCROFT, W. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. London: Murray, 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lvi, 460; (Vol.2): viii, 508; map, 2 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spines, black and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [142] L1

MOORE, F. Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa: containing a Description of 600 miles up the River Gambia. London: for the Author, 1738. 8vo. First edition. xi, v, 306, 86, [iv], 24, folding map. Contemporary calf, dark green label. Bookplate of T. Percival. [391] L3

MOORE, F. A Voyage to Georgia. Containing an Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica. Also a Description of Savannah. London: Robinson, 1744. 8vo. First edition. 108, [ii adverts]. Dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by Sangorski. [124] L1

MORESBY, J. New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. London: Murray, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 328, 4 maps [1 folding], 4 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth, black endpapers, bevelled edges. [758.3] C1

MORIER, J. A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople. London: Longman, 1812. 4to. First edition. [iv], vii-xvi, [ii], 438, 29 maps and plates. Contemporary diced calf, gilt spine, double raised bands and black labels, gilt panelled covers, marbled endpapers. [248] L2

MORIER, J. A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople. London: Longman, 1818. 4to. First edition. [iv], vii-xx, 436, 19 maps and plates [4 coloured].

Contemporary diced calf, gilt spine, double raised bands and black labels, gilt panelled covers, marbled endpapers. [248] L2

MORTIMER, G. *Observations and Remarks made during a Voyage to the Islands of Teneriffe, Amsterdam, Maria's Islands; Owhyhee, the Fox Islands on the North West Coast of America, Tinian, and from thence to Canton.* London: for the Author, 1791. 4to. First edition. viii, [viii], 72, 2 folding maps, 1 plate. Contemporary tree calf, red label, marbled endpapers. From the Foljambe library with the family crest on the spine. Lada-Mocarski, 48. [247] L2

MOSS, E. *Polar Sketches. Sixteen Chromo-Lithographs from Water-Colour Drawings made in the Polar Regions during the Expedition of 1875-76.* London: Ward, [ca.1878]. 2 vols: 8vo and folio. Special issue. Text: 8 pp., original printed wrappers, 16 coloured plates mounted on card in the original dark green cloth portfolio, red morocco title label on the upper cover, rebacked in matching green morocco. C4

MOUAT, F. *Rough Notes of a Trip to Reunion, the Mauritius and Ceylon.* Calcutta: Thacker, Spink, 1852. Large 8vo. First edition. vi, [ii], 140, map, 37 woodcuts in the text. Original blindstamped pale blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Pierson. [1314] C3

MOUNSEY, A. *A Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia.* London: Smith, Elder, 1872. 8vo. First edition. xii, 336, folding map. Original brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [1123] C2

MT. EVEREST. HOWARD-BURY, C. *Mount Everest. The Reconnaissance, 1921.* London: Arnold, 1922. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 356, 3 folding maps, 33 photographic plates. Original blue cloth. [846] C1.

MT. EVEREST. BRUCE, C. *The Assault on Mount Everest 1922.* London: Arnold, 1923. 8vo. First edition. xii, 340, 2 folding maps [1 coloured], 36 photo illustrations on 33 plates. Original dark red cloth. [847] C1

MT. EVEREST. NOEL, J. Through Tibet to Everest. London: Arnold, 1927. 8vo. First edition. [x], 11-302, [ii]+16 adverts, 22 photo illustrations on 20 plates. Original blue cloth. The first book to give the full story of the 1920s Everest expeditions, on each of which Noel was the photographer. C3

MT. EVEREST. NORTON, E. The Fight for Everest: 1924. London: Arnold, 1925. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 372, folding map, 33 plates [24 photographic illustrations]. Original green cloth. [848] C1

MT. EVEREST. RUTTLEDGE, H. Everest 1933. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1934. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 390, 4 maps [3 folding], 59 photographic plates. Original dark blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Armorial bookplate of Sir Wm. Ingilby. [844] C1

MT. EVEREST. RUTTLEDGE, H. Everest: The Unfinished Adventure. [London]: Hodder & Stoughton, [1937]. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 296, [ii], 2 folding maps, 63 photographic illustrations. Original blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [845] C1

MOXON, J. A Brief Discourse of a Passage by the North-Pole to Japan, China, etc. Pleaded by Three Experiments. With a Map of all the Discovered Lands neerest to the Pole. London: Moxon, 1674. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 6, map. Contemporary limp vellum. [111] L1

MOYLE, J. Chirurgus Marinus or the Sea-Chirurgion. Being Instructions to Junior Chirurgic Practitioners who design to serve at Sea. London: E. Tracy, at 1702. 12mo. Fourth edition. [xxiv], 326, [x]. Contemporary panelled sheep, rebaked, red label. [431.2] L4

MUDGE, T. A Description, with Plates, of the Time-Keeper invented by the late Thomas Mudge. London: for the Author, 1799. 4to. First edition. [xii], clii, 176, portrait, 9 plates. Half calf, gilt spine, red label, old marbled boards. [690] C6

MULLENS, J. Twelve Months in Madagascar. London: James Nisbet, 1875. 8vo. Second edition. xiv, [ii], 334, [ii adverts], very large folding map, 4 plates. Original illustrated brown cloth, black endpapers. [1299] C3

MUMM, A. Five Months in the Himalaya. A Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmir. London: Arnold, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xvi, errata slip, 264, 2 folding maps, 29 photographic plates [4 folding], 47 photo illustrations mounted in the text. Original dark blue cloth, top edge gilt, printed dust-jacket. [675] C6

MURDOCH, W. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93. London: Longmans, 1894. 8vo. First edition. xii, 364, 32 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding, 1 coloured]. Original pictorial green cloth, black endpapers, unopened. First state of the binding, Rosove 234.A1a. [1366] C5

MURRAY, G. The Antarctic Manual for the Use of the Expedition of 1901. London: RGS, 1901. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 586, 3 folding maps [in the rear cover pocket]. Original blue cloth, somewhat used. Shackleton's copy, signed by him in ink on the front endpaper: 'Ernest H. Shackleton. "Discovery" 1901;' and again inside the rear cover. [1329] C5

MURRAY & MARSTON. Antarctic Days. Sketches of the homely side of Polar life by two of Shackleton's men. London: Melrose, 1913. 8vo. Limited edition. [ii limitation leaf], xxii, 200, 4 mounted colour plates, 34 photo illustrations on 28 plates. Original light blue cloth with a mounted colour illustration on the upper cover, top edge gilt, printed brown dust-jacket, original glassine outer wrapper. [1350] C5

MYERS, A. Life with the Hamran Arabs. An Account of a Sporting Tour of some Officers of the Guards in the Soudan during the Winter of 1874-5. London: Smith, Elder, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 356, [ii adverts], 5 mounted photographs. Original blindstamped green cloth, dark green endpapers. [758.2] C1

MYERS, J. The Life, Voyages and Travels of Captain Myers, detailing his Adventures during Four Voyages round the World, exhibiting a most instructive Description of the North-West Trade. London: Printed [in Cork] for Longman; and John Bolster, Cork, 1817. 8vo. First edition. iv, [viii subscribers], [v]-x, [11]-410.

Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, black label, marbled boards and edges. 213 subscribers are listed, of which over 100 are from Cork. The poor quality of the paper, the typeface and the printing suggest that the book was produced by a small provincial printer, very probably in Cork. Lada-Mocarski 73. [404.1] L4

NAPIER, F. Notes of a Voyage from New South Wales to the North Coast of Australia. [Glasgow: Privately printed, 1876]. 8vo. First edition. 96, 5 folding maps, photograph portrait, 8 plates. Original green cloth, red endpapers. Presentation copy from James Napier, brother of the author, and publisher of the book. Privately printed account of Francis Caddell's expedition to the coasts and coastal rivers of Arnham Land in 1867. Wantrup, 102. [607] C6

NARBOROUGH, J. An Account of Several Late Voyages & Discoveries to the South and North. Towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, &c. Also Towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groyndland or Engrondland, &c. London: Sam. Smith and Benj. Walford, 1694. 8vo. First edition. xxx, [vi], 196, 208, 2 folding maps, 19 plates, folding table. Contemporary panelled calf, dark green label. Armorial bookplate of T. Cartwright, 1698. [423] L4

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45251]. Arctic Expedition. Papers and Correspondence relating to the Equipment and Fitting Out of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1875. Folio. First edition. 40 pp. Red half morocco, blue paper boards. The Contents leaf refers to a folding map being 'issued separately.' [no. 45252, see next entry]. C6

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45252]. Chart to accompany Papers and Correspondence relating to the Equipment and Fitting Out of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875. Folio. First edition. [ii title, ii blank], large folding map. Disbound. C6

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45253]. Arctic Expedition. Supplementary Estimate of the Sum required to defray the Charges on account of the Arctic Expedition. London: 1875. Folio. First edition. 4 pp. Unbound as issued. C2

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book, unrecorded]. Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. Lt. Wyatt Rawson. Sledge Journal. 10th to 18th April. [London: Harrison, 1877]. Folio. First edition. 6 pp., original printed title wrappers. 25 copies printed. Unbound as issued. Unrecorded. C6

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45255]. Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition. London: Harrison, [1877]. Folio. First edition. viii, 484, 25 maps [23 folding], 9 plates [5 folding]. Original printed blue wrappers. C6

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45256]. Report of the Committee to Enquire into the Causes of the Outbreak of Scurvy in the Recent Arctic Expedition. London: Harrison, [1877]. Folio. First edition. lvi, printed slip, 506, 9 plates [1 folding]. Original printed blue wrappers. C6

NARES, G. [Arctic Blue Book 45257]. Arctic Expedition. Results derived from the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76. I. Physical Observations. II. Medical Report on the Eskimo Dog Disease. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 1878. Folio. First edition. 156, 8 folding tinted plates, 7 folding diagrams. Original blue printed wrappers. C6

NARES, G. The Arctic No. of the Graphic. November 8, 1876. The Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. [London: The Graphic, 1876]. Folio. First edition. 32 pp. including illustrations and adverts. Red half morocco, blue paper boards. L2

NARES, G. FEILDEN, H.W. Notes from an Arctic Journal. By the Naturalist to the Expedition. [London: 1879]. 8vo. 88 [drop-head title]. Old green cloth. Presentation copy to J. Leyland Feilden [historian & author], 1879. Privately printed offprint for the author with continuous text and pagination of his nine articles written for The Zoologist. Feilden compiled and edited the natural history in Nares' Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1878. Armorial bookplate of the author. Ingleton copy with his ex libris, otherwise apparently unrecorded. L1

NARES, G. JOHNSTON, R. The Arctic Expedition of 1875-6 compiled from Official Sources with a Summary of previous Adventures in the Arctic Seas. London: Warne, [1877]. 8vo. First edition. vi, [7]-104, folding map, 2 plates. Original blue pictorial front wrapper. [1713] C6a

NARES, G. JONES, T. Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions; prepared for the Use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1875. 8vo. First edition. [ii], vi, 784, 3 folding charts. Original white ribbed silk. [484] C6a

NARES, G. Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-6. London: Sampson Low, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xl, 396; (Vol.2): viii, 378, 32 adverts; 2 folding maps, 6 mounted photographs, 8 plates [1 coloured]. Original green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [796] C1

NARES, G. The Official Report of the Recent Arctic Expedition. London: Murray, 1876. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 96, map. Original blue printed wrappers. The earliest printed account of the expedition. C6a

NARES, G. Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of HMS Alert 1881-2. London: The Trustees 1884. 8vo. First edition. xxvi, 684, 54 plates [2 coloured]. Original blindstamped blue cloth. Presentation copy. Bookplate of Bradley Martin. [730] C1

NARRATIVE of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship Two Friends; the Occupation of Amelia Island, by M'Gregor, &c. Sketches of the Province of East Florida; and Anecdotes illustrative of the Habits and Manners of the Seminole Indians: with an Appendix, containing a Detail of the Seminole War. London: J. Miller, 1819. 8vo. First edition. x,[vi], 328. Contemporary half russia, marbled boards, gilt spine. Howes N12. [172] L1

NARRATIVE of the Mission at Otaheite, and other Islands in the South Seas. London: for the Society, 1818. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 8,

86, folding map. Red half morocco, blue paper boards and endpapers, red title label on the upper cover. [1437t] L4

NEALE, F. Narrative of a Residence at the Capital of the Kingdom of Siam. London: National Illustrated Library, 1852. 8vo. First edition. ii half title, [ii] extra title, iii-xiv, 280, [iv adverts], map, 3 plates, 35 text illustrations [1 full-page]. Illustrated and blindstamped plum cloth, yellow endpapers. [648] C6

NESBITT, L. Desert and Forest. The Exploration of Abyssinian Danakil. London: Cape, [1934]. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 450, large folding map, 21 illustrations [14 photographic] on 16 plates. Original green cloth, printed dust jacket. Exploration of the Abyssinian desert. It was the first expedition to return intact after three fatal earlier attempts. [943] C2a

NEVINS, J. A Narrative of Two Voyages to Hudson's Bay, with Traditions of the North American Indians. London: S.P.C.K., 1847. 12mo. First edition. iv, 156, 4 plates. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [125] L1

NEUMANN, A. Elephant-Hunting in East Equatorial Africa. Being an Account of Three Years' Ivory-Hunting. London: Ward, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xx, 456, [viii adverts], folding map in the rear cover pocket, 2 plates [1 coloured], 62 illustrations in the text [15 full-page, 30 photographic]. Original red cloth, zebra stripe pattern endpapers. [830] C1

NEWTON, C. Travels & Discoveries in the Levant. London: Day, 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 360; (Vol.2): [iv], vii-xiv, [ii], 276; 10 maps and plans, 31 plates [12 mounted photos]. A first quality binding in contemporary half vellum, dark red marbled ribbed silk boards, full gilt spines, red and green labels, dark red marbled endpapers, top edges gilt. Armorial bookplates of J. Fenwick. [164] L1

NEWTON, C. A History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae. London: Day, 1862-3. 2 vols. in 3. First edition. [Vol.1]: folio atlas: [ii litho title], [iv title, dedication], [iv list of plates], 97 plates; [Vol.2]: 8vo text: xvi, 342, [ii colophon]; [Vol.3]:

8vo text: xiv, 345-836; map, 13 plates, text illustrations. Atlas: original light olive lettered cloth, terracotta endpapers. Text: contemporary cross-grained black half morocco, full gilt spines, black silk boards, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplates of W. Hallett. [400] Text L3, atlas C4

NICHOLAS, J. Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand. London: J. Black, 1817. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 432; (Vol.2): xii, 398, [ii adverts]; 2 folding maps, 4 plates. Original grey papered boards and spines, printed labels, uncut. From the library of the Earl of Berkeley, Berkeley Castle. [449.1] L4

NICOL, J. The Life and Adventures of John Nicol, Mariner. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1822. 12mo. First edition. viii, [iv], 216, portrait. Contemporary polished blue calf, with the cross-patté and cinquefoil in compartments on the spine, red label and endpapers, gilt edges, by C. Lewis. The William Beckford-Earl of Rosebery copy. The author sailed with Portlock to the Northwest Coast of America. Lada-Mocarski, 85. [086] L1

NIGER EXPEDITION. Papers relative to the Expedition to the River Niger. London: Clowes, for HMSO, 1843. Folio. First edition. iv, 164, large folding coloured map. Red half morocco, flat gilt spine, blue paper boards, yellow edges. **With:** Report of Commissioner of Inquiry on the Western Coast of Africa. Climate, and its Influence on Health. [By R.R. Madden]. London: Clowes for HMSO, 1842. Folio. First edition. 46 pp. Sewn as issued. **With:** Copies or Extracts of any Correspondence relating to an Expedition to be sent to the River Niger. London: House of Commons, 8 February 1840. Folio. First edition. 6 pp. Unbound. C6

NIGHTINGALE, T. Oceanic Sketches. With a Botanical Appendix by Dr. Hooker. London: J. Cochrane, 1835. 12mo. First edition. x, [ii], 6 plates [1 coloured]. Original dark blue cloth, yellow endpapers, rebaked in black morocco with the original dark blue label. L2

NOBLE, A. An Engineer's Record of Travel in the Wilds of Siberia. London: Witherby, 1928. 8vo. First edition. [6], 7-224, 15 photo illustrations on 8 plates. Original blue cloth. [619] C6

NOBLE, C. A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748. Containing an Account of the Islands of St.Helena and Java. Of the city of Batavia. Of the empire of China, with a particular description of Canton. London: Becket and Dehondt, 1762. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 342, [ii], 11 plates. Contemporary half sheep, red label, marbled boards, worn. [325] L2

NOOTKA SOUND. Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain Signed at the Escorial, the 28th of October, 1790. London: Johnston, 1790. Small 4to. First edition. 8 pp. Brown morocco-backed marbled boards. L1

NOOTKA SOUND. Declaration and Counter-Declaration, signed and exchanged at Madrid, on 24th July, 1790, between HBM's Ambassador, and the Minister of the King of Spain. London: Johnston, 1790. Small 4to. First edition. 6 pp. Brown morocco-backed marbled boards. L1

NOOTKA SOUND. ETCHES, J. An Authentic Statement of all the Facts relative to Nootka Sound. London: Debrett, 1790. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 26. Contemporary calf, rebacked, red label, marbled endpapers. John Cadman Etches together with his brother, Richard, founded the King George's Sound Company, a trading enterprise supported by Joseph Banks that owned the ships of Portlock, Dixon, Duncan, and Colnett. King Georges's Sound was the name originally given by Captain Cook to Nootka Sound. [1407t] L1

NOOTKA SOUND. Official Papers relative to the Dispute between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, on the Subject of the Ships Captured in Nootka Sound, and the Negotiation that followed thereon. London: Debrett, [1790]. 8vo. First edition. viii, 100. Contemporary calf, rebacked, red label, marbled endpapers. [1408t] L1

NOOTKA SOUND. VERNON, F. Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer. Dublin: M'Kenzie, 1792. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, [ii], 306. Contemporary calf, flat spine, red label. Concerns Nootka Sound. The Earl of Bective's copy, one of only 238 subscribers. Armorial bookplate of the Marquess of Headfort [Bective's son]. Howes V76. Not in Streeter. [418] L4

NORTHCOTE, W. The Anatomy of the Human Body. Designed (chiefly) for the Use of Naval Practitioners, and by Way of Supplement to a Work, entitled, The Marine Surgeon [i.e. The Marine Practice, see below]. London: Becket, and DeHondt, 1772. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 448, [24]. Contemporary sheep, rebacked with original spine, red label. 2 armorial bookplates. C2a

NORTHCOTE, W. The Marine Practice of Physic and Surgery, including that in the Hot Countries. Particularly useful to all who visit the East and West Indies, or the Coast of Africa. London: Becket and De Hondt, 1770. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 328, 144; (Vol.2): viii, 490, [14]. Pale half calf, full gilt spines, double red labels, marbled boards. [431.1] L4

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. An Act for giving a Publick Reward to such Person or Persons, HM's Subject or Subjects, as shall discover a North West Passage. London: Baskett, 1745. Folio. First edition. Page nos. 481-486 [i.e. 6 pp.] The act offered the enormous sum of £20,000 for the discovery. Only a Briton was allowed to claim it. **With:** An Act for encouraging Attempts to find a Northern Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and to approach the Northern Pole. [London: Eyre and Strahan, 1818]. Disbound. C6

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. The Impracticality of a North-West Passage for Ships, impartially considered. [By 'Scrutator']. London: [Privately printed], 1824. 8vo. First edition. iv, 182. Red half morocco, gilt spine, blue boards and endpapers, yellow edges. [219] L1

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. Report from the Committee Appointed to Inquire into the State and Condition of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the Trade carried on there. [London]: 1749. Folio. First edition, first issue with the pagination of the main text running from 1 to 60 [the second printing, also 1749, is part of the volume of House of Commons Reports and is paginated from 213 to 286]. xxxii, 1-60. Contemporary blue paper boards. The report contains the submissions and evidence given to parliament on the possibilities of a northwest passage leading from Hudsons Bay. The

Appendix includes a copy of the Charter to the Governor and Company of Hudson's Bay. [1427t] L3

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. Report Relating to the Finding a North-West Passage. [London: House of Commons, 1742]. Folio. First edition. 8 pp. [additional docket title on the verso of the last leaf]. Sewn as issued, uncut. This report sparked a pamphlet war known as the Dobbs-Middleton Controversy [see above]. [1467] L3

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. A Short View of the Countries and Trade carried on by the Company in Hudson's-Bay; shewing the Prejudice of that exclusive Trade, and Benefit which will accrue to Great Britain, by opening and extending that Trade, and settling those Countries. [London: ca.1748]. Folio. First edition. 4 pp. Drop-head title; docket title on p.4. Disbound. C6

NUGENT, M. A Journal of a Voyage to, and Residence in, the Island of Jamaica, from 1801 to 1805. By Maria, Lady Nugent. London: [Privately printed], 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [viii], vii-xx, 500; (Vol.2): xx, 516; 4 plates [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. "A strictly private journal, it is one of the best sources extant for a study of Caribbean society." - Ragatz, p.231. [482] C6a

NUGENT, M. A Journal from the Year 1811 till the Year 1815, including a Voyage to and Residence in India. By Maria, Lady Nugent. London: [Privately printed], 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], v-xii, 428; (Vol.2): xvi, 388; portrait. Original blindstamped brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. The author's husband was Commander-in-Chief in India. [954.1] C2

NUNN, J. Narrative of the Wreck of the "Favorite" on the Island of Desolation [Kerguelen]: detailing the Adventures, Sufferings, and Privations of John Nunn; an Historical Account of the Island, and its Whale and Seal Fisheries. London: W. Painter, 1850. 8vo. First edition. xx, 236, 16 adverts. Folding map of Kerguelan, 1 plate, 53 illustrations in the text. Original dark blue cloth, gilt spine, yellow endpapers. [764] C1

NUTTALL, T. *Journal of Travels into Arkansa Territory.* Philadelphia: Palmer, 1821. 8vo. First edition. xii, 9-296, folding map, 5 aquatint plates. Contemporary dark green half calf, full gilt spine, double red labels, dark blue marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Nuttall, formerly a printer in Liverpool, emigrated to America in 1808. He became an experienced botanist having accompanied the Scottish naturalist John Bradbury on his travels in the Missouri Territory [see above]. Here he describes his own exploration of an area then little known. The Brinley copy. [304] L2

OATES, F. *Matabele Land and Victoria Falls. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Interior of South Africa.* London: Kegan Paul, 1881. 8vo. First edition. xliv, 384, 32 adverts, 4 folding maps, 19 plates [16 coloured]. Original pictorial light brown cloth, dark green endpapers. Armorial bookplate of T.W. Spencer. [557] C6

O'DONOVAN, E. *The Merv Oasis. Travels and Adventures East of the Caspian.* London: Smith, Elder, 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 502, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 500; 2 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket of vol.2], 15 plates [including 1 photographic, 9 facsimile documents]. Original brown pebble-grained cloth, brown endpapers. [570] C6

OGDEN, P. *Traits of American-Indian Life and Character.* By a Fur Trader. London: Smith, Elder, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 218, [ii colophon], 16 adverts dated March 1854. Original blindstamped russet cloth, yellow endpapers, uncut, unopened. Stamp of the Hudson's Bay Company on the half-title. Ascribed to Peter Skene Ogden [see Streeter 3717]. [1252] C3

OLDFIELD, H. *Sketches from Nipal, Historical and Descriptive.* London: Allen, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, [ii], 418, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): [vi], 364, 44+iv adverts; 18 plates [8 coloured]. Original decorated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. Presentation copy from the publisher. [650] C6

OLIPHANT, L. *A Journey to Katmandu (the Capital of Nepaul), with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor.* London: Murray, 1852. Small 8vo. First edition. x, 214, 4 adverts, map. Original dark red cloth. [723] C1

OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, 492; (Vol.2): xii, 496; 5 folding maps, 20 coloured plates. Contemporary black pebble-grain morocco, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplates of W. Fraser. [441.1] L4

OLIPHANT, L. The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Autumn of 1852. With a Voyage down the Volga, and a Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1853. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 366, 2 maps [1 folding], 1 plate, 33 illustrations in the text. Original illustrated blindstamped light brown ribbed cloth. [718] C1

O'NEILL, T. Sketches of African Scenery, from Zanzibar to the Victoria Nyanza, being a Series of Coloured Lithographic Pictures. London: Church Missionary House, 1878. 4to. First edition. 16, 19 coloured plates on 9 leaves, large route map in the text. Contemporary dark red cross-grained morocco, gilt titled and decorated covers, watered silk cream endpapers, gilt turn-ins with matching innner joints, gilt edges, by W. Mansell. [661] C6

ORD, H. Account of a Visit to the King of Siam at Whae-Whan on the East Coast of the Malayan Peninsular in 1868. Singapore: Government Press, 1868. 2 vols. 8vo. First editions. (Vol.1): [ii], 22, table; (Vol.2): 20 photographs [9 full page], with letterpress captions, mounted on 12 leaves. Printed blue wrappers. [1446+1447t] L1

O'REILLY, B. Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait. London: Baldwin, 1818. 4to. First edition. vi, [ii], 294, 3 maps [2 folding], 18 plates. Contemporary half-calf over red cloth boards, full gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers. Bound in is the printed Introduction and Admiralty Instructions [40 pp. 4to.] which have been extracted from Franklin's account of his second expedition, London, 1828. Armorial bookplate of J. Lamont, Arctic voyager and travel author. [1126] C2

ORLEBAR, J. A Midshipman's Journal, on Board HMS Seringapatam; containing Brief Observations on Pitcairn's Island, and other Islands in the South Sea. London: Whittaker, 1833. 8vo.

First edition. [1-5], 6-84. Original cloth, printed paper label. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press mark. Hill 518 : "..one of the most rare and interesting of the early nineteenth century accounts of voyages of exploration to the South Pacific Ocean." [1372t] L4

ORME, W. A Defence of the Missions in the South Sea, and Sandwich Islands. London: Holdsworth, 1827. 8vo. First edition. iv, 142, 2 adverts, [ii inserted advert]. Original grey boards, printed paper label on the upper cover, uncut. William Wilberforce's copy with his signature. C6a

OSBORN, S. The Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. London: Bradbury 1860. Small 8vo. First edition. vi, 112, 8 plates. Contemporary dark red polished calf, spine faded, marbled endpapers and edges. [079] L1

OSBORN, S. A Cruise in Japanese Waters. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1859. Small 8vo. First edition. vi, 210, [iv adverts]. Original pebble-grained green cloth, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy. [874] C1

OSBORN, S. On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. [London: Clowes for the RGS, 1865]. 8vo. First edition. 32 pp. Sewn as issued. [1468] L3

OSBORN, S. Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or, Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions, in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition. London: Longman, 1852. 8vo. First edition. viii, [ii], folding map, 4 coloured plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers, adverts on the pastedowns. Dedicated to Lady Franklin. [1070] C2

OSBORNE & McDOUGALL. Facsimile of the Illustrated Arctic News, published on Board HMS Resolute: Captn. Horatio T. Austin, in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. Edited by Sherard Osborne, & George Mc.Dougall. London: Ackermann, 15th March, 1852. Folio. First edition. [iv], "57" [i.e. 60], illustrations in the text [7 coloured including 1 full page]. Original pictorial dark blue cloth, rebaked, yellow endpapers. [1720] L2

OUSELEY, W. Travels in the Various Countries of the East; more particularly Persia in 1810-1812. London: Rodwell and Martin, 1819. 3 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xxvi, [ii], 456; (Vol.2): [iv], 544; (Vol.3): [iv], 600; 3 folding maps, 82 numbered plates. Contemporary calf, rebaked with the original full gilt spines, dark blue and red labels. Armorial bookplates of Frances Currer. [341] L3

OVINGTON, J. A Voyage to Suratt, in the Year, 1689. Likewise a Description of Bombay, the City of Muscatt, and its Inhabitants in Arabia Felix, Mocha, and other Maritime Towns upon the Red Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island Ascention. London: J. Tonson, 1696. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 606, 2 folding plates, 1 folding table of coins. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. Armorial bookplate of Baron Rolle. [421] L4

OWEN, W. Narrative of Voyages to Explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar; performed in H.M. Ships Leven and Barracouta. London: Bentley, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 434; (Vol.2): viii, 420; 4 maps, 5 plates. Contemporary dark red polished calf, gilt spine, flat raised bands, blindstamped and gilt panelled covers, drab grey endpapers, marbled edges. Bookplate of N. Bond. [174] L1

OXLEY, J. Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales. London: Murray, 1820. 4to. First edition. [iv], [vii]-xvi, 408, 3 folding maps, 6 plates [2 coloured], 2 folding tables [1 engraved]. Contemporary green pebble-grained half morocco, marbled boards and endpapers, top edge gilt. "Oxley's narrative of two major expeditions is the foundation work of Australian inland exploration and the first detailed description of the interior of New South Wales to be published. The first explorer's journal." - Wantrup, Davidson Collection. [331] L3

PALGRAVE, W. Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). London: Macmillan, 1865. (Vol.1): xii, [ii], 466, [ii adverts]; vi, 398, [ii adverts]; folding map, 5 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [1127] C2

PALMER, E. The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in

connexion with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, 1871. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 280; (Vol.2): vi, 283-576; 5 folding maps [1 coloured], 16 plates [1 coloured, 13 tinted]. Original green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1063] C2

PALMER, T. A Narrative of the Sufferings of T.F. Palmer, and W. Skirving, during a Voyage to New South Wales, 1794. Cambridge: W. Lunn, 1797. 8vo. First edition. xii, [13]-74. Red morocco, blue endpapers. [201+1410t] L1

PARISH, W. Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. London: Murray, 1839. 8vo. First edition. xxviii, [ii], [ii blank], 416, large folding map in the front cover pocket, 5 plates [2 coloured]. Contemporary dark red cross-grained half morocco, dark green ribbed cloth boards, green drab endpapers, marbled edges. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Inneskillen. [221] L1

PARK, M. The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in the Year 1805. London: Murray, 1815. 4to. First edition. [xii], cxxx, [ii], 220, xxviii, folding map. Contemporary russia, gilt spine, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of W. Carr. [1144] C2

PARK, M. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: in the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. London: for the Author, 1799. 4to. First edition. [iv], vii-xxviii, 372, xcii, [ii postscript], 3 folding maps, 6 plates. Contemporary russia, gilt spine, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of W. Carr. [1144] C2

PARKE, T. My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa as Medical Officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. London: Sampson Low, 1891. 8vo. First edition. xxvi, [ii], 526, 32 adverts, folding map in the rear cover pocket, 17 plates. Original olive green pictorial cloth, dark green endpapers. [719] C1

PARKER, M. A Voyage Round the World, in the Gorgon Man of War: Captain John Parker. London: Nichols, 1795. 8vo. First edition. xxxii, 150, [ii adverts]. 19th century calf, full gilt spine, double black labels, covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers. [443] L4

PARKS, F. Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque, during Four-and-Twenty Years in the East; with Revelations of Life in the Zenana. London: Richardson, 1850. 2 vols. Large 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxvi, 480; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 524; 50 plates [19 coloured], folding panorama in the rear pocket of vol.1. Original illustrated blue cloth, yellow endpapers. [662] C6

PARKYNS, M. Life in Abyssinia: being Notes collected during Three Years' Residence and Travels in that Country. London: Murray, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 426; (Vol.2): iv, 432, 32 adverts; folding map, 18 plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, light green endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Sir T. Hesketh, and T. Fermor, from the Easton Neston library. [1238] C3

PARRY, W. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819-20. London: Murray, 1821. 4to. First edition. [viii], xxx,[ii half-title], 310, [ii], clxxx, errata slip, 20 maps and plates; 2 contemporary manuscript maps inserted. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt and blind, raised flat bands, double green labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell who was primarily responsible for obtaining Parry's commission to lead the expeditions. [428.2] L4

PARRY, W. A Supplement to the Appendix of Captain Parry's Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in 1819-20. Containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. London: Murray, 1824. 4to. First edition. [viii], [clxxxi]-cccx, 6 plates. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt and blind, raised flat bands, double green labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell. Bound before The North Georgia Gazette. [428.2]L4

PARRY, W. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1821-23. London: Murray, 1824. 4to. First edition. [viii], xxx, [ii half-title], 572, 31 maps and plates, 4 folding charts. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt and blind, double green labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell. [428.2] L4

PARRY, W. Appendix to Captain Parry's Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1821-23. London: Murray, 1825. 4to. First edition. [iv], 432, 2 plates, 2 folding plates within the pagination. Original blue paper boards, grey paper spine, printed paper label, uncut, and unopened. [680] C6

PARRY, W. Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1824-25. London: Murray, 1826. 4to. First edition. xxvii, 152, [ii list of plates], 11 maps and plates. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt and blind, double green labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell. [428.2] L4

PARRY, W. The North Georgia Gazette, and Winter Chronicle. London: Murray, 1821. 4to. xii, 132. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell. Contemporary calf. Bound after 'A Supplement to the Appendix', 1824. [428.2] L4

PARRY, W. Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, in Boats fitted for the Purpose, and attached to HMS Hecla, in 1827. London: Murray, 1828. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 230, 6 maps & plates, 1 folding chart. Contemporary calf, spine panelled in gilt and blind, double green labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy to Acheson Maxwell. [428.2] L4

PARSONS, A. Travels in Asia and Africa; including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a Voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a Voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea. London: Longman, 1808. 4to. First edition. vi, 346, 2 plates. Contemporary pale calf, flat raised bands, black label. Armorial bookplate of H. Eaton. Abbey 348 mentions an 8vo edition dated 1802, probably an error as there is no known copy. [263] L2

PARSONS, J. Reflections on the Mysterious Fate of Sir John Franklin. London: Hope, 1857. 8vo. First edition. iv, 116, [ii errata],

folding map. Original grey-blue blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of T.R. Leach. [1078] C2

PASHLEY, R. Travels in Crete. Cambridge: Parker, 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xl, 322; (Vol.2): xii, 326, [ii errata]; folding map, 15 plates, 52 pasted-on vignettes. Dark olive green morocco, top edges gilt, marbled endpapers, by Cecil & Larkins. Large paper. [423.2] L4

PATERSON, W. A Narrative of Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria. 1777-9. London: Johnson, 1789. 4to. First edition. vi, ix-xii, 172, iv, folding map, 17 plates. Original blue boards, white paper spine, printed paper label, uncut. [1173] C2

PEARSON, H. Beyond Petsora Eastward. Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of the Barents Sea. London: Porter, 1899. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 336, 2 folding maps, 89 photographic plates [1 in colour]. Original olive green cloth, black endpapers, top edge gilt. [884] C1

PEARSON, H. Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland. London: Porter, 1904. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 216, folding map, 68 photographic plates [1 folding panorama]. Original olive green cloth, top edge gilt. [748] C1

PEEL, C. Somaliland. Being an Account of Two Expeditions into the Far Interior. London: Robinson, 1900. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 345, [iii adverts], folding map, 5 plates. Original illustrated dark red ribbed cloth, top edge gilt, bevelled edges. Bookplate of explorer Wilfred Thesiger. [544] C6

PEEL, W. A Ride through the Nubian Desert. London: Longman, 1852. 8vo. First edition. viii, 136, 32 adverts, map. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A. Pierson. For the other account of this journey see Churi, J. above. [767] C1

PEMBERTON, R. Report on Bootan. Calcutta: Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1839. 8vo. First edition. 212, 4 folding maps. Original green cloth, printed paper label. The Schlagintweit-Government of

India Library copy. The Schlagintweit brothers had led an East India Company expedition to the Himalayas in 1854, and wrote numerous monographs on the area. [1266] C3

PENROSE, B. *An Account of the Last Expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Islands.* London: Johnson, 1775. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 82. Old black half morocco, marbled boards. [1382t] L4

PERCIVAL, R. *An Account of the Island of Ceylon; to which is added, the Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Candy.* London: Baldwin, 1803. 4to. First edition. xii, 420, folding map, 3 plans. Contemporary half russia, gilt spine, marbled boards and edges, brown drab endpapers. From the library of Matthew Boulton. [350] L3

PEREIRA, G. *Peking to Lhasa. The Narrative of Journeys in the Chinese Empire.* London: Constable, 1925. 8vo. First edition. x, 294, [ii adverts], 2 folding maps, 33 photographic plates. Original dark blue cloth. [528] C6

PERRY, C. *A View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece.* London: Woodward, 1743. Folio. First edition. xviii, [viii], 524, [iv index], 18 plates [7 folding]. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. [706] C6

PETERMANN, A. *The Search for Franklin. A Suggestion submitted to the British Public. Illustrated by a Polar Chart.* London: Longman, 1852. 8vo. First edition. 24, folding coloured map. Calf-backed marbled boards. [1368t] L4

PETHERICK, J. *Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa. With Explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the Regions of the Equator.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1861. 8vo. First edition. xii, 482, folding map. Original decorated olive green cloth, dark brown endpapers. [553] C6

PETHERICK, J. *Travels in Central Africa, and Explorations of the Western Nile Tributaries.* London: Tinsley, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 332; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 272, 32 adverts; 2 folding maps [identical, as is correct], 11 plates. Original pictorial purple

cloth, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. From the library of Count de Vesci, with his gilt armorial cypher on the spines. [1067] C2

PETROCOKINO, A. *Along the Andes.* London: Gay and Bird, 1903. 8vo. First edition. [ii colophon], viii, 148, 2 folding maps, 74 photo illustrations on 26 plates. Original illustrated red cloth, top edge gilt. Presentation copy. [754] C1

PHILALETHES. *Journal or Narrative of the Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay in the East Indies, Benjamin Braund, Commander. By a Young Gentleman, Passenger on Board.* London: for the Author, 1750. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 104. Half calf, marbled boards. [1401t] L1

PHILBY, H. *The Empty Quarter, being a description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub'al Khali.* London: Constable, 1933. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 434, 3 folding coloured maps, 47 photo illustrations on 33 plates. Original olive green cloth, photo illustrated dust-jacket. [941] C2a

PHILBY, H. *The Heart of Arabia. A Record of Travel and Exploration.* London: Constable, 1922. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 386; (Vol.2): viii, 354; 3 maps [2 folding], 48 photographic plates. Original olive green cloth. Bookplates of explorer Wilfred Thesiger. [1275] C3

PHILBY, H. *The Heart of Arabia. A Record of Travel and Exploration.* London: Constable, 1922. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 386; (Vol.2): viii, 354; 3 maps [2 folding], 48 photographic plates. Original olive green cloth. Presentation copy to "Amir Liwa Peake Pasha." Lieut. Col. F.G. Peake founded the Arab Legion and campaigned with T.E. Lawrence for Arab independence from the Turks. See DNB. [563] C6

PHILLIP, A. *The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay.* London: Stockdale, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], 6, [vi], 293, lxxiv, [ii adverts], 54 maps and plates [31 natural history plates coloured]. Contemporary pale half russia, marbled boards. From the library of Marcus Gage. [245] L2

PHILLIP, A. The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. London: Stockdale, 1789. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], 6, [vi], 293, lxxiv, [ii adverts], 55 maps and plates [including 1 duplicate Caspian Tern]. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt spine, red label, yellow edges. [334] L3

PHIPPS, C. ANONYMOUS. The Journal of a Voyage for making Discoveries towards the North Pole. London: Newbery, 1774. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xxviii, 118, 2 maps, 1 plate. Contemporary tree calf. A separate account of the voyage, probably by one of the officers on board. Bound with the 2nd edition of Byron's Voyage, 1767. [137] L1

PHIPPS, C. A Voyage towards the North Pole. London: J. Nourse, 1774. 4to. First edition. viii, 254, [ii binder's directions], 15 maps and plates. Contemporary tree calf, flat gilt spine, red label, marbled endpapers and edges. Presentation copy to Lord Walsingham, with his armorial bookplate. [1157] C2

PHIPPS, C. HORSLEY, S. Remarks on the Observations made in the late Voyage towards the North Pole, for determining the Acceleration of the Pendulum, in Latitude 79°50'. In a Letter to the Hon. C.J. Phipps. London: White and Elmsley, 1774. 4to. First edition. 16 pp. Marbled boards. [1436] C2

PICKERING, W. Pioneering in Formosa. Recollections of Adventures among Mandarins, Wreckers, & Head-Hunting Savages. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 284, [iv] adverts, map, 24 plates [21 photographic]. Original illustrated red cloth. [640] C6

PITTS, J. A True and Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammetans. In which is a particular Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, the Place of Mohammed's Birth; and a Description of Medina, and of his Tomb there. Exeter: P. Bishop, 1704. 8vo. First edition. [xvi], 183. Contemporary speckled sheep, rebaked, full gilt spine, red label. [180] L1

PLAISTED, B. A Journal from Calcutta in Bengal, by Sea, to Busserah: from thence across the Great Desart to Aleppo. To which

are added, Directions for Passing over the Little Desart from Busserah, by the Way of Bagdad, Mousul, Orsa, and Aleppo. London: Newbery, 1757. 12mo. First edition. [iv], 222. Red morocco, full gilt flat spine, blue endpapers, gilt edges. [615] C6

PLOWDEN, W. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country with an Account of a Mission to Ras Ali in 1848. London: Longmans, 1868. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-xvi, 486, [ii]+24 adverts, 2 folding maps. Original purple cloth. Armorial bookplate of F.J. Meijer. [632] C6

POLSON, N. A Subaltern's Sick Leave, or Rough Notes of a Visit in Search of Health to China and the Cape of Good Hope. Calcutta: Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1837. 8vo. First edition. [1]-166, author's apology slip. Contemporary half calf, flat raised bands, marbled boards. L4

PONTING, H. The Great White South. Being an Account of Experiences with Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition. London: Duckworth, [1921]. 8vo. First edition. xxvi, 306, map [in the text], 179 photo illustrations on 96 plates. Original purple cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1321] C5

PORDEN, E.A. The Arctic Expeditions. A Poem. By Miss [Eleanor Anne] Porden. London: Murray, 1818. 8vo. First edition. 30, 12 adverts. Sewn as issued in light brown wrappers. Presentation copy. Apparently Sir John Franklin was so taken by this poem that he asked the authoress to visit his ships which had just returned from the Arctic. They married in 1823. [1414t] L1

PORTER, J. Five Years in Damascus: including an Account of the History, Topography, and Antiquities of that City; with Travels and Researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran. London: Murray, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): x, [ii], 396; (Vol.2): vi, [ii], 372; folding coloured map, 10 plates and plans [2 folding]. Contemporary purple half calf, full gilt spines [faded], marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Bookplates of J. Gundry [armorial], and P. Hopkirk. [920.1] C2a

PORTER, R. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. London: Longman, 1821. 2 vols. 4to. First edition.

(Vol.1): xxiv, 720; (Vol.2): [iv], [x]-xiv, [ii], 870; 2 folding maps, 90 plates [5 coloured]. Contemporary polished blue calf, full gilt spines, flat raised bands, covers panelled in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges. Bookplates of C. Aboussouan. [339] L3

PORTLOCK, N. *A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America.* London: Stockdale, 1789. 4to. First edition. xii, 384, xl, 6 folding maps, 14 plates. Contemporary pale tree calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of Sir James Colquhoun. See also Dixon, and Lauder. Lada-Mocarski, 42. [292] L2

PORTLOCK & DIXON. *An Abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's Voyage round the World.* London: Stockdale, 1789. 8vo. First edition. [ii engraved title], [viii], 272, large folding map, 1 plate. Dark blue morocco, gilt edges, by Hembra. [502] C6a

POTTINGER, H. *Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde.* London: Longman, 1816. 4to. First edition. xxx, [ii], 424, coloured plate, 2 large folding maps. Contemporary half russia, full gilt spine, marbled boards. [338] L3

POWELL, J. *The Narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River, with an Account of that Settlement.* London: Westley, 1831. 8vo. First edition. xii, [iv], 290, folding map. Original green cloth, printed paper label. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps with his press-mark. [813] C1

POWELL-COTTON, P. *In Unknown Africa. A Narrative of Twenty Months' Travel and Sport in Unknown Lands.* London: Hurst and Blackett, 1904. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 620, 2 folding maps, 29 plates [2 coloured, 17 photographic], 174 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated dark blue cloth. [890] C1

POWELL-COTTON. P. *A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia. A Narrative of Nine Months' Journey from the Plains of the Hawash to the Snows of Simien.* London: Ward, 1902. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 532, 12 adverts, coloured folding map in the rear cover pocket, 10 photographic plates [included in the pagination], 83 illustrations in the text [78 photographic]. Original pink cloth, zebra stripe pattern endpapers. [479] C6a

PRATT, A. To the Snows of Tibet through China. London: Longmans, 1892. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 268, folding map, 30 plates. Original illustrated dark blue cloth, black endpapers. [1025] C2

PRETYMAN, H.E. Journal of H.E. Pretyman. Written during his Expedition to the Kittar Mountains, between Kenneh (on the Nile) and the Red Sea. [London]: Printed for Private Circulation Only, 1892. Small 4to. First edition. vi, 50, folding map, 33 photo illustrations on 24 plates. Original pictorial mauve cloth, dark brown endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy. [590] C6

PRICE, W. Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous Views taken in India and Persia: also a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis. London: Kingbury, 1825. Oblong 4to. First edition. [viii], [38], [ii], [14], 48 plates. Pale half calf, full gilt spine, raised flat bands, red label, old marbled boards, untrimmed. [1160] C2

PRIESTLEY, R. Antarctic Adventure. Scott's Northern Party. London: Unwin, [1914]. 8vo. First edition. [4], 382, [ii colophon], 3 folding maps, 151 photo illustrations on 98 plates. Original pictorial light blue cloth, top edge gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Armorial bookplate of L.E.G. Oates. From the library of Sydney Spence, Antarctic bibliographer. [1344] C5

PRINGLE, M. Towards the Mountains of the Moon. A Journey in East Africa. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1884. 8vo. First edition. xxx, 386, folding map. Original deep blue pictorial cloth, dark brown endpapers. [824] C1

PRINSEP, A. Illustrations to Prinsep's Journal of a Voyage from Calcutta to Van Dieman's Land. London: Smith & Elder, 1833. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): 5 coloured plates, original printed title wrapper; (Vol.2): plan, 4 coloured plates, printed and illustrated title wrappers, sewn as issued. Coloured India paper issue. [1465] L2

PROCTOR, R. Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other Parts of Peru. London:

Constable, 1825. 8vo. First edition. xx, 374, [ii colophon]. Contemporary diced calf, gilt spine, flat raised bands, marbled edges. Armorial bookplate of J. Morant. [181] L1

PROUT, J. Journal of a Voyage from Plymouth to Sydney, in Australia, on Board the Emigrant Ship Royal Sovereign, with a short Description of Sydney. To which is added a brief Account of Port Phillip. London: Smith, Elder, 1844. 8vo. First edition. 24 pp. Red half morocco, red title label on the upper cover, blue paper boards and endpapers. [1384t] L4

PRYER, W.B. Diary of a Trip up the Kina-Batangan River. By W.B. Pryer, Resident of Sandakan [North Borneo]. Private and Confidential. [London: Privately printed, 1881]. 4to. First edition. 16 pp. [drop-head title], original light grey printed title wrappers. [1462] L2

PURCHAS, S. Hakluytus Postumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes. Containing a History of the World, in Sea Voyages, and Lande-Travells, by Englishmen and others. London: W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, 1625-1626. 5 vols. Folio. First edition. Engraved additional title, 7 folding maps, 81 engraved maps in the text. Collation as in Church, 401A. Red morocco, full gilt spines, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by W. Pratt. [363] L3

PURVIS, J. Through Uganda to Mount Elgon. London: Unwin, 1909. 8vo. First edition. [8], 9-372, xv+87+[ii] adverts, folding map, 42 photo illustrations on 40 plates [pagination includes plates]. Original illustrated russet cloth. [601] C6

RAE, J. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea. London: Boone, 1850. 8vo. First edition. viii, 248, 8+[ii] adverts, folding coloured map. Original blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers, uncut and unopened. [1298] C3

RAE, J. Snow Huts, Sledges, and Sledge Journeys. [London: 1875]. 8vo. First edition. 8 pp; drop-head title. Presentation copy. Smith Sound expedition, 1875. [1457] L1

RAFFLES, T. The History of Java. London: Black, 1817. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [xlvi], 480; (Vol.2): viii, 292, cclx; map, 65 plates [10 coloured], 2 folding tables. Large paper copy. Contemporary dark green morocco, spines and covers panelled in gilt, double flat raised bands, yellow endpapers, gilt edges, by C. Lewis. Armorial bookplate of William Spottiswoode. [1150] C2

RALEIGH, W. The Discoverie of the Large, Rich and Beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a Relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado) And the provinces of Emeria, Arroimaia, Amapaia, and other Countries, with their rivers, adioyning. Performed in the yeare 1595. By Sir W. Raleigh. London: R. Robinson, 1596. Small 4to. First edition, second state of the title. [xvi], 112. Brown morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, rebaked with the original full gilt spine. [097] L1

RALEIGH, W. Sir Walter Rawleigh His Apologie For his Voyage to Guiana: By Sir Walter Rawleigh. London: T. W. for H. Moseley, 1650. Small 8vo. First edition. [ii], 70. An account of the second voyage. This work was printed with its own pagination and signatures but was issued, as here, bound with other works and a portrait of Raleigh under a covering title: Judicious and Select Essayes. Contemporary dark speckled calf, gilt spine. [077] L1

RANKIN, D.J. The Zambesi Basin and Nyassaland. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1893. 8vo. First edition. viii, 278, 32 adverts, 3 folding coloured maps, 10 plates. Original decorated yellow cloth. [509] C6a

RAWLING, C. The Great Plateau. Being an Account of Exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok Expedition, 1904-1905. London: Arnold, 1905. 8vo. First edition. xii, 324, 16 adverts, 2 folding maps, 57 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original pictorial blue cloth. [1069] C2

REES, T. A Journal of Voyages and Travels, by Thomas Rees. London: Harvey and Darton, 1822. 12mo. First edition. xxiv, 176. Original light blue boards, white paper spine, printed paper label, uncut. More than half the book concerns the author's experiences in the Persian Gulf [p.69-174]. [409.1] L4

REMARKS, &c. upon the Causes which Produce Diseases amongst New Raised Troops upon Long Voyages, &c. London: T. and J. Egerton, 1788. 8vo. First edition. [ii], iv, 44. Red half morocco, blue boards and endpapers, red title label on the upper cover. ESTC: Royal Irish Academy only. [1420t] L2

RENNELL, J. On the Rate of Travelling as performed by Camels. [London: The Royal Society, 1791]. 4to. First printing. [ii], 18, folding map. Half calf, marbled boards. L1

REY, C. Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day. An Account of a little known Country, its Peoples & their Customs. London: Seeley, Service, 1923. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 9-312, [viii adverts], folding map, 25 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original orange cloth. [462] C6a

REYNOLDS, A. By Desert Ways to Indian Snows. London: Unicorn Press, [1932]. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-328, 15 photo illustrations on 8 plates. Original pale green cloth, dust-jacket. [924] C2a

RICH, C. Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. London: Longman and Murray, 1818. 8vo. Third edition. iv, 68, 3 plates. Contemporary polished dark purple calf, spine decorated in blind, triple dark red labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of R. Gregory. The first archaeological account of the Ruins of Babylon. Bound with Rich: Second Memoir, 1818; Maurice: Observations on Babylon, 1816; and Mignan: Travels in Chaldaea, 1829. [235] L1

RICH, C. Second Memoir on Babylon: containing an Inquiry into the Correspondence between the ancient Descriptions of Babylon and the Remains still visible on the Site. London: Longman, 1818. 8vo. First edition. iv, 58, 3 plates. Contemporary polished dark purple calf, spine decorated in blind, triple dark red labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of R. Gregory. Bound with Rich: Memoir on Babylon, 1818; Maurice: Observations on Babylon, 1816; and Mignan: Travels in Chaldaea, 1829. [235] L1

RICH, C. Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh; with Journal of a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad and an Account of a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis.

London: Duncan, 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxiv, 398, [ii colophon], 8 adverts dated March, 1837; (Vol.2): viii, 410, [ii colophon]; 2 folding maps, 11 plates. Original blindstamped dark green cloth, yellow endpapers, printed paper labels. [646] C6

RICHARDSON, A.J. Private Journal of the Surveyor attached to Messrs. Frank and Alexander Jardine's Overland Expedition to Cape York. Brisbane: G. Wight, Guardian Office, [1867]. 8vo. First edition. 22, [ii adverts]. Unbound and unsewn as issued. Wantrup 186. [1445t] L1

RICHARDSON, J. Narrative of a Mission to Central Africa performed in the Years 1850-51. London: Chapman & Hall, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 344; (Vol.2): [ii], viii, 360. Contemporary calf, full gilt spines, red and green labels, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [451] L4

RICHARDSON, J. Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara. London: Bentley, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxii, 440; (Vol.2): xii, 482, [ii adverts], folding map, 3 plates. Original illustrated blindstamped light blue ribbed cloth, blue patterned endpapers with adverts. [1032] C2

RICHARDSON, J. Travels in Morocco. London: Skeet, 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxvi, 302; (Vol.2): vi, 320; 2 plates. Contemporary purple half morocco, full gilt spines, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplates of G.S. Darbishire. [421.1] L4

RICHARDSON, J. Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat-Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Longman, 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 414; (Vol.2): viii, 426; large folding coloured map, 10 coloured plates. Original blindstamped blue-grey cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of Isaac Norris. [415] L4

RIDDELL, M. Voyages to the Madeira, and Leeward Caribbean Isles: with Sketches of the Natural History of these Islands. By Maria R*****. Edinburgh: Hill & Cadell, London, 1792. 12mo. First edition. [ii], v-x, 106. [i.e.*4, A-H6, I5]. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt spine,

covers bordered in gilt, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. The author spent several years in Antigua, and has devoted more than half the book to the island. [071] L1

RIOU, E. The Journal of the Proceedings on Board HM's Ship the Guardian, commanded by Lieutenant Riou, bound to Botany Bay. London: Ridgway, 1790. 8vo. First edition. 45, [iii adverts]. Green half calf, marbled boards, by Middleton. [1394t] L1

ROBERTS, J. Two Years at Sea: being the Narrative of a Voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land. London: Bentley, 1834. 8vo. First edition. xviii [no errata slip], 396, 2 plates. Contemporary polished green half calf, dark red label, marbled boards. Bookplate of Viscountess Lorton. [1092] C2

ROBERTSON, G. The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. London: Lawrence & Bullen, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xx, 658, folding map, 55 plates. Original illustrated red cloth. "It was not until George Robertson, the British Political Agent in Gilgit, made his prolonged journeys in Kafiristan in 1890 and 1891, penetrating farther westwards than any other explorer, that any real knowledge was gained of the country and the people. He provides the only complete picture that has come down to us of the Kafirs living in their pristine state of paganism." - Eric Newby, A Walk in the Hindu Kush. [1133] C2

ROBERTSON, J. Letters on Paraguay [Argentina]: comprising an Account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. London: Murray, 1838, 1839. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], vii-xxvii, 360; (Vol.2): [ii], v-x, [ii blank], 342; (Vol.3): [ii], v-xvi, 400; large folding coloured map, 2 plates. Contemporary polished dark blue half calf, full gilt spine, double red labels, marbled boards. Sabin 71964 [calling in error for 2 maps]. Armorial bookplate the Duke of Buckinghamshire. [442.1] L4

ROBINSON, C. Hausaland, or, Fifteen Hundred Miles through the Central Sudan. London: Sampson Low, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 304, folding coloured map, 17 plates [12 photographic]. Original

pictorial green ribbed cloth, dark green endpapers, unopened. [555]
C6

ROBINSON, J. Journal of an Expedition 1400 Miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Arauca. London: Black, 1823. 8vo. First edition. [ii], [v]-xx, 398, 7 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary polished pale calf, dark blue label. The William Beckford-Earl of Rosebery copy. [305]
L2

ROBSON, J. An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's-Bay. London: Payne and Bouquet, 1752. 8vo. First edition. [ii], vi, [ii adverts], 84, 96, 3 folding maps. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. [384] L3

ROGERS, W. A Cruising Voyage round the World: First to the South-Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Containing An Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island. London: Bell, and Lintot, 1712. 8vo. First edition. xxii, 428, 56, [xiv index], 5 maps. Contemporary panelled calf, red label. Red morocco bookplate of J. Gernon. [062] L4

RONALDSHAY. Lands of the Thunderbolt. Sikkim, Chumbi & Bhutan. London: Constable, 1923. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 268, folding map, 32 photographic plates. Original blue cloth. Presentation copy. [745] C1

RONALDSHAY. On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1904. 8vo. First edition. [ii adverts], xxii, 408, 2 folding coloured maps, 54 photographic plates. Original illustrated blue cloth, dark blue endpapers. [780] C1

ROOKE, H. Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix; and from thence by the Red-Sea and Egypt, to Europe. London: R. Blamire, 1783. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-viii, 130. Contemporary calf, gilt spine, red label. [217] L1

ROSS, A. Adventures of the First settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. By Alexander Ross, one of the Adventurers.

London: Smith, Elder, 1849. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 352, folding map. Publisher's blindstamped green cloth, yellow endpapers. [1293] C3

ROSS, A. The Red River settlement: Its Rise, Progress, and Present State. London: Smith, Elder, 1856. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 416, 1 plate. Publisher's blindstamped dark red cloth, yellow endpapers, partly unopened. [1244] C3

ROSS, J.C. The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of Ships Erebus and Terror, 1839-1843. Under the Command of Captain Sir James Clark Ross. London: 1844-1860. 6 vols. in 8. 4to. First edition. Three parts: 1. Flora Antarctica. London: Reeve, 1844-1847. 2 vols. (Vol.1): [vi], [v]-xii, [ii], 574; (Vol.2): [ii title], 187 coloured plates [13 folding]. Contemporary calf, marbled endpapers and edges. The dedication copy, with the gilt arms of the Earl of Minto on the covers. 2. Flora Novae-Zelandiae. Flowering Plants. London: Lovell Reeve, 1853-5. 2v. in 4. (Vol.1): [vi], xl, 312; (Vol.2): [iv], 378; (Vol.3+4): 127 coloured plates [3 folding]. Contemporary green half morocco, red cloth boards, marbled endpapers. 3. Flora Tasmaniae. London: Lovell Reeve, 1860. 2 vols. (Vol.1): [iv], [vii]-viii, cxxviii, 360; (Vol.2): [ii], 422; 199 coloured plates. Red straight-grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, top edges gilt. Total: 513 hand-coloured plates. [358-361] 1. L3 2. C6 3. L3

ROSS, J.C. HOOKER, W.J. Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage, conducted by Captain James Clark Ross in Ships Erebus and Terror; with Observations on the Tussac Grass of the Falkland Islands. With Two Coloured Plates. London: H. Bailliere, 1843. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 84, 16 adverts, 2 plates of Tussac grass [1 folding coloured, 1 in the text]. Original pale pink printed wrappers. Rosove 174. [1706t] L1

ROSS, J.C. [Parliamentary paper]. Ships Erebus and Terror. Extracts from the Despatch of Captain James Ross, from Van Diemen's Land, showing the Nature and Extent of the discoveries made in a high Southern Latitude. London: 6 September 1841. Folio. First edition. 4 pp., folding map. Sewn as issued. [1725] C5

ROSS, J.C. Report of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of the Royal Society relative to the Observations to be made in the

Antarctic Expedition and in the Magnetic Observatories. London: Taylor, 1840. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 120, 7 leaves of "forms" [1 folding], 4 folding charts. Original blue-grey ribbed cloth, printed paper label on the upper cover. The forms were designed to be filled in by the expedition members. "The first Antarctic manual" - Spence p.42 [1st ed.] Captain Louis de Freycinet's copy with his signature. [1327] C5

ROSS, J.C. A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43. London: Murray, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lii, [iv], 366; (Vol.2): [ii], [vii]-x, [iv], 448, 16 adverts; 16 maps and plates. Original illustrated blue-green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [826] C1

ROSS, J.C. A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions. London: Murray, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lii, [iv], 366; (Vol.2): [ii], [vii]-x, [iv], 448, 16 adverts; 16 maps and plates. Original illustrated blue-green ribbed cloth, minor repairs, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy to Thomas Coulman, Ross's father-in-law [he married Anne Coulman in 1843], after whom he named Coulman Island discovered during the voyage [see plate at p.199 vol.1]. Armorial bookplates of Elizabeth Armitage, Ross's niece [daughter of his sister Mary Armitage]. Acquired from M.J. Ross, a direct descendant. C6a

ROSS, J. BRAITHWAITE, J. Supplement to Captain John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in the Victory, in Search of a North-West Passage. London: Chapman and Hall, 1835. 4to. First edition. [ii], ii, 18. Red half morocco, blue boards and endpapers, red title label on the upper cover. [1428t] L3

ROSS, J. Explanation and Answer to Mr. John Braithwaite's Supplement to Captain John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in the Victory, in Search of a North-West Passage. London: A.W. Webster, [1835]. 4to. First edition. 8 pp. [drop-head title]. Original printed light brown title wrappers. [1472] L3

ROSS, J. An Explanation of Captain Sabine's Remarks on the Late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. London: Murray. 1819. 8vo.

First edition. iv, 54, [ii adverts]. Contemporary black half calf. Bound with Sabine's *Remarks*, 1819. [8t] L4.

ROSS, J. HUIISH, R. *The Last Voyage of Capt. John Ross to the Arctic Regions; for the Discovery of a North West Passage; in 1829-33.* London: Saunders, 1836. 8vo. First edition. [ii engraved title dated 1835], [ii title], ii, 716, 44, map, 7 plates. Original decorated blue-green pebble-grained cloth, rebacked with the original spine, yellow endpapers. [543] C6

ROSS, J. *A Letter to John Barrow on the late Extraordinary and Unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries.* [By Alman, i.e. John Ross]. For Private Perusal only. London: Privately Printed, 1826. 8vo. First edition. 46 pp. Light brown morocco-backed boards, by Sangorski. From the library of the Marquis of Landsdowne. [1379t] L4

ROSS, J. *Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, from 1829-1833. Including the Reports of Commander James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole.* London: Webster, 1835. 4to. First edition. [viii], xxiv, 740, 1 folding coloured map, 29 plates and charts [10 coloured]. Original dark blue cloth. **With:** *Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage.* London: Webster, 1835. 4to. First edition. xii, 120, cxliv, civ, 20 plates [12 coloured]. Original dark blue cloth. [965] C2

ROSS, J. *Narrative of the Second Voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions. Compiled principally from the Evidence of Captain Ross, and his Nephew, Commander Ross, before the Committee of the House of Commons.* London: Renshaw, 1834. 12mo. First edition. x, [ii], 150, folding map. Original pebble-grained green cloth, printed paper label. [1306] C3

ROSS, J. [Parliamentary Paper 45213] *Report from Select Committee on the Expedition to the Arctic Seas, commanded by Captain John Ross.* London: 28 April 1834. Folio. First edition. 38, [ii], folding polar map. Contemporary dark blue half calf, marbled boards. L3

ROSS, J. SABINE, E. *Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Captain John Ross.* London:

Booth, 1819. 8vo. First edition. 40 pp. Contemporary black half calf. Bound before Ross's *An Explanation*, 1819. [7t] L4

ROSS, J. *A Voyage of Discovery, in HM's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring of Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage.* London: Murray, 1819. 4to. First edition. [vi], xl, 252, cxliv, 3 folding maps, 29 plates [15 coloured]. Contemporary pale calf, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, red label, marbled endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate of C. Tennant. [255] L2

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A set from 1831 to 1964 comprising: **1.** The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. 1831-1880, vols. 1-50, and the 4 index vols. **2.** Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. 1855-1878, vols. 1-22 [wanting monthly parts 2, 3, and 7 of vol. 1]. **3.** Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, New Series. 1879-1892, vols. 1-14. **4.** The Geographical Journal. 1893-1964, vols. 1-130, and 7 index vols. to 1964. **5.** Supplementary Papers. 1882-1893, vols. 1-4 [all published]. Section 1 in contemporary half calf; **2-3** in blue RGS style cloth with gilt insignia; **4-5** in RGS blue cloth. C1, C1a.

RUTTER, E. *The Holy Cities of Arabia.* London & New York: G.P. Putnam's, [Westminster Press, London, 1928]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 304; (Vol.2): viii, 288, 8 maps, 2 photographic plates. Original dark green cloth, illustrated dust-jackets. [595] C6

RYMILL, J. *Southern Lights. The Official Account of the British Graham Land Expedition 1934-1937.* London: Chatto, 1938. 8vo. First edition. xvii, 296, 4 coloured maps [3 folding], 128 photo illustrations on 80 plates. Original green cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1340] C5

S., T. *The Adventure of (Mr. T. S.) an English Merchant, taken Prisoner by the Turks of Argiers, and carried into the Inland Countries of Africa: with a Description of the Kingdom of Argiers, of all the Towns and Places thereabouts.* London: Moses Pitt, 1670. 16mo. First edition. [viii], 252, [ii adverts]. Contemporary calf, rebaked with original spine and red label. Armorial bookplate of F. Longe. L2

SADLIER, G. Diary of a Journey across Arabia from El Khatif in the Persian Gulf, to Yambo in the Red Sea, during the year 1819. Bombay: Education Society's Press, 1866. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iv, 158, folding map. Original brown cloth spine, printed stiff buff paper covers. Explorer Wilfred Thesiger's copy, with his bookplate. [12t] L4

SAILING Directions for the East-India or Oriental Pilot, for the Navigation between England and the Cape of Good Hope. London: Sayer and Bennett, 1781. 8vo. First edition. [ii], iv, 134. England to China via the Persian Gulf. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards. The first navigation guide issued by the Hydrographic Department of the admiralty. ESTC: Harvard only. L2

SAILOR'S [A] Proposal For finding his Longitude by the Moon. Offering at an easy and practical Way of performing it Now, without any further Knowledge of the Moon's Place. London: J. Wilford, 1726. Small 8vo. First edition. 40 pp. Original light blue paper wrappers, sewn as issued. [1405t] L1

ST.JOHN, H. Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon with Chapters on Cruising after Pirates in Chinese Waters. Edinburgh: Douglas, 1880. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 392, 5 maps, 7 plates. Original illustrated dark red cloth, black endpapers. [721] C1

ST.JOHN, S. Life in the Forests of the Far East. London: Smith, Elder, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], vii-xx, [ii errata], 400, 4+16 adverts; (Vol.2): xviii, [ii], 420; 3 folding maps, 16 plates [4 coloured, 12 tinted]. Original dark blue cloth, brown endpapers, bevelled edges. Ingram armorial bookplate. [1263] C3

SALA, G. A Trip to Barbary by a Roundabout Route. London: Tinsley, 1866. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-vi, 398. Original dark green watered silk, yellow endpapers. [586] C6

SALT, H. A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country. London: Rivington, 1814. 4to. First edition. xii, [iv], 506, lxxvi, 7 maps [5 folding, including 1 coloured], 27 plates. Large and thick paper issue. Contemporary pale half calf, spine decorated

in gilt and blind, raised flat bands, black label, marbled boards.
[365] L3

SALVIN, H. Journal written on Board of His Majesty's Ship Cambridge. Newcastle: E. Walker, 1829. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 246, coloured plate. Original red calico [faded], printed paper label. The *Cambridge*, one of the largest ships-of-the-line, had been sent from England in 1823 to convey the first British consuls to the east and west coasts of South America. Her size is indicative of the importance the British government then placed on Latin American affairs, and she seems to have been the first ship-of-the-line since Anson's *Centurion* to enter the Pacific. Her duties took her to Rio, Montevideo, Callao, Lima, Chorillos, Huacho, Santiago, and Coquimbo. This is the only printed account of this highly important mission to the struggling emergent states of South America. It ends with a eulogy to Bolivar whom Salvin met when he dined on board the *Cambridge*. [611] L4

SAMUEL, J. Journal of a Missionary Tour through the Desert of Arabia to Baghdad. Edinburgh: Maclachan, 1844. 12mo. First edition. [vi], [iii]-xiv, [3]-324. Original blindstamped light brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of R.M. Burrell. C1

SANDYS, G. A Relation of a Journey begun in An: Dom: 1610. Foure Bookes. Containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Aegypt, of the Holy Land, of Remote parts of Italy, and Islands adioyning. London: Ro: Allot, 1627. Folio. Third edition. [iv], 310, folding map, 1 folding plate, 47 engravings in the text. 18th century tree calf, full gilt spine, 1 red and 2 black labels. Armorial bookplate of Sir W. Pole. [420.2] L4

SARD, JOHN. Journal of Tour through the Mediterranean, up the Nile, and back to England by way of Turkey. Leamington: R. Russell, Albion Office, 1852. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 9-144. On the final leg of his travels the author drowned just miles from home when the *Duchess of Kent* sank on July 1st 1852. Calf backed old marbled boards, spine gilt, red label, red edges. Presentation copy from a member of the Sard family. Unknown and unrecorded. L2

SAUER, M. An Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the Latitude and Longitude of the Mouth of the River Kovima to East Cape, and the Islands stretching to the American Coast. Performed by Commodore Joseph Billings in the Years 1785-1794. Narrated by Martin Sauer, Secretary to the Expedition. London: A. Strahan for Cadell and Davies, 1802. 4to. First edition. xxvi, [ii errata], 332, 58, folding map, 14 plates. Contemporary speckled calf, full gilt spine, red label. Both Sauer and Billings were English, the latter had sailed with Cook on his last voyage. Streeter 3499. Lada-Mocarski, 58. [356] L3

SAVAGE-LANDOR, A. Across Coveted Lands or a Journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, Overland. London: Macmillan, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 462; (Vol.2): viii, 460; 2 folding maps, 158 photo illustrations on 121 plates, 6 sketches. Original illustrated red cloth. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. [914.1] C2a

SAVAGE-LANDOR, A. Alone with the Hairy Ainu. Or, 3,800 Miles on a Pack Saddle in Yezo, and a Cruise to the Kurile Islands. London: Murray, 1893. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 326, folding coloured map, portrait [in the pagination], 92 text illustrations. Original illustrated olive cloth, patterned endpapers. [803] C1

SAVILLE, W. In Unknown New Guinea. A Record of Twenty-Five Years of Personal Observation & Experience. London: Seeley Service, 1926. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 7-316, [iv adverts], folding map, 41 photo illustrations on 17 plates. Original illustrated red cloth. [493] C6a

SCARLETT, P. South America and the Pacific; comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama. London: Colburn, 1838. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 314; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 352, 4 adverts; 4 folding maps, 5 plates. Original blindstamped and illustrated brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [1237] C3

SCHOMBERG, R. Kafirs and Glaciers. Travels in Chitral. London: Hopkinson, 1938. 8vo. First edition. 288, large folding map, 25

photographic plates [1 coloured]. Original blue cloth, dust-jacket. Bookplate of Everest mountaineer, Norman Dhyrenfurth. [938] C2a

SCHOMBURGK, R. Twelve Views in the Interior of Guiana: carried on in the Years 1835 to 1839. London: Ackermann, 1841. Folio. First edition. [viii], 38, map, 13 coloured lithograph plates [including titlepage]. Contemporary black half morocco, black cloth boards, marbled endpapers. [1729t] C4

SCHMIDTMEYER, P. Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the Years 1820 and 1821, with some Sketches of Chile, and Arauco. London: for the Author, 1824. 4to. First edition. [ii], 378, [ii], 29 plates [10 coloured], 2 tables. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spine, dark red label, marbled boards. [344] L3

SCORESBY, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern-Whale Fishery. Edinburgh: Constable, 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 552, 82, 2 folding tables; (Vol.2): viii, 574, folding table, [ii adverts]; 4 maps, 20 plates. Contemporary blindstamped and gilt dark blue calf, double red labels, grey drab endpapers, marbled edges. Armorial bookplates of J. Madden. [160] L1

SCORESBY, W. The Franklin Expedition: or Considerations on Measures for the Discovery and Relief of our absent Adventurers in the Arctic Regions. London: Longman, 1850. 8vo. First edition. 100 pp., 2 folding maps on thick paper. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. [1086] C2

SCORESBY, W. Journal of a Voyage to Australia and Round the World, for Magnetical Research. London: Longman, 1859. 8vo. First edition. xlviii, errata slip, 316, 24 adverts, folding map. Original blindstamped blue cloth, terracotta endpapers. [755] C1

SCORESBY, W. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern-Whale Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Edinburgh: Constable, 1823. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-xliv, 472, 2 maps, 6 plates. Contemporary black half calf, full gilt spine, marbled boards. Bookplate of Viscountess Lorton. [210] L1

SCORESBY, W. Memorials of the Sea. London: [but printed in Exeter] for James Nisbet, 1835. 12mo. First edition. [ii], [vi]-x, 394. The Mary Russell sailed from Barbados for Cork in 1828. The Captain dreamt that there was going to be a mutiny and murdered his two passengers and most of the crew. Upon his arrival he was put into an asylum until his death 45 years later. [188] L1

SCOTT, C. Rambles in Egypt and Candia. London: Colburn, 1837. 3 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 348; (Vol.2): viii, 358; 6 plates. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, light brown endpapers. [582] C6

SCOTT, J. Report on an Expedition to Manglun and the Wild Wa Country. [Confidential.] Rangoon: Government Printing, 1893. Folio. First edition. 32, xx, ii, 4, 8, large folding map. Original printed pink title wrappers. 150 copies printed [see recto of the final leaf]. C6

SCOTT, R. Catalogue of Books of the Discovery. National Antarctic Expedition Library. [London: Privately printed, 1901]. 8vo. First edition. 34, [14 blank pages for notes and alterations]. Original light blue printed wrappers. Unrecorded in bibliographies. [1475] C5

SCOTT, R. National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Album of Photographs and Sketches with a Portfolio of Panoramic Views. London: Royal Society, 1908. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 304; (Vol.2): Portfolio containing 2 folding maps and 24 folding panoramas. Total: 2 folding maps, 165 plates [37 sketches, 249 photo illustrations on 128 plates]. Original two-tone red cloth. C3

SCOTT, R. Scott's Last Expedition. London: Smith, Elder, 1913. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxvi, 634, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 534; 9 folding maps [1 coloured], 262 photo illustrations on 182 plates [including 5 panoramas], 24 sketches [17 coloured]. Original dark blue ribbed cloth, top edges gilt, light blue printed dust-jackets. [1320] C5

SCOTT, R. The Voyage of the Discovery. London: Smith, Elder, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 556; (Vol.2): xii, 508; 4

maps [2 folding including 2 in the rear cover pockets], 231 photo illustrations on 156 plates, 34 sketches on 17 plates [12 coloured]. Original dark blue ribbed cloth with gilt medallions on the upper covers, top edges gilt, light blue printed dust-jackets. Only 1 other copy of the dust-jackets appears to be known, see Rosove 286.A1. [1330] C5

SCOTT, R. *The Voyage of the Discovery*. London: Murray, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition, first printing by Murray. (Vol.1): xx, 556; (Vol.2): xii, 508; 4 maps [2 folding including 2 in the rear cover pockets], 231 photo illustrations on 156 plates, 34 sketches on 17 plates [12 coloured]. Original dark blue ribbed cloth with gilt medallions on the upper covers, white printed dust-jackets. Although the verso of the title states 'Reprinted November 1905', this is the first edition published by Murray; the 'First edition October 1905' refers to the Smith Elder publication. The bindings and dust-jackets are different from the Smith, Elder issue. The dust-jackets appear to be unknown. Rosove 286.A4 [this copy]. [1319] C5

SEEMANN, B. *Viti: an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the Years 1860-61*. Cambridge: Macmillan, 1862. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 448, 4+[iv]+16 adverts, folding map, 4 tinted plates. Original green pebble-grained cloth, largely unopened, dark brown endpapers. With the ex libris of Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland and brother of William IV. [604] C6

SELECTION of Papers Regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Bengal: Bengal Secretariat Press, 1873. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 336. Original printed boards, red cloth spine. Reports of ten exploratory journeys made by eight employees of the East India Company. The map called for to illustrate H.L. Jenkins' journey to the Hookeong Valley was probably not issued as it is not here or in the collations given by Marshall and the NUC. [1435t] C2a

SELOUS, F. *Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa being the Narrative of the last Eleven Years spent by the Author on the Zambezi and its Tributaries*. London: Ward, 1893. 8vo. First edition.

xviii, 504, [iv adverts], 22 plates [2 photographic]. Original pictorial light brown cloth, black endpapers. [1026] C2

SEMPLE, J. *The Life of Major J.G. Semple Lisle; containing a faithful Narrative of his alternate Vicissitudes of Splendor and Misfortune.* London: W. Stewart, 1799. 8vo. First edition. xxii, [ii errata], 382. Contemporary speckled calf, black label. Armorial bookplate of Sir James Colquhoun. [427] L4

SEMPLE, R. *Sketch of the Present State of Caracas; including a Journey from Caracas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello.* London: R. Baldwin, 1812. Small 8vo. First edition. viii, 176. Contemporary half calf, grey paper boards. Armorial bookplate of Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. [411.1] L4

SEYMOUR, H. *Russia and the Black Sea and the Sea of Azof: being a Narrative of Travels in the Crimea and bordering Provinces.* London: Murray, 1855. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 362, 28 adverts, 4 maps [3 folding], 2 plates. Original blindstamped light brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [1262] C3

SHACKLETON, E. *Arctic Journeys. The Story of the Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition 1934-5.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, [1937]. 8vo. First edition. [ii], xvi, 372, folding map, 49 photo illustrations on 41 plates. Original blue cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. Presentation copy. [925] C2a

SHACKLETON, E. *Aurora Australis.* 1908-09. Published at the Winter Quarters of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907, during the Winter Months of April, May, June, July, 1908. Illustrated with Lithographs and Etchings; by George Marston. Printed at the Sign of the 'Penguins'; by Joyce and Wild. Latitude 77°..32' South Longitude 166°..12' East. Antarctica. 4to. First edition. 94 printed leaves including the coloured titlepage and 11 plates. Original provision case wooden boards, blindstamped calf spine, green silk binding cord. [1346-7] C5

SHACKLETON, E. *The Heart of the Antarctic. Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909.* London: Heinemann, 1909. 3 vols. 4to. Limited edition. (Vol.1): xlviii, 372; (Vol.2): xvi,

420; 3 folding maps, 1 panorama in the rear cover pocket of vol.2, 289 illustrations [264 photographic, 15 sketches of which 12 are coloured] on 214 plates; (Vol.3): *The Antarctic Book. Winter Quarters 1907-1909*. London: Heinemann, 1909. [iv signatures], [v-xx], 21-54, [ii colophon], 4 coloured portraits, 6 engraved sketches. Vols. 1 & 2 in original vellum, vol.3 in half vellum, top edges gilt. No. 220 of an edition limited to 300. Presentation copy. [1170] C2

SHACKLETON, E. *The Heart of the Antarctic. Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909*. London: Heinemann, 1909. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xlviii, 372; (Vol.2): xvi, 420; 3 folding maps, 1 panorama in the rear cover pocket of vol.2, 289 illustrations [264 photographic], 15 sketches of which 12 are coloured] on 214 plates. Original pictorial dark blue cloth, top edges gilt, printed dust-jackets. [1345] C5

SHACKLETON, E. South. *The Story of Shackleton's last Expedition 1914-1917*. London: Heinemann, 1919. 8vo. First edition. xxii, errata slip, 376, folding map, 88 photo illustrations on 46 plates [1 coloured]. Original pictorial black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1326] C5

SHACKLETON, E. *The South Polar Times*. London: Smith, Elder, 1907, 1914. 3 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii limitation leaf], frontispiece, xiv, 229 facsimile leaves [including half-titles, plates and text]; (Vol.2): [ii limitation leaf], frontispiece, viii, 179 facsimile leaves [including a folding map]; (Vol.3): frontispiece, xvi [including the limitation leaf], 152 facsimile leaves, pp. 153-160. Original dark blue ribbed cloth, coloured illustration mounted on each front cover, gilt edges, pale blue printed dust-jackets. Vol.1 and 2 limited to 250 copies of which this is no. 20; vol.3 is limited to 350 copies of which this is no. 156. [1348] C5

SHACKLETON, E. MILL, H. *The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton*. London: Heinemann, 1923. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 312; 20 photographic plates. Original dark blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1360] C5

SHACKLETON, E. WORSLEY, F. *Shackleton's Boat Journey*. London: Allan, [1933]. Small 8vo. First edition. [8], 9-192. Original

blue cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. This is the first separate account of Shackleton's famous escape from Elephant Island to South Georgia to summon help for the trapped crew of the *Endurance*. From the Shackleton family collection with their stamp on the front free endpaper. [1356] C5

SHALL *We Ever Reach the Pole?* London: Provost, 1877. 16mo. First edition. 32 pp. Original printed wrappers, sewn as issued. [1469] L3

SHARP, B. *The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp and others, in the South Sea.* By P. A. London: B.W. for R.H. and S.T., 1684. 8vo. First edition. [xxiv], 172. Contemporary speckled sheep, red label. [073] L1

SHAW, R. *Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and Return Journey over the Karakorum Pass.* London: Murray, 1871. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-xvi, 486, ii+24 adverts, 2 folding maps, 7 plates [4 tinted]. Original illustrated green pebble-grained cloth, light brown endpapers. Armorial bookplate of F.J. Meijer. [795] C1

SHEIL, M. *Glimpses of Life and Manners in Persia. With Notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia.* London: Murray, 1856. 12mo. First edition. xii, 402, 32 adverts dated February 1856, 7 plates. Original light green cloth, orange endpapers. The author was the wife of the British Minister Plenipotentiary to Persia, and accompanied him on his extensive travels. [1279] C3

SHELVOCKE, G. *A Voyage Round the World By Way of the Great South Sea, perform'd in the Years 1719-22.* London: J. Senex, 1726. 8vo. First edition. [viii], xxxii, [iv], 468, folding map, 4 plates. Contemporary panelled calf, black label. Bookplate of T. Percival. [401.1] L1

SHERLEY, A. PARRY, W. *A New and large discourse of the Travels of Sir Anthony Sherley Knight, by Sea, and over Land, to the Persian Empire. Written by William Parry.* London: Valentine Simmes for Felix Norton, 1601. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], 40, [ii].

19th century calf. Last 2 leaves in printed facsimile on old paper.
[113+1691t] L1

SHERLEY, A. Sir Antony Sherley His Relation of his Travels into Persia. London: N. Butter, and J. Bagfet, 1613. Small 4to. First edition. viii, 140. Old dark red half morocco, marbled boards.
[078+1693t] L1

SHERRING, C. Western Tibet and the British Borderland. London: Arnold, 1906. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 376, 4 maps [2 folding], 1 plate, 174 photo illustrations in the text. Original illustrated blue ribbed cloth. [732] C1

SHILLIBEER, J. A Narrative of the Briton's Voyage, to Pitcairn's Island. By Lt. J. Shillibeer. Taunton: for the Author, 1817. 8vo. First edition. [vi], iv, [ii], 180, [ii errata], 12 plates. Original grey boards, uncut, printed paper label. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [1316] C3

SHIPLEY, C. Sketches in the Pacific. The South Sea Islands. London: T. McLean, 1851. Folio. First edition. [vi], 36, 25 tinted plates + a lithographic vignette view on the titlepage. Original decorated blue cloth, red morocco spine, gilt. [315] L2

SHIPTON, E. Blank on the Map. London: Hodder & Stoughton, [1938]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [ii], 300, folding coloured map, 62 photo illustrations on 36 plates. Original black cloth, coloured pictorial dust-jacket. [950] C2a

SHIPTON, E. Nanda Devi. London: Hodder & Stoughton, [1936]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 310, 27 photographic plates. Original black cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [949] C2a

SHORE, H. The Flight of the Lapwing. A Naval Officer's Jottings in China, Formosa, and Japan. London: Longmans, 1881. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 550, 24 adverts, folding map, 1 plate. Original illustrated blue cloth, brown endpapers. [734] C1

SIBREE, J. A Naturalist in Madagascar. London: Seeley, Service, 1915. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 5-320, 3 maps [1 folding, 2 on 1 plate

recto and verso], 44 photo illustrations on 32 plates, 5 sketches on 4 plates. Original illustrated green cloth, top edge gilt. [465] C6a

SIMMONDS, P. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions: with more detailed Notices of the recent Expeditions in Search of the missing Vessels under Capt. Sir John Franklin. London: Routledge, 1851. Small 8vo. First edition. xvi, 376, 2 folding maps, 1 plate. Original blindstamped and gilt decorated light brown cloth, yellow endpapers. [609] C6

SIMPSON, G. Narrative of a Journey Round the World. London: Colburn, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 438; (Vol.2): viii, 470; folding map, 1 plate. Contemporary green half calf, full gilt spines, red and green labels, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Lada-Mocarski, 129. [147] L1

SIMPSON, T. The Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer. London: Bentley, 1845. viii, 424, portrait, map. Original green blindstamped ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Lada-Mocarski, 123. [774] C1

SIMPSON, T. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America during the Years 1836-39. London: Bentley, 1843. 8vo. First edition. xx, 420, 2 folding maps [in the front cover pocket]. Original blindstamped brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of F. Booth. Lada-Mocarski, 116. [540] C6

SIMPSON, W. A Private Journal kept during the Niger Expedition, from May, 1841, until June, 1842. London: J. Shaw, 1843. 8vo. First edition. xii, 140. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of G. Harwood. [579] C6

SKINNER, T. Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. London: Bentley, 1836. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 324; (Vol.2): xii, 292; 2 plates. Contemporary polished green half-calf, full gilt spine, flat raised bands, double dark red labels, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Narrative of travels in Iraq, the Persian Gulf and Muscat. [191] L1

SKRINE, C. Chinese Central Asia. London: Methuen, [1926]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 306, [ii colophon], 8 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding coloured, 1 as front endpapers], watercolour frontispiece, 57 photo illustrations on 38 plates. Original red cloth, dust-jacket. [939] C2a

SMITH, A. The Atrocities of the Pirates; being a faithful Narrative of the unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba. London: G. Whittaker, 1824. 12mo. First edition. xii, 214. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, red label. [094] L1

SMITH, A. A Month at Constantinople. By Albert Smith. London: D. Bogue, 1850. 8vo. First edition. xii, 236; 1 coloured plate, 52 illustrations in the text including a map and portrait. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, full gilt spine, yellow endpapers. Noble armorial bookplate. [869] C1

SMITH, C.E. From the Deep of the Sea. Being the Diary of C.E. Smith, Surgeon of the Whale-Ship Diana of Hull, 1866-7. London: A.&C. Black, 1922. 8vo. xii, 288, folding map, 5 plates, map and 13 illustrations in the text. Original pictorial grey cloth. Bookplate of H.&M. Couchman. NMM vol.1, 298. C2a

SMITH, J. Trade and Travels in the Gulph of Guinea, Western Africa. London: Simpkin, 1851. Small 8vo. First edition. xvi, 224. Original blindstamped blue-green cloth. [534] C6

SMITH, R. History of the Recent Discoveries at Cyrene, made during an Expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61. London: Day & Son, 1864. Folio. First edition. xvi, 118, errata slip, map, 60 plates [23 tinted views, 16 mounted photographs]. Original blue pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [989] C2

SMITH, T. Narrative of a Five Years' Residence at Nepaul. From 1841 to 1845. London: Colburn, 1852. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 294, 16 adverts dated January 1853; (Vol.2): iv, 296, 16 adverts. Original illustrated purple cloth. Bookplates of P. Hopkirk. [1241] C3

SMITH, T.W. Narrative of the Life, Travels and Sufferings of Thomas W. Smith: Comprising his Travels during Eighteen Voyages to Various Parts of the World. Boston: Wm. Hill, 1844. 8vo [in 4's]. First edition. 233, vii. Contemporary sheep, flat spine with gilt rules. Eight of the voyages by this English sailor were to the Antarctic and South Seas, including one of the earliest, and one of the only, accounts of sealing activities in the newly discovered South Shetlands. Rosove 312. [439.1] L4

SMITH, W. Journal of a Voyage in the Missionary Ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean in the Years 1796-1802. New-York: J. Collins, 1813. 12mo. First edition. iv, 288. Red morocco, blue endpapers, gilt edges. Smith devotes more than 60 pages to his two years in New South Wales from 1798 to 1800. Imprisoned for debt in Sydney, he escaped and lived in the bush, frequently encountering Aborigines whose customs and traditions he describes in some detail. [432.2] L4

SMITH, W. A New Voyage to Guinea. By William Smith; appointed by the Royal African Company to survey their Settlements, make Discoveries, &c. London: J. Nourse, 1744. 8vo. First edition. iv, 276, [viii], 5 plates. Contemporary dark calf, dark red label. Bookplate of T. Percival. [447] L4

SMYTH, H. Notes of a Journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. [London]: RGS, 1895. 8vo. First edition. [ii], [v]-x, 110, folding map, 1 plate, 1 map and illustrations in the text. Original black calf-backed green cloth boards, black endpapers. C1

SMYTH, J. A Tour in the United States of America: containing an Account of the present Situation of that Country. London: G. Robinson, 1784. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [x], iv, [ii errata], [viii], 400; (Vol.2): [iv], 456. Contemporary tree calf, flat spines with gilt rules, dark blue labels. From the Cullen House library with its press-mark. [428.1] L4

SMYTH, W. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon. London: Murray, 1836. 8vo. First edition. viii, 306, 8 adverts, 3 [2 folding], 10 plates. Original blindstamped purple diaper-patterned cloth, spine faded, printed paper label, yellow endpapers, uncut. [529] C6

SMYTHE, F. Camp Six. An Account of the 1933 Mount Everest Expedition. London: Hodder and Stoughton, [1937]. 8vo. First edition. xii, 308, 36 photographic plates. Original pale blue ribbed cloth, dust-jacket. [930] C2a

SMYTHE, F. Kamet Conquered. London: Gollancz, 1932. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 420, folding map, 61 photo illustrations on 50 plates. Original black cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. **With:** SMYTHE, F.S. The Kamet Expedition, 1931. London: Spottiswoode, 1931. 8vo. pp. 289-308, folding map, 10 photo illustrations on 5 plates [recto and verso]. Original printed title wrappers. Presentation copy to Captain J. Clark. [934] C2a

SMYTHE, F. The Valley of Flowers. London: Hodder and Stoughton, [1938]. 8vo. First edition. [ii limitation leaf], xiv, 322, 2 maps [1 folding, 1 in the text], 16 photographic coloured plates, no. 66 of an edition limited to 250 signed copies in white cloth, light blue endpapers. [891] C1

SNELGRAVE, W. A New Account of some Parts of Guinea, and the Slave-Trade. London: Knapton, 1734. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 288, folding map. Contemporary unlettered speckled calf. [311] L2

SNOW, W. A Paper on the Lost Polar Expedition and Possible Recovery of its Scientific Documents. With an Analysis demonstrating the Probability of Survivors Yet Being Found. London: Stanford, 1860. 8vo. First edition. 90, [ii adverts]. Original printed blue wrappers. The author's copy. The purpose was to gather support for a new expedition to be led by Snow. Additional subscribers are added in the author's hand on p.90. [1471] L3

SNOW, W. A Two Years' Cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and in the River Plate. London: Longman, 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 376; (vol.2): viii, 368; 3 folding coloured maps, 6 coloured plates. Original blindstamped dark blue ribbed cloth, terracotta endpapers with printed adverts. [752] C1

SNOW, W. Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin. London: Longman, 1851. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 416,

coloured folding map, 4 coloured plates. Original illustrated dark blue blindstamped cloth, blue patterned endpapers. Bookplates of Safestaholms, and E. Kempe. [533] C6

SOANE, E. *To Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in Disguise.* London: Murray, 1912. 8vo. First edition. x, 422, [ii adverts], folding map, 6 photographic plates. Original brown cloth. [924.1] C2a

SOWERBY, A. *The Naturalist in Manchuria.* Tientsin: Tientsin Press, 1922, 1923, 1930. 5 vols. in 3. First edition. (Vol.1): [vi], xiv, 348; (Vol.2): [vi], xxviii, 192; (Vol.3): [ii], xx, errata slip, ii [blank], 358, second errata slip; (Vol.4): x, vi, [ii], 322; (Vol.5): [xii], 250; 2 folding maps, 1 folding line drawing with separate text leaf, 12 sketches [3 mounted coloured], 136 photo illustrations on 80 plates. Original pictorial green cloth. [704] C6

SOWERBY, A. *Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier.* London: Melrose, 1918. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 296, 18 photographic plates. Original illustrated brown cloth. [841] C1

SPEEDY, C. *My Wanderings in the Soudan.* London: Bentley, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 240; (Vol.2): x, 264; folding map. Original illustrated red cloth, black endpapers. [634] C6

SPEKE, J. *Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition collected during the Journey of Speke and Grant from Zanzibar to Egypt.* London: Taylor and Francis, 1872. 4to. First edition. [iv], 190, folding coloured map, 136 plates. Red straight-grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy from Grant. [1145] C2

SPEKE, J. *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1863. 8vo. First edition. xxxi, 658, [ii]+32 adverts, 2 maps [1 folding in the rear cover pocket], 26 plates. Original pictorial brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [832] C1

SPEKE, J. *What Led to the Discovery of the Source of the Nile.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1864. 8vo. First edition. xii, 372, 2 maps, 1 plate. Original brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [833] C1

SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, etc. in 1836. London: Colburn, 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. Third edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 392; (Vol.2): xii, 416, 1 folding map, 4 plates [2 coloured], 15 illustrations in the text. Contemporary dark blue calf, full gilt spines and covers, double red labels, marbled endpapers, and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [134] L1

SPENCER, E. Travels in the Western Caucasus, including a Tour through Imeritia, Mingrelia, Turkey, Moldavia, Galicia, Silesia, and Moravia. London: Colburn, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xvi, 358; (Vol.2): [ii], viii, 374; 2 plates. Contemporary green morocco, full gilt spines and covers, yellow endpapers, gilt edges, by Ingalton of Eton. [432] L4

SPILMAN, J. A Journey through Russia into Persia; by two English Gentlemen. London: R. Dodsley, 1742. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 60. James Spilman's account of Elton and Graham's journey. Contemporary speckled calf, rebacked, flat spine, red label. [1419t] L2

SPRATT, T. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. London: Van Voorst, 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iii]-xxiv, 302; (Vol.2): [iii]-viii, 332; map, 27 plates. Contemporary purple half-calf, full gilt spines, double brown and green labels, marbled boards. Armorial bookplates of Peters. [179] L1

SPRUCE, R. Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon & Andes. Being Records of Travel on the Amazon and its Tributaries, and the Shores of the Pacific, during the Years 1849-1864. Edited by Alfred Russell Wallace. London: Macmillan, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lii, 518; (Vol.2): xii, 542, [ii adverts]; 7 maps [4 folding], 31 plates. Original green cloth, dust-jackets. [801] C1

STACK, E. Six Months in Persia. New York: Putnam's, 1882. 8vo. First edition, American issue [sheets of the London printing with a N.Y. titlepage]. (Vol.1): iv, 294, [ii colophon]; (Vol.2): 320; 7 folding maps. Original blindstamped green cloth, olive green endpapers, partly unopened. [693] C6

STANFIELD, J. Observations on a Guinea Voyage in a Series of Letters addressed to Thomas Clarkson. By J.F. Stanfield, late a Mariner in the African Slave Trade. London: Phillips, 1788. Small 8vo. First edition. [iv], 36. Red morocco. L1

STANLEY, H. The Congo, and the Founding of the Free State: a Story of Work and Exploration. London: Sampson Low, 1885. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 528; (Vol.2): x, 484, 32 adverts dated July 1885; 5 folding coloured maps [2 in rear cover pockets], 43 plates, 1 full-page photo illustration in the text. Original pictorial brown cloth, black endpapers. [652] C6

STANLEY, H. In Darkest Africa. London: Sampson Low, 1890. 4to. Limited edition. (Vol.1): [iv], iii-xvi, 530; (Vol.2): [iv], iii-xvi, 472; 3 folding coloured maps [2 on linen as issued], 46 plates. Original dark brown half morocco over illustrated vellum boards, uncut. No. 92 of an edition limited to 250. [1169] C2

STANLEY, H. In Darkest Africa. London: Sampson Low, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 530; (Vol.2): xvi, 472, [ii adverts], 4 coloured maps [3 folding], 38 plates, folding table. Original pictorial red cloth. [1062] C2

STANLEY, H. How I Found Livingstone; Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa; including Four Months' Residence with Dr. Livingstone. London: Sampson Low, 1872. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 736, 8 adverts, 5 maps, 29 plates. Original brown illustrated cloth, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. [702] C6

STANLEY, H. Through the Dark Continent, or the Sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. London: Sampson Low, 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 522; (Vol.2): x, 566, 32 adverts dated April 1878; 10 maps [2 folding in the rear cover pockets], 34 plates. Original pictorial fine pebble-grained brown cloth. Stanley's "navigation of the Congo was one of the greatest journeys of all time". Jeal, Life of Stanley, p.202. [559] C6

STAUNTON, G. An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. London: G. Nicol,

1797. 2 vols. 4to. text, 1 vol. folio atlas. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], xxxiv, 518; (Vol.2): xx, 626; 2 portraits; (Atlas vol): 101 plates [i.e. 44 plates as called for, and an additional 57 duplicate and triplicate plates in various states of proof]. **With:** SYMES, M. An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. London, 1800. 4to; (lacks "View of the Imperial Court"). **With:** TURNER, S. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama. London, 1800. 4to., (lacks plates 7, 8, 11, 12). Together 5 vols. on large and thick paper. 4 vols. text in matching contemporary red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, double raised bands, wide gilt borders on the covers, inner dentelles, blue-green drab endpapers, gilt edges, titled on the spines "Oriental Embassies." 1 vol. atlas in near matching full contemporary red straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, double raised bands, wide gilt borders on the covers, wide gilt turn-ins and matching inside joints, pale blue watered silk endpapers, gilt edges. [398] Text L3 atlas C4

STAUNTON, G. Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences, during the British Embassy to Peking, in 1816. Havant Press: For Private Circulation Only, 1824. 8vo. First edition. viii, 480. Contemporary calf, spine decorated in gilt and blind, flat raised bands, double dark brown labels, marbled endpapers and edges. Bookplate of the Earl of Derby. [430] L4

STEDMAN, J. Narrative of Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, in Guiana. London: J. Johnson, 1796. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, 408, [viii]; (Vol.2): [ii title], iv, 404, viii; 3 folding maps, 78 plates. Contemporary mottled calf, double red labels, marbled endpapers. [287] L2

STEEDMAN, A. Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa. London: Longman, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii engraved title], x, [ii], 330, [ii colophon]; (Vol.2): vi [including the engraved title], 358, [ii colophon]; folding map, 12 plates. Original ribbed green cloth, yellow endpapers. [596] C6

STEIN, A. Ancient Khotan. Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkestan. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1 text): xxiv, 622, 72 photo illustrations on 34 plates; (Vol.2 atlas): viii, folding map in a pocket, 119 plates

[39 coloured, 45 photo views on 18 plates, 22 full page plans]. Total: 1 folding map, 153 plates. Original russet cloth, top edges gilt, dust-jackets. [981] C2

STEIN, A. Innermost Asia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-su and Eastern Iran. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1928. 4 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1 text): xl, 548, 288 photo illustrations on 44 plates; (Vol.2 text): xii, 549-1160, 217 photo illustrations on 33 plates; (Vol.3 plans and plates): xii, 59 plans, 124 photographic plates [13 in colour], 14 plates of sketches; (Vol.4 map box): Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu from Surveys made during the Explorations of Sir Aurel Stein, 1900-01, 1906-08, 1913-15; 52 folding maps [index map, nos.1-47+A-D]. Total: 52 maps, 215 plates. Original russet cloth, top edges gilt, dust-jackets. [990] C2

STEIN, A. Memoir of Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu. From the Surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's Explorations 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-5. Dehra Dun: Survey Office, 1923. Folio. First edition. xvi, Correction Slip, 208, 77 photo illustrations on 30 plates. Original green cloth-backed printed grey boards with the printed label on the spine. **With:** Maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu. From Surveys made during the Explorations of Sir Aurel Stein, 1900-01, 1906-08, 1913-15. 60 folding maps [Index map, maps nos.1-47, triangulation charts nos. 1-11, levelling chart]. Original green cloth-backed grey box with the printed paper label on the spine. Bookplate of A. Bolinder. [1185] C2

STEIN, A. Mountain Panoramas from the Pamirs and Kwen Lun. London: RGS, 1908. Folio. First edition. x, 11-36, [ii colophon], folding coloured map, 13 folding photographic plates. Original blue cloth. [1184] C2

STEIN, A. Old Routes of Western Iran. Narrative of an Archaeological Journey. London: Macmillan, 1940. 8vo. First edition. xxxviii, 432, 2 folding maps [in the rear pocket, coloured], 145 illustrations 140 photographic] on 55 leaves. Original russet cloth, top edge gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [962] C2a

STEIN, A. On Alexander's Track to the Indus. Personal Narrative of Explorations on the North-West Frontier of India. London:

Macmillan, 1929. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 182, 4 maps [2 folding], 96 photographic illustrations on 55 plates. Original russet cloth, top edge gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [958] C2a

STEIN, A. On Ancient Central-Asian Tracks. Brief Narrative of Three Expeditions in Innermost Asia and North-Western China. London: Macmillan, 1933. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 342, [ii adverts], folding coloured map, 145 photographic illustrations on 87 plates [18 in colour, 4 large panoramas], 2 sketches on 1 plate. Original russet cloth, top edge gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Presentation copy. [957] C2a

STEIN, A. Ruins of Desert Cathay. Personal Narrative of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. London: Macmillan, 1912. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxviii, 546, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): xxii, 518, [ii adverts]; 3 folding coloured maps, 8 coloured plates [each with a title leaf], 339 photo illustrations on 212 plates [6 folding panoramas]. Original russet cloth, gilt medallions on the upper covers, top edges gilt, photo-illustrated dust-jackets. [1148] C2

STEIN, A. Sand-Buried Ruins of Khotan. Personal Narrative of a Journey in Chinese Turkestan. London: Unwin, 1903. 8vo. First edition. xlv, 524, folding map, frontispiece, 134 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial russet cloth, top edge gilt, illustrated dust-jacket. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. [800] C1

STEIN, A. Serindia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1921. 5 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1 text): xl, 548, 144 photo illustrations on 48 plates; (Vol.2 text): viii, 549-1088, 92 photo illustrations on 37 plates; (Vol.3 text): xii, 1089-1580, 109 photo illustrations on 41 plates, 59 plates of plans; (Vol.4 plates): x, 175 plates; (Vol.5 map box): Maps showing Portions of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu from Surveys made during the Explorations of Sir Aurel Stein 1906-1908 [contents card], 96 folding maps [general map, index map, nos. 1-94]. Total: 96 maps, 360 plates. Original russet cloth, uncut, unopened, dust-jackets. [986] C2

STEIN, A. *The Thousand Buddhas. Ancient Buddhist Paintings from the Cave-Temples of Tun-Huangon.* London: Quaritch, 1921. 3 vols. **Text:** Folio. First edition. xii, 66. Original printed gray wrapper. **Plates:** Large folio. First edition. [ii title with coloured photo illustration], 33 coloured or tinted photographic plates, numbered 1-33, loose within the original brown cloth-backed portfolio with printed label and cloth ties. **Supplementary plates:** Folio. First edition. 15 coloured or tinted photographic plates, numbered 34-48, within the original printed grey envelope. Total plates: 48. [1726] Chest

STERN, H. *The Captive Missionary: being an Account of the Country and People of Abyssinia.* London: Cassell, [1868]. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 398, [ii adverts], 8 plates. Original blue pebble-grained pictorial cloth, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. [703] C6

STERN, H. *Dawnings of Light in the East; with Biblical, Historical, and Statistical Notices of Persons and Places visited during a Mission to the Jews, in Persia, Coordistan, and Mesopotamia.* London: C. Purday, [Printed at the Operative Jewish Convert's Institution], 1854. 8vo. First edition. xii, 278, [ii adverts], folding map, folding facsimile, 10 colour tinted plates. Original publisher's illustrated red cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. An account of a voyage through the Persian Gulf and extensive travels in Persia. [1270] C3

STERN, H. *Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia; together with a Description of the Country and its various Inhabitants.* London: Wertheim, 1862. 8vo. First edition. viii, copyright slip, 322, folding map, 8 tinted plates. Original blue pebble-grained cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [1102] C2

STEVENS, H. *Through Deep Defiles to Tibetan Uplands. The Travels of a Naturalist from the Irrawaddy to the Yangtse.* London: Witherby, [1934]. 8vo. First edition. 250, folding map, 13 illustrations [11 photographic] on 8 plates. Original brown cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [736] C1

STEVENSON, W. Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty Years' Residence in South America. London: Longman, 1829. 3 vols. 8vo. 3rd edition. (Vol.1): xii, 440; (Vol.2): viii, 434; (Vol.3): viii, 468; 7 plates. Contemporary green calf, full gilt spines, double red labels, gilt panelled covers, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingaltton of Eton, with his oval metal ticket. [150] L1

STEWART, C. Through Persia in Disguise. London: Routledge, 1911. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 430, [ii adverts], 2 folding maps, 18 plates [2 coloured, 21 photo illustrations on 15 plates]. Original dark red cloth. [1059] C2

STEWART, R. The Tent and the Khan: a Journey to Sinai and Palestine. Edinburgh: Oliphant, 1857. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 523, 8 adverts, folding map, 1 plate. Original illustrated blindstamped green cloth. Presentation copy. [475] C6a

STIGAND, C. The Land of Zinj. Being an Account of British East Africa. London: Constable, 1913. 8vo. First edition. xii, 352, folding map in the rear cover pocket, 36 photo illustrations on 21 plates. Original blue ribbed cloth. [1137] C2

STIGAND, C. Scouting and Reconnaissance in Savage Countries. London: Hugh Rees, 1907. Small 8vo. First edition. x, 144, [48 blank square ruled pages], [48 blank ledger ruled pages], 3 folding linen-backed charts [chart of the Equatorial Stars in the front cover pocket, charts of the Northern Equatorial Constellations, and the Southern Equatorial Constellations, in the rear cover pocket], 1 folding diagram, 9 diagrams in the text [1 full-page]. Original oatmeal waxed linen folding pocket book binding, with press and flap fasteners, cloth pencil holder [inside] with the original eraser-tipped pencil, and with printed title and two printed rulers [6 inches and 15 centimetres] on the outside. "Stigand's combined skills in hunting, natural history and soldiering were best expressed in his Scouting and Reconnaissance in Savage Countries." Designed as a portable manual it provided instruction on the strategy and tactics involved tracking, stalking and marking down both animals and human 'savages.' [See Ryan - Picturing Empire]. NSTC: BL only, OCLC: 4 cc. [1251.1] C3

STIGAND, C. To Abyssinia through an Unknown Land. An Account of a Journey through Unexplored Regions of British East Africa. London: Seeley, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 17-352, 16 adverts, 2 maps, 36 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original illustrated orange cloth, top edge gilt, partly unopened. Bookplate of H. Winterton. [474] C6a

STOCQUELER, J. Fifteen Month's Pilgrimage through Untrodden Tracks of Khuzistan and Persia. London: Saunders, 1832. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 264; (Vol.2): [ii], vi, 228; folding map, 2 plates. Contemporary calf, gilt panelled covers, gilt spine, flat raised bands, double black labels, marbled endpapers and edges. [082] L1

STOCKDALE, J. Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java and its immediate Dependencies. London: Stockdale, 1811. 8vo. First edition. xx, [17]-406, [x adverts], 2 folding maps. Original yellow paper boards, printed paper label, uncut. [405] L4

STOCKELL, W. The Eventful Narrative of Capt. William Stockell, comprising his Travels in Different Countries, and his Adventures in the Whale Fishery. Cincinnati: S. Ward, 1840. 8vo. First edition. vi, errata leaf, vii-xiv, 17-326, 12 plates. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. Not in Hill, Howes or Arctic Bibliography. [121+1690t] L1

STOKES, L. Discoveries in Australia; with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of HMS Beagle, in the Years 1837-43. London: Boone, 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [iv], 522, 8 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, [ii], 544; 8 folding maps in the cover pockets, 26 plates. Original light blue blindstamped ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press mark. [218] L1

STONE, S. In and Beyond the Himalayas. A Record of Sport and Travel in the Abode of Snow. London: Arnold, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xvi, [iv], 330, [ii blank], 32 adverts dated October, 1896, 16 plates. Original pictorial red ribbed cloth, dark green endpapers. Presentation copy. [521] C6

STORK & BARTRAM. An Account of East Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. London: [for the author, 1766]. 8vo. First edition, 2nd issue. viii, [iv], xxii, 23-90, [ii title], 70. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. The first reissue of William Stork's account of Florida, and the first edition of Bartram's journal. [123] L1

STORK & BARTRAM. A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes. London: Nicol and Jefferies, 1769. 4to. Third edition. [iv], viii, 40, [ii], xii, 36, 3 folding maps. The first edition with maps. It includes William Stork's Florida journal. Mottled calf, full gilt spine, red label, inner dentelles, top edge gilt. [1688] L3

STROTHER, E. The Practical Physician for Travellers, whether by Sea or Land. London: Fran. Fayram, 1729. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 252, [x]. Red morocco, full gilt spine, blue endpapers, gilt edges. [454.1] L3

STUART, C. Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia and the adjacent Provinces of Turkey. London: Bentley, 1854. 8vo. First edition. xii, 396. Original blindstamped brown ribbed cloth, terracotta endpapers. Armorial bookplate of F. Barne. [926.1] C2a

STUART, J.M. Exploration of the Interior. Diary of J.M. Stuart, from March 2 to September 3, 1860. [Adelaide: Advertiser and Chronicle Offices, 1860]. Large 8vo. First edition. 16 pp. double column, drop-head title. Unbound and unsewn as issued. The first separate publication of Stuart's journal of his most important expedition, on which he reached and named the McDonnell Ranges and the Finke River. Wantrup 159. [1430t] L3

STUART-WORTLEY, H. Tahiti. A Series of Photographs. London: Sampson Low, 1882. 8vo. First edition. xii, 68, 31 photographic plates. Original pictorial green cloth, blue floral endpapers, gilt edges. Armorial bookplate of the Duke of Westminster, 1884. [1093] C2

STURT, C. Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia. London: Boone, 1849. 2 vols. First edition. (Vol.1): x, advert slip, iv, 416, 8+[iv] adverts; (Vol.2): vi, advert slip, 308, 92, [ii]+8+[iv] adverts; 1 folding map, 16 plates [1 coloured]. **With:** ARROWSMITH, J. Map of Capt'n. Sturt's Route from Adelaide into the Centre of Australia. London: 1849. 738x875 mm; laid on publisher's linen in the original cloth folder, 2 green silk ties. 3 vols. in the original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of the Duke of Wellington. [790] C1

STURT, C. Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia. London: Smith, Elder, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], iii-viii, [ii], ix-lxxx, 220; (Vol.2): [iv], iii-vi, 272, 16 adverts; 2 maps [1 folding], 13 plates [4 coloured]. Original pebble-grained purple cloth, faded, blue patterned endpapers. [1268] C3

STUTFIELD, H. El Maghreb: 1200 Miles' Ride through Marocco. London: Sampson, Low, 1886. 8vo. First edition. xii, 348, folding map. Original decorated green cloth with gilt and black lettering, black endpapers. [870] C1

SULIVAN, G. Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and the Eastern Coast of Africa. Narrative of Five Years' Experiences in the Suppression of the Slave Trade. London: Sampson Low, 1873. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 454, [ii blank], 32 adverts, folding coloured map, 12 plates. Original illustrated brown pebble-grained cloth, dark green endpapers, bevelled edges. [757] C1

SUTHERLAND, P. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in Search of the missing Crews of Erebus and Terror. London: Longman, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): lii, 506, ii+32 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, 364, ccxxxiv; 2 folding coloured maps, 9 plates [4 coloured], illustrations in the text, some full page. Original blindstamped olive green cloth. [778] C1

SWAINSON, J. Extracts of such Parts of the Journals of Surgeons employed in the Ships trading to Africa, since the 1st August 1788, as relate to the State of the Crew during the Voyage. London:

Custom House, 17th July, 1789. Folio. 4 pp. Drop-head title; docket title on p. 4. Unbound. C6

SWANN, A. Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa. A Record of Twenty-Six Years of Travel & Adventure round the Great Lakes. London: Seeley, 1910. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 5-360, [vi adverts], folding coloured map, 45 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original illustrated dark blue cloth, top edge gilt. [469] C6a

SWAYNE, H. Through the Highlands of Siberia. London: Ward, 1904. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 260, [x adverts], folding map, folding plan, 25 photographic plates, 36 photo illustrations in the text. Original light brown cloth, zebra skin patterned endpapers. [867] C1

SYKES, E. Through Persia on a Side-Saddle. London: Innes, 1898. 8vo. First edition. viii, 362, [ii adverts], folding map, 32 photographic plates. Original dark green cloth, dark green endpapers. [762] C1

SYKES, M. Dar-ul-Islam. A Record of a Journey through Ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey. London: Bickers, 1904. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 294, 22 maps, 75 plates [70 photo illustrations (67 called for), 5 sketches, 1 table]. Original illustrated red cloth. [812] C1

SYKES, M. Through Five Turkish Provinces. London: Bickers, 1900. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 150, folding map, 21 plates. Original red cloth, photographic facsimiles on the covers, top edge gilt. Bookplate of P. Hopkirk. [1132] C2

SYMES, M. An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. London: Bulmer, 1800. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 504, 2 folding maps, 25 plates. Contemporary Irish red straight-grained morocco, gilt spine, double raised bands, covers decorated in gilt and blind, inner dentelles, brown drab endpapers, gilt edges. Presentation copy. Armorial bookplates of the Earl of Normanton. [290] L2

SYMSON, W. A New Voyage to the East-Indies. viz. To Suratte, and the Coast of Arabia. London: H. Meere, for A. Betteworth, 1715.

8vo. First edition. [ii adverts], [iii-viii], 340, [xii], folding world map, 3 plates [including pictorial engraved title/frontispiece]. Contemporary panelled calf, gilt spine, red label. Includes descriptions of the coasts of Arabia, the Red Sea, Muscat, Bahrain and the Persian Gulf. [438.1] L4

SYNGE, P. Mountains of the Moon. An Expedition to the Equatorial Mountains of Africa. London: Drummond, 1937. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 222, 2 maps [1 folding], 93 illustrations [74 photographic, 19 sketches of which 2 are coloured and mounted] on 34 plates recto and verso. Original light green cloth, dust-jacket. [628] C6

TAILFER, P. A New Voyage to Georgia: Giving an Account of his Travels to South Carolina, and Part of North Carolina. London: J. Wilford, 1735. 8vo. First edition. [ii], 62. Dark red morocco, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [107] L1

TARRANT, W. Ningpo to Shanghai in 1857. Via the Borders of An-Whui Province, Hoo-Chow-Foo and the Grand Canal. Canton: Printed at the "Friend of China" Office, [1862]. 8vo. First edition. [viii], 112, map. Original printed wrappers. [20] L3

TATE, G. The Frontiers of Baluchistan. Travels on the Borders of Persia and Afghanistan. London: Witherby, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 262, 2 folding maps, 37 photographic plates [1 coloured]. Original brown ribbed cloth. [1046] C2

TAYLOR, G. A Voyage to North America, perform'd by G. Taylor, of Sheffield, in the years 1768, and 1769. Nottingham: S. Creswell for the author, 1771. 12mo. First edition. [viii], 248. Contemporary dark unlettered calf, hinges worn. Streeter, 824. [407.1] L4

TAYLOR, G. With Scott: The Silver Lining. London: Smith, Elder, 1916. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 464, 2 folding maps [1 coloured], 60 photo illustrations on 36 plates, 8 sketches. Original illustrated green cloth, dust-jacket. [1358] C5

TAYLOR, J. Travels from England to India, by the Way of the Tyrol, Venice, Scanderoon, Aleppo, and over the Great Desert to Bussora. London: J. Carpenter, 1799. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii,

456, 26; (Vol.2): [ii], 420, 8; 2 folding coloured maps. Contemporary dark speckled half calf, flat spines, red labels, marbled boards. [455] L4

TEICHMAN, E. *Journey to Turkistan.* London: Hodder and Stoughton, [1937]. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 15-222, folding coloured map, 101 photo illustrations on 25 leaves [recto and verso]. Original black cloth, illustrated dust-jacket. [935] C2a

TEICHMAN, E. *Travels of a Consular Officer in North-West China.* Cambridge: University Press, 1921. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 220, 4 maps [2 folding in the rear cover pocket], 120 photo illustrations on 30 leaves [recto and verso]. Original red cloth. [1163] C2

TEICHMAN, E. *Travels of a Consular Official in Eastern Tibet. Together with a History of the Relations between China, Tibet and India.* Cambridge: University Press, 1922. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 248, 8 maps [1 folding in the rear cover pocket], 64 photo illustrations on 32 leaves [verso and recto]. Original green cloth. Armorial bookplate of M. and R. Lampson. [1139] C2

TELFER, J. *The Crimea and Transcaucasia. Being the Narrative of a Journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Ossity, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrella, and in the Tauric Range.* London: King, 1876. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xviii, [ii], 298; (Vol.2): [ii], [v]-xii, 294, 18 adverts; 2 folding maps, 14 plates. Publisher's decorated blue cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [788] C1

TEMPLE, G. *Excursions in the Mediterranean. Algiers and Tunis.* London: Saunders, 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 302; (Vol.2): viii, 358, [ii leaf of apology]; map, 2 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary pale half calf, full gilt spines, green and red labels, marbled boards, pale green drab endpapers. Armorial bookplate of E.H. Cooper. [226] L1

TEMPLE, R. *Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal.* London: Allen, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxviii, 314; (Vol.2): [viii], 304, [ii adverts]; 7 maps [6 folding of which 4

coloured], 14 plates [1 coloured, 1 mounted photograph portrait]. Original brown cloth, yellow endpapers, unopened. [1052.1] C2

TENCH, W. A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson, in New South Wales. London: Nicol, 1793. 4to. First edition. [xvi], 212, folding map. Contemporary tree calf, full gilt spine, red label. The Glover-Wantrup copy. Wantrup 16. [259] L2

TENCH, W. A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay; with an Account of New South Wales. London: J. Debrett, 1789. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 146, [ii adverts]. Contemporary speckled calf, red label. [135] L1

TERRY, E. A Voyage to East-India. Wherein Some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire Of the Great Mogol. London: T.W. for J. Martin, 1655. Small 8vo. First edition. [xxvi], 548, map, 4 plates. Citron morocco, full gilt flat spine and covers, vellum endpapers with gilt turn-ins and matching inner joints, gilt edges, signed by J. Mackenzie. The Hanrot-Beckford copy. [076] L1

TERRY, M. Untold Miles. Three Gold-Hunting Expeditions amongst the Picturesque Borderland Ranges of Central Australia. London: Selwyn, [1933]. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 288, 2 folding maps, 59 photo illustrations on 15 leaves of plates [recto and verso]. Original green cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [918] C2a

THOMAS, B. Alarms and Excursions in Arabia. London: Allen, [1931]. 8vo. First edition. [vi], 13-296, [iv adverts and colophon], 41 photo illustrations on 16 leaves of plates [verso and recto]. Original red cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [920] C2a

THOMAS, B. Arabia Felix: Across the Empty Quarter of Arabia. London: Cape, 1932. 8vo. First edition. xxx, [ii], 398, folding coloured map, 74 photo illustrations on 51 plates. Original light brown cloth, printed dust-jacket. [1274] C3

THOMAS, T. Eleven Years in Central South Africa; a Journey into the Interior. Cardiff: J. Wood, [1873]. 8vo. First edition. xii, 3-418,

folding map, 32 plates. Original decorated russet cloth, brown endpapers. [569] C6

THOMPSON, G. *Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa.* By George Thompson, Eight Years Resident at the Cape. London: H. Colburn, 1827. 4to. First edition. xviii, [ii], 3 maps & plans, 20 aquatint plates. Contemporary blindtooled and gilt half russet, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. Armorial bookplate. [694] C6

THOMPSON, E. *Sailor's Letters.* Written to his Select Friends in England, during his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, from the year 1754 to 1759. London: Becket and DeHondt, 1767. 2 vols. 8vo. Second edition. (Vol.1): x, 166; (Vol.2): [iv], 138. Contemporary pale calf, red label. Armorial bookplate of Sir James Colquhoun. The author was a naval Commodore and advisor to the Pitt administration on locations for a convict settlement which included Botany Bay. See A. Frost, *Convicts and Empire*; and DNB. [231] L1

THOMSON, C. *On the Conditions of the Antarctic Regions.* Glasgow: W. Collins, 1877. 16mo. First edition. 16pp., illustrations in the text printed. Original light blue printed wrappers, sewn as issued. [1452] L1

THOMSON, C. *The Voyage of the Challenger. The Atlantic.* London: Macmillan, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxx [the portrait frontispiece is included in the pagination], [ii], 424; (Vol.2): xiv, [ii], 396, [iv adverts]; 44 maps, plates, and diagrams [40 folding]. Original illustrated green cloth, top edges gilt. Bookplates of A. Harrison. [1088] C2

THOMSON, J. *The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad.* London: Sampson Low, 1875. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 546, [ii]+48 adverts, 4 maps and plans, 25 plates, illustrations in the text. Original illustrated red cloth, bevelled edges, black endpapers. [639] C6

THOMSON, J. *Through Masai Land: A Journey of Exploration among the Snowclad Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa.* London: Sampson Low, 1885. 8vo. First

edition. xii, 584, 2 folding coloured maps, 15 plates. Original illustrated dark green cloth, black endpapers. Explorer Wilfred Thesiger's copy with his bookplate and signature. Presentation copy to John Thomson. [363] C6

THOMSON, J. To the African Lakes and Back: the Narrative of the RGS's East Central African Expedition, 1878-80. London: Sampson Low, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 320; (Vol.2): viii, 324, 32 adverts; 2 folding maps, 2 mounted photograph portraits. Original decorated brown cloth, patterned endpapers. Armorial bookplates of F. J. Meijer. [1057] C2

THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Tibet; a Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India. London: Reeve, 1852. 8vo. First edition. xii, 502, [ii]+16 adverts, 2 maps [1folding], 2 tinted plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of R. Balloch. [888] C1

THORBURN, S. Bannu; or Our Afghan Frontier. London: Trubner, 1876. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], errata slip, 480, folding map. Original decorated russet cloth, dark green endpapers. [804] C1

THORN, W. Memoir of the Conquest of Java. To which is subjoined the Result of Observations made in a Tour through that Country. London: R. Wilkes, 1815. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 370, 17 maps [13 folding], 18 plates [4 folding]. Contemporary red straight-grained morocco, gilt and blindstamped spine, double raised bands, inner dentelles, grey-green drab endpapers, gilt edges. The dedication copy. Armorial bookplate of Sir Archibald Dunbar. [293] L2

TILMAN, H. The Ascent of Nanda Devi. Cambridge: University Press, 1937. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 236, 2 maps, [1 folding], 43 photo illustrations on 35 plates. Original light blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [731] C1

TILMAN, H. Snow on the Equator. London: G. Bell, 1937. 8vo. First edition. [iv], vii-xii, errata slip, 265, 3 maps in the text, 26 photo illustrations on 20 plates. Original red cloth, pictorial dust-jacket. [489] C6a

TILMAN, H. Two Mountains and a River. Cambridge: University Press, 1949. 8vo. First edition. xii, 234, 3 maps [1 folding], 83 photo illustrations on 19 leaves of plates [recto and verso]. Original light blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [922] C2a

TIMBERLAKE, H. The Memoirs of Lt. Henry Timberlake. Containing his Travels. Illustrated with an Accurate Map of their Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. London: for the Author, 1765. 8vo. First edition. viii, 160, folding map, folding plate. Red morocco, full gilt spine, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Wallis. [089] L1

TOD, J. Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus, with an Account of the Ancient City of Nehrwalla. London: W.H. Allen, 1839. Large 4to. First edition. lx, 518, [ii errata], 9 plates. Original blindstamped green cloth, title on the spine within a gilt pictorial cartouche, yellow endpapers. [975] C2

TOMLIN, J. Missionary Journals and Letters, written during Eleven Years' Residence and Travels amongst the Chinese, Siamese, Javanese, Khassias, and other Eastern Nations. London: Nisbet, 1844. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 384, [iv list of subscribers], folding map. Contemporary dark red pebble-grain half cloth, red marbled boards. [616] L4

TORRENS, H. Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. London: Saunders, 1862. 8vo. First edition. iv, 368, [viii adverts], folding map, 12 coloured plates [2 folding]. Original pebble-grained purple cloth slightly faded, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [1136] C2

TOZER, H. Turkish Armenia and Eastern Asia Minor. London: Longmans, 1881. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], printed directions slip, 470, [ii blank], 24 adverts, folding coloured map, 5 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, dark brown endpapers, unopened. [1131] C2

TREVOR-BATTYE, A. *Ice-Bound on Kolguev. A Chapter in the Exploration of Arctic Europe to which is added a Record of the Natural History of the Island.* Westminster: Constable, 1895. 8vo. Third edition. [ii adverts], iii-xxviii, 458, 3 folding coloured maps, 26 plates. Original two-toned green cloth. [1162] C2

TRONSON, J. *Personal Narrative of a Voyage to Japan, Kamptschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various Parts of the Coast of China.* London: Smith, Elder, 1859. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 414, 24 adverts, 5 folding maps, 8 plates [5 tinted]. Original blindstamped dark red cloth, yellow endpapers. [857] C1

TROTTER, T. *Medicina Nautica; An Essay on The Diseases of Seamen.* London: Cadell and Davies, 1797, 1799, 1803. 3 vols. 8vo. First editions. (Vol.1): viii, 488; (Vol.2): [ii], v-xii, 476, [iv adverts]; (Vol.3.): viii, 508; 1 plate, 1 portrait by Orme dated 1796. Contemporary dark blue morocco, flat spines with triple gilt rules, marbled endpapers, red morocco inner joints, gilt edges. Bookplate of H. Norman. [216] L1

TROTTER, T. *Observations on the Scurvy; to investigate that Principle in recent vegetable Matter, which, alone, has been found effectual in the treatment of this singular Disease.* London: T. Longman, 1792. 8vo. Second edition. [ii], xxxii, 33-244. Half calf, old marbled boards, red label. This edition was the first to introduce his new theory. See Carpenter, *History of Scurvy*. [1412t] L1

TUCKEY, J. *An Account of a Voyage to Establish a Colony at Port Phillip in Bass's Strait.* London: Longman, 1805. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 239, [i adverts]. Contemporary speckled calf, flat gilt spine, black label. Armorial bookplate of historian George Grote. [431] L4

TUCKEY, J. *Narrative of an Expedition to Explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo.* London: Murray, 1818. 4to. First edition. [viii], lxxxii, 498, folding map, 13 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary calf, marbled endpapers and edges. [1176] C2

TULLY, R. *Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa.* London: Colburn, 1816. 4to. First edition. xiv, [ii], 370, folding map,

6 coloured plates. Contemporary diced calf, gilt spine, covers panelled in gilt, marbled endpapers and edges. [333] L3

TURNBULL, J. *A Voyage Round the World, in the Years 1800-1804; in which the Author visited principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean, and the English Settlements of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island.* London: Phillips, 1805. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 238; (Vol.2): [ii], 238; (Vol.3): [ii], 204. Contemporary half calf, flat spines, red labels, marbled boards. Armorial bookplates of Baron Grantham. [430.2] L4

TURNBULL, J. *A Voyage Round the World, in the years 1800-1804; in which the Author visited Madeira, the Brazils, Cape of Good Hope, the English Settlements of Botany Bay and Norfolk Island; and the principal Islands in the Pacific Ocean.* London: A. Maxwell, 1813. First 4to. edition. xvi, 516. Contemporary dark purple straight-grained morocco, full gilt spine, gilt panelled covers, mauve endpapers, gilt edges. [352] L3

TURNBULL, W. *The Naval Surgeon; comprising the Entire Duties of Professional Men at Sea.* London: R. Phillips, 1806. 8vo. First edition. lxvi, 412, iv+16 adverts, 6 plates. Original blue boards, white paper spine, printed paper label, uncut. [1269] C3

TURNER, S. *An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet.* London: Nicol, 1800. 4to. First edition. xxviii, 474, folding map, 13 plates. Large and thick paper copy. Polished calf, full gilt spine, red and dark green labels, gilt borders and inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Bedford. Armorial bookplate of J. Naylor. [382] L3

TURNER, S. *Siberia. A Record of Travel, Climbing and Exploration.* London: Unwin, 1905. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 420, 2 folding maps, 41 photo illustrations on 30 plates, 66 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial red cloth, top edge gilt. Armorial bookplate of the Earl of Derby. [1041] C2

TURNER, W. *Journal of a Tour in the Levant.* London: Murray, 1820. 3 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [iv], vii-xxiv, [iv], 480; (Vol.2):

[iv], v-vi, [ii], 608; (Vol.3): [ii], v-vi, [ii], 546, ii errata], 2 folding maps, 21 plates [6 coloured]. Contemporary diced pale calf, full gilt spines, double black labels. Armorial bookplates. [302] L2

TURNERELLI, E. *Russia on the Borders of Asia. Kazan, the Ancient Capital of the Tartar Khans.* London: Bentley, 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): viii, 338; (Vol.2): viii, 320; 2 plates. Original decorated and blindstamped blue cloth, salmon pink endpapers. [1245] C3

TYERMAN & BENNET. *Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various Stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c.* London: Westley & Davis, 1831. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 566; (Vol.2): viii, 568; 14 plates. Contemporary dark red cross-grained morocco, gilt spines, raised flat bands, covers bordered and decorated in gilt with the royal crown as centrepiece, the dedication to George IV gold-tooled on the upper cover of vol.1, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. The dedication copy. [428] L4

UMFREVILLE, E. *The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a full Description of that Settlement, and the adjacent Country; and likewise of the Fur Trade, with Hints for its Improvement.* London: C. Stalker, 1790. 8vo. First edition. [iv], viii, 230, [ii adverts], 1 plate, 2 folding tables. Original light blue paper boards, white paper spine, uncut. From the library of the Earl of Berkeley, Berkeley Castle. [182] L1

UP *the Red Sea and Down the Nile in 1839.* London: Smith, Elder, 1841. 12mo. First edition. viii, 98, [ii adverts]. Original dark green blindstamped cloth, gilt title on the upper cover, yellow patterned endpapers, gilt edges. L4

URING, N. *A History of the Voyages and Travels of Capt. Nathaniel Uring.* London: W. Wilkins, for J. Peele, 1726. 8vo. First edition. x, [vi], 384, 136, 3 maps, folding table. Red straight-grained morocco, flat gilt spine, blue endpapers, gilt edges. [514] C6a

USSHER, J. A Journey from London to Persepolis; including Wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1865. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 704, [xii adverts], 18 coloured plates. Original pictorial and blindstamped blue pebble-grained cloth, brown endpapers. [1031] C2

VALENTIA, G. Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. London: W. Miller, 1809. 3 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): vi, [viii], 496; (Vol.2): [iv], iv, 520; (Vol.3): [iv], iv, 506; 8 folding maps, 61 plates. Contemporary green straight-grained morocco, full gilt spines with double raised bands, covers extensively decorated in gilt and blind, wide gilt turn-ins with matching inner joints, chocolate watered silk endpapers with blind decorative borders, gilt and gauferred edges. Large and thick paper copy. From the library of the Marquis of Bute. [362] L3

VANCOUVER, G. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World; in which the Coast of North-West America has been surveyed. London: Robinson, 1798. 3 vols. 4to. & 1 vol. folio atlas. First edition. (Vol.1): [viii], xxx, [viii], 432; (Vol.2): [x], 504; (Vol.3): [x], 508; 1 map, 17 plates; (Atlas vol.): 10 folding maps, 6 coastal views. Total: 34 maps and plates. Contemporary polished half calf, spines decorated in gilt and blind, marbled boards, endpapers and edges; the atlas in contemporary red straight-grained half morocco, marbled boards matching the text vols. Armorial bookplates of Lord Clonbrock. Lada-Mocarski, 55. [399] L3, L2

VAUGHAN, W. The Adventures of Five Englishmen from Pulo Condoro, a Factory of the New Company in the East-Indies. London: C. Bates, 1714. 12mo. First edition. [ii half-title], 152. Contemporary unlettered speckled sheep. [1t]
L4

VIGNE, G. A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan. London: Whittaker, 1840. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 480, folding map, 7 plates [1 coloured]. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of W. Margetts. [781] C1

VIGNE, G. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain-Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya. London: Colburn, 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xlviii, 406; (Vol.2): x, 464, 16+[viii] adverts; large folding map in the front cover pocket of vol.1, 12 plates. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. From the library of the Earl of Ellenborough, Governor-General of India 1841-4. [859] C1

VIGNE, G. Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. London: Allen, 1863. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii half-title], iv, 374; (Vol.2): [iv], 318; folding map, 10 tinted plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, double black labels, blue marbled endpapers and edges. [236] L1

VISCHER, H. Across the Sahara from Tripoli to Bornu. By Hanns Vischer, Political Service Northern Nigeria. London: Arnold, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xx, 308, 8 adverts, large folding map, 23 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt on the spine and upper cover. [882] C1

WADDELL, L. Among the Himalayas. Westminster: Constable, 1899. 8vo. First edition. xvi [the frontispiece and all the plates are included in the in the signatures and pagination], 452, 3 maps [1 folding], 26 plates [16 photographic], 57 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial light blue cloth, top edge gilt. Armorial bookplate of R. Cunliffe. [929.1] C2a

WADDINGTON, G. Journal of a Visit to some Parts of Ethiopia. London: Murray, 1822. 4to. First edition. vi, [ii], 334, 2 folding maps, 16 plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt spine, flat raised bands, double black labels, marbled boards, brown endpapers, speckled edges. [683] C6

WAFER, L. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. London: J. Knapton, 1699. 8vo. First edition. viii, 224, [xiv], [ii adverts], folding map, 3 plates. Contemporary unlettered panelled calf. [326] L2

WALKER, G. The Voyages and Cruises of Commodore Walker, during the late Spanish and French Wars. London: A. Millar, 1760. 2 vols. 12mo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 240; (Vol.2): [iv], 312. Contemporary speckled calf, red labels. Armorial bookplates of Sir James Colquhoun. Howes W36. [239] L1

WALLACE, A. The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. London: Macmillan, 1869. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxiv, 478, [ii]+50 adverts dated December 1868. (Vol.2): [iv], 524; 2 folding maps, 8 plates. Original illustrated green cloth. Pictorial bookplates of D. Waters, and A. Harrison. [1100] C2

WALLACE, A. A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London: Reeve, 1853. 8vo. First edition. viii, 542, [ii]+16 adverts, map, 9 plates [1 tinted], 1 folding table. Original blindstamped brown cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of A.C. Cooper, Markree Castle. 750 copies printed. Wallace's first book. [862] C1

WALLACE, A. Palm Trees of the Amazon and their Uses. London: Van Voorst, 1853. 8vo. First edition. viii, 130, map, 47 plates. Original olive green blindstamped cloth, yellow endpapers. 250 copies printed. [1090] C2

WALPOLE, F. Four Years in the Pacific. London: Bentley, 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, 432; (Vol.2): x, 416; 2 plates, illustrations in the text. Original dark blue blindstamped cloth, blue patterned endpapers with adverts. [443.1] L4

WALSH, R. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. London: Wesley & Davis, 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, [ii], 528; (Vol.2): xii, 542; 2 folding maps, 19 plates. Contemporary half calf, full gilt spines, marbled boards, red and green labels. Armorial bookplates of J. Wynne. [425] L4

WARBURTON, E. The Crescent and the Cross; or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. London: Colburn, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xvi, 390, 2+24 adverts; (Vol.2): viii, 434, 2 adverts; 2

plates. Original decorated purple blindstamped ribbed cloth. [477]
C6a

WARBURTON, P. Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. London: Sampson Low, 1875. 8vo. First edition. x, [ii], 308, 40 adverts, folding map, 9 plates. Original pictorial green cloth, bevelled edges, dark brown endpapers. [896/1052] C2

WARD, H. Mexico in 1827. By H. Ward, H.M.'s Charge d'Affaires in that Country during the Years 1825, 1826, and part of 1827. London: H. Colburn, 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 592; (Vol.2): viii, 730; 2 large folding maps, 13 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary black half morocco, full gilt spines, marbled boards and endpapers, top edges gilt. One of the large maps shows geographical details of Mexican territory from Louisiana to San Francisco. [413+895] L4

WARING, E. A Tour to Sheeraz by the Rout of Kazroon & Feerozabad. With Various Remarks on the Manners Customs, Laws Language and Literature of the Persians. Bombay: Courier Press, 1804. Small 4to. First edition. [ii], [ii errata], iv, 196, 64, [ii errata], 12. Contemporary quarter calf, marbled boards. Bookplate of Major Colebrooke. [452] L4

WARING, E. A Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad. London: Cadell and Davies, 1807. 4to. First London edition. [ii], v-xiv, [ii], 330, 2 plates. Contemporary mottled calf, red label, pink endpapers, edges gilt and gauferred. [1153] C2

WARKWORTH, H. Notes from a Diary in Asiatic Turkey. London: Arnold, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 268, folding map, 32 plates [31 photographic]. Original illustrated green ribbed cloth. [1309] C3

WATHEN, J. Journal of a Voyage to Madras and China. London: Nichols, 1814. 4to. First edition. xx, 246, 24 coloured plates. Contemporary blindstamped and gilt russia, light green endpapers, gilt edges. [629] C6

WATSON, G. A Narrative of the Adventures of a Greenwich Pensioner. Newcastle: R.T. Edgar, 1827. 8vo. First edition. [ii], v-viii, 9-212. Contemporary purple half morocco, purple ribbed cloth

boards, uncut. Signed by the author. A lively below-decks account by a teenage sailor of his on- and offshore experiences from 1804 to 1812 in Quebec, Monte Video, Rio, and the Mediterranean during the Napoleonic War. Unrecorded. [203] L1

WEBB, F. Up the Tigris to Bagdad. London: F.N. Spon, 1870. 8vo. First edition. [iv], iii-iv, 3-66, 3 plates. Original illustrated blindstamped dark green cloth. Presentation copy. C1

WEBB, W. A Record of my Journey From London Bridge to Berlin Thence to Persia via The Baltic Volga & Caspian Sea. "Lithographed at the Printing Office of the Royal College, Teheran, Persia." [1870]. Small 4to. First edition. 44 pp., folding plate. Original paper wrappers. Unrecorded. L4

WEBBER, V. Journal of a Voyage Round Cape Horn. Swansea: W.M. Bruster, 1859. 8vo. First edition. viii, 164, [ii]. Original brown ribbed cloth, printed paper title label on the spine. Presentation copy with a signed photograph of the author inserted, and with text corrections in his hand. [598] C6

WEBSTER, W. Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean. London: Bentley, 1834. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 400; (Vol.2): [iii]-viii, 398; 2 maps, 5 plates. Contemporary polished blue calf, full gilt spine, raised flat bands, yellow and red labels, covers bordered in gilt and blind, marbled endpapers and edges, by Ingalton of Eton. Armorial bookplate of A. Daniell. [403.1] L4

WEDDELL, J. Observations on the Probability of Reaching the South Pole. London: Longman, 1826. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 36, 2 maps. Red straight-grained morocco, flat gilt spine, blue endpapers, gilt edges. COPAC, RLIN, & NSTC record Edinburgh and Harvard only. [138+1450t] L1

WEDDELL, J. A Voyage towards the South Pole. Containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea. London: Longman, 1825. 8vo. First edition. 16 adverts, iv, errata slip, 276, 8 folding maps, 7 plates [1 coloured]. Original grey paper boards, printed paper label, uncut. Captain Louis de Freycinet's copy, with his signature on the title, and 76 pages with his notes and underlinings in pencil. Freycinet

met Weddell in the Falkland Islands early in 1820 after his ship *Uranie* had been wrecked there. Weddell, in the *Jane*, was on his first sealing voyage heading for the newly discovered South Shetland Islands. See above: Frecinet's copy of J.C. Ross's Report, the first antarctic manual. [419.2] L4

WEDDELL, J. *A Voyage towards the South Pole. Second Edition, with an Account of a Second Voyage performed in the Beaufoy, Captain Brisbane, to the same Seas.* London: Longman, 1827. 8vo. Second edition. iv, 324, 10 maps [6 folding], 6 plates [1 coloured]. Contemporary calf, gilt spine, red label. Armorial bookplate of Frances Currer. [390] L3

WEEKS, J. *Among Congo Cannibals. Experiences, Impressions, and Adventures during a Thirty Years' Sojourn amongst the Boloki and other Congo Tribes.* London: Seeley, Service, 1913. 8vo. First edition. [iv], 9-352, folding map, 40 photo illustrations on 32 plates. Original light grey cloth. C6a

WELD, C. *The Search for Sir John Franklin.* London: Bentley, 1851. 8vo. First edition. 76, folding map. With the signature of Anne Weld, the author's wife and Sir John Franklin's niece. Original dark blue watered silk, yellow endpapers. [1077] C2

WELD, I. *Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada.* London: Stockdale, 1799. 4to. First edition. xxiv, 464, 4 maps and plans, 11 plates. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine, double red labels, marbled edges and endpapers. From the library of the Duke of Abercorn. [281] L2

WELLBY, M. *Through Unknown Tibet.* London: Unwin, 1898. 8vo. First edition. xii, [ii], 440, 4 folding maps in the rear pocket, 24 plates and 44 illustrations in the text, many photographic. Original pictorial oatmeal cloth. [779] C1

WELLS, J. *Exploring and Travelling Three Thousand Miles through Brazil from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao.* London: Sampson Low, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx [frontis included in the pagination], 412; (Vol.2): xii, 386, [ii colophon]; 4 maps [2 folding], 2

plates. Original pictorial light green cloth, black endpapers. Armorial bookplates of R. Tidswell. [1045] C2

WELLSTED, J. Travels in Arabia. Vol. I. Oman and Nakab El Hajar. Vol.II. Sinai; Survey of the Gulf of Akabah; Coasts of Arabia and Nubia, &c. London: Murray, 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 446, [ii colophon]; (Vol.2.): x, 472, 8 adverts; 5 maps [3 folding], 7 plates. Original blindstamped olive green cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplates of S.E. Widdrington. [892] C1

WELLSTED, J. Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian Gulf and the Mediterranean. Including a Voyage to the Coast of Arabia. London: Colburn, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xiv, [ii], 406, [ii adverts]; (Vol.2): viii, 348, [iv adverts], folding map, 2 tinted plates. Original blindstamped brown ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [554] C6

WESTON, W. The Playground of the Far East. London: Murray, 1918. 8vo. First edition. xiv, 334, [iv adverts], 2 folding coloured maps, 17 photographic plates. Original red cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. Bookplate of M. Fitzgibbon. [947] C2a

WHIFFEN, T. The North-West Amazons. Notes of some Months spent among Cannibal Tribes. London: Constable, 1915. 8vo. First edition. xviii, 320, 5 maps [3 folding], 54 plates [65 photo illustrations on 43 plates, 11 sketches]. Original dark blue ribbed cloth. [692] C6

WHIGHAM, H. The Persian Problem. An Examination of the Rival Positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia with some Account of the Persian Gulf. London: Isbister, 1903. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 424, 4 maps [2 in the text], 25 photo illustrations on 23 plates. Original oatmeal cloth. Armorial crest on the spine [gilt] and the inside cover. [776] C1

WHISTLER, H. In the High Himalayas. Sport and Travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha, with some Notes on the Natural History of that Area. London: Witherby, 1924. 8vo. First edition. 224, map, 31 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original light green cloth. [822] C1

WHISTON, W. The Calculation of Solar Eclipses. With an Account of some late Observations made with Dipping Needles, in order to discover the Longitude and Latitude at Sea. London: J. Senex, 1724. 8vo. First edition. iv, 94, [ii errata], plate. Contemporary panelled calf. Bound with 2 others by Whiston in a volume labelled "Tracts on the Longitude". [417] L4

WHISTON, W. The Longitude and Latitude Found by the Inclinary or Dipping Needle. London: J. Senex, 1721. 8vo. Second edition. [iv], xxvii, 115, [iii adverts], [ii], iv, [ii], 44, 2 maps. Contemporary panelled calf. Bound with 2 others by Whiston in a volume labelled "Tracts on the Longitude". Armorial bookplate of Thomas Cartwright, 1698. [417] L4

WHISTON, W. A New Method for Discovering the Longitude both at Sea and Land. London: Mr. Whiston and Mrs. Ditton, 1715. 8vo. Second edition. 104 pp. On May 25 1714 the House of Commons had received a petition from the Royal Navy and the Merchant Marine about the necessity of discovering the longitude for safety and commerce. A committee, which included Newton and Halley, was set up and expert witnesses called, of whom Whiston was the first. The act offering £20,000 passed two months later [see: Longitude]. Contemporary panelled calf. Bound with 2 others by Whiston in a volume labelled "Tracts on the Longitude". Armorial bookplate of Thomas Cartwright, 1698. [417] L4

WHITE, J. Journal of a Voyage to new South Wales with Sixty-five Plates of Non descript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees and other Natural Productions. London: J. Debrett, 1790. 4to. First edition. [ii engraved title], [xviii], 300, [xxxvi], [iv adverts], 65 coloured plates. Contemporary straight-grained red morocco, with matching gilt turn-ins and inner joints, marbled endpapers, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. From the library of William Beckford. Hamilton Palace sale, lot 468 part IV, 1883. [294] L2

WHITE, J. Sikkim & Bhutan. Twenty-One Years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908. London: Arnold, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xx, 332, folding map, 41 plates [39 photographic]. Original green illustrated cloth. [1146] C2

WHITE, W. Probable Fate of Sir John Franklin and Crew; or, the Scurvy in the Arctic Seas. London: Piper, 1852. 8vo. First edition. 72 pp. Calf-backed marbled boards. [1371t] L4

WHITE, W. Journal of a Voyage performed in the Lion Extra Indiaman, from Madras to Columbo, and Da Lagoa Bay, on the Eastern Coast of Africa. London: Stockdale, 1800. 4to. First edition. [iv], 70, [ix list of subscribers], [x-xviii adverts], 2 plates. Contemporary dark calf, gilt spine, red label. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press-mark. [257] L2

WHITEHEAD, G. In the Nicobar Islands. The Record of a Lengthy Sojourn in Islands of Sunshine & Palms. London: Seeley, Service, 1924. 8vo. First edition. [4], 5-276, [xii adverts], 23 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original red cloth. [470] C6

WHITEHEAD, J. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. London: Gurney and Jackson, 1893. Folio. First edition. x, [ii], 318, 32 plates [14 coloured, 17 tinted]. Original pictorial green cloth, top edge gilt, dark brown endpapers. [1159] C2

WHITINGTON, G. The Falkland Islands, compiled from Ten Years' Investigation of the Subject. London: Smith Elder, 1840. 8vo. First edition. 88, 2 folding maps. Half calf, red label, marbled boards, top edge gilt. [1406t] L1

WHITTLE, W. Journal of a Voyage to the River Plate; including Observations made during a Residence in the Republic of Monte Video. Manchester: Bradshaw, 1846. 8vo. First edition. [2], 3-102, [ii], 1 tinted plate. Contemporary purple cloth. [513] C6a

WHYMPER, E. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. **With:** Supplementary Appendix. London: Murray, 1892-1891. 2 vols. First editions. (Vol.1): xxiv, 456, 4 maps [3 folding, including 1 in the rear pocket], 20 plates, 118 illustrations in the text; (Vol.2): xxii, [iv], 148, 14 plates, 42 illustrations in the text. Original gilt decorated light olive cloth, dark brown endpapers. [930.1] C2a

WHYMPER, F. *Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, and in various other Parts of the North Pacific.* London: Murray, 1868. 8vo. First edition. xx, 332, 32 adverts dated September 1868, folding map, 16 plates. Original illustrated brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [740] C1

WILD, F. *Shackleton's Last Voyage. The Story of the Quest.* London: Cassell, 1923. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 372, 141 photo illustrations on the recto and verso of 51 leaves [1 coloured]. Original pictorial blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1351] C5

WILBRAHAM, R. *Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia, and along the Southern Shore of the Lakes of Van and Urumiah.* London: Murray, 1839. 8vo. First edition. [vi], [vii]-xviii, 478, errata slip, folding map, 5 plates. The initial blank, frontispiece [printed on recto of A2], and the title form A1-3. Contemporary dark red cross-grained morocco, flat raised bands, gilt spine and covers, gilt edges, by Ingaltton of Eton, with his oval metal ticket. [323] L2

WILKINS, G. *Undiscovered Australia. Being an Account of an Expedition to Tropical Australia to collect Specimens of the rarer native Fauna for the British Museum, 1923-1925.* London: Benn, [1928]. 8vo. First edition. viii, [iv], 9-292, folding map, 51 photographic plates. Original aquamarine cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [625] C6

WILKINS, H. *Reconnoitring in Abyssinia.* London: Smith, Elder, 1870. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 410, folding map on publisher's linen, 10 coloured plates. Publisher's decorated red cloth, gilt edges. [486] C6a

WILKINSON, G. *Sketches of Chinese Customs & Manners, in 1811-12; with a Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, Pulo Penang, China, Canton, Whampoa, and Saint Helena: with some Account of the Ladrones.* Bath: J. Browne, 1814. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 370, 2 plates. Contemporary light blue cloth, paper title label on the spine. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with his press mark. [581] C6

WILKINSON, J. Dalmatia and Montenegro: with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina. London: Murray, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [iv], 564; (Vol.2): vi, [ii errata], 454, 16 adverts; folding map, 14 plates [7 tinted], 2 folding tables. Original decorated light terracotta ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers. [520] C6

WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to Western China being Notes of a Journey in 1863 to Establish the Practicability of a Trade-Route between the Irrawaddi and the Yang-tse-kiang. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1868. 8vo. First edition. [ii], [v]-xiv, [ii], 214, 2 folding maps, 6 plates. Contemporary blue half calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled boards, endpapers and edges. [229] L1

WILLIAMS, E. Cruise of the Pearl round the World. London: Bentley, 1859. 8vo. First edition. xii, 312, 1 plate. Original blindstamped blue cloth, light brown endpapers, unopened. [621] C6

WILLIAMS, E. Across Persia. London: Arnold, 1907. 8vo. First edition. xii, 348, folding map, 24 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original green ribbed cloth. [950.1] C2a

WILLIAMSON, P. The Travels of Peter Williamson, among the different Nations and Tribes of Savage Indians in America. Edinburgh: for the Author, 1768. 12mo. First edition. viii, 184, 3 plates. Black morocco, inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, gilt edges. [126+1702t
] L1

WILLIAMSON, R. The Mafulu Mountain People of British New Guinea. London: Macmillan, 1912. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 364, folding map, 92 photo illustrations on 71 plates. Original dark red cloth. Armorial bookplate of G. MacSwiney. [863] C1

WILLOCK, J. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, and Remarks on Different Countries in Europe, Africa and America. Penrith: for the Author; [1789]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 328. Red morocco, full gilt spine, covers decorated with wide gilt borders, blue drab endpapers, gilt edges. [441] L4

WILSON, A. *The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himalaya.* Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1875. 8vo. First edition. xvi, xv-xviii, xvi-xxvi, 476, 4+32 adverts., folding map [rear cover pocket], 1 coloured plate. Original green cloth, brown endpapers. [816] C1

WILSON, E. *A Naturalist in Western China with Vasculum, Camera, and Gun. Being some Account of Eleven Years' Travel Exploration, and Observation.* London: Methuen, [1913]. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xxxviii, 252; (Vol.2): xii, 230, 32 adverts; folding map, 111 photographic illustrations on 100 plates, 1 sketch plate. Original red cloth. [849] C1

WILSON, J. *A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the Ship Duff, Captain James Wilson.* London: T. Chapman, 1799. 4to. First edition, first issue [of 3]. [xii], c, 420, [xii subscribers], map, 12 plates. Large paper issue [see Ferguson, 301]. Contemporary marbled half calf, full gilt spine, red label, marbled boards, endpapers, and edges. [667] C6

WILSON, J. *Medical Notes on China.* By John Wilson, Inspector of Naval Hospitals and Fleets. London: Churchill, 1846. 8vo. First edition. xx, 268, folding table. Contemporary dark red cross-grained morocco, gilt edges, yellow endpapers. Presentation copy to the Earl of Ellenborough, First Lord of the Admiralty, with his bookplate. [238] L1

WILSON, R. *The Travels of that well-known Pedestrian, Robert Wilson, during a Peregrination over a considerable Portion of the Globe.* London: for the Author, 1807. 12mo. First edition. viii, [xx], 244, 4 plates. Contemporary half calf, brown paper boards, rebounded with Beckford's cross-patté and cinquefoil in compartments, and the original black labels. From the library of William Beckford, with one page of his notes in pencil. Travels in the American South during the revolutionary period. Not in Streeter. Howes W534. [392] L3

WILSON, T. *Narrative of a Voyage Round the World; comprehending a Description of the British Settlements on the Coasts of New Holland, more particularly Raffles Bay, Melville*

Island, Swan River, and King George's Sound. London: Sherwood, 1835. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 350, [ii errata], 8 adverts, folding map, 3 plates. Original blindstamped olive green pebble-grained cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of O.J. Trinder. [572] C6

WILSON & FELKIN. Uganda and the Egyptian Sudan. By C.T. Wilson; and R.W. Felkin. London: Sampson Low, 1882. 2 vols. Small 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): [ii], v-x, [ii], 372, 32 adverts dated October 1884; (Vol.2): [ii], v-viii, 380, 4 maps [3 folding], 7 plates, folding table. Original pictorial brown cloth, black endpapers. [1236] C3

WINDUS, J. A Journey to Mequinez; the Residence of the Present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. London: J. Tonson, 1725. 8vo. First edition. [xxxii], 252, [x], 6 folding plates. Contemporary mottled calf, full gilt spine, marbled endpapers. Original subscriber's large paper copy from the Cullen House library. [063] L4

WINSTANLEY, W. A Visit to Abyssinia. An Account of Travel in Modern Ethiopia. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1881. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, 310; (Vol.2): viii, 308; 1 plate. Publisher's pictorial brown cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [524] C2

WINTER, C. Six Months in British Burmah: or, India beyond the Ganges in 1857. London: Bentley, 1858. 8vo. First edition. xii, 288, 1 plate. Original blindstamped brown cloth, olive endpapers. Old Barn armorial bookplate. [724] C1

WINTERBOTTOM, T. An Account of the Native Africans in the Neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; to which is added an Account of the present State of Medicine among them. London: Hatchard, 1803. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xii, [iv], 362, [xxii]; (Vol.2): [iv], 284, [vi]; 2 folding maps, 6 plates. Contemporary red half morocco, marbled boards. Armorial bookplates of Sir Marcus Somerville. [157] L1

WITTMAN, W. Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt during the Years 1799-1801, in company with the Turkish army, and the British Military Mission. London: R. Phillips, 1803. 4to. First edition. xvi, 480, *481-*504, 481-596, 2 maps

[1 coloured, 1 folding], 21 plates [16 coloured]. Contemporary mottled calf, full gilt spine, black label, marbled edges and endpapers. From the library of the Duke of Abercorn. [271] L2

WOLFF, J. Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the Years 1843-1845, to ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. London: for the Author, 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. First edition. (Vol.1): xx, 352; (Vol.2): xvi, 336, 16 adverts dated July, 1845; 9 plates. Original blindstamped green ribbed cloth, yellow endpapers, spines faded. Armorial bookplates of A. Lefroy. [720] C1

WOLLASTON, A. Pygmies & Papuans. The Stone Age To-Day in Dutch New Guinea. London: Smith, Elder, 1912. 8vo. First edition. xxiv, 352, coloured folding map, 55 plates [6 coloured sketches, 56 photo illustrations on 49 plates]. Original decorated red cloth. Presentation copy to Roland Ward. The narrative of the Wollaston expedition. See below for the scientific observations. [594] C6

WOLLASTON, A. Reports on the Collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea, 1910-13. London: F. Edwards, 1916. 2 vols. 4to. First edition. (Vol.1): no. 27 of 150 copies, [iv], vi, 22, 42, 10, 240, 28, 12, 8, 60, 28, 10, 68, 22; (Vol.2): no. 49 of 150 copies, [iv], 34, 2, 28, 8, 182, iv, [iv], 4, 270, 92, viii, 20; 41 plates [13 coloured]. Contemporary dark blue half morocco, gilt panelled spines, blue cloth boards, top edges gilt, light blue drab endpapers. [963] C2

WOOD, H. The Shores of Lake Aral. London: Smith, Elder, 1876. 8vo. First edition. xxviii, 352, 2 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket]. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. [1115] C2

WOOD, J. A Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the Oxus River by the Route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan. London: Murray, 1841. 8vo. First edition. viii, 424, map. Contemporary calf, marbled endpapers and edges, by Clarke and Bedford. The Earl of Cawdor's gilt arms on the covers. [070] L1

WOOD, J. Travel & Sport in Turkestan. London: Chapman & Hall, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xx, 202, coloured folding map, mounted

photo frontispiece, 100 photo illustrations on 50 plates. Original illustrated red cloth, top edge gilt. Yakushi W117. [587] C6

WOODALL, J. *The Surgeons Mate or Military and Domestique Surgery. Discovering faithfully & plainly ye method and order of of ye Surgeons chest, ye uses of the Instruments, the vertues and Operations of ye Medicines.* By John Woodall Mr in Chyrurgerie. London: Rob: Young, for Nicholas Bourne, 1639. Folio. Second edition [first folio]. Engraved title, 36, 412, [xii], engraved portrait of Charles I, 4 plates of medical instruments, 1 folding table of the contents of the surgeon's chest. Contemporary unlettered calf. See Keevil, *Medicine & the Navy*. [698] C6

WOODARD, D. *The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and Four Seamen who lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes.* London: J. Johnson, 1804. 8vo. First edition. xl, 252, 2 maps, 1 plate. Contemporary calf, full gilt spine. From the library of Matthew Boulton. [424.1] L4

WOODROFFE, J. *The Upper Reaches of the Amazon.* London: Methuen, [1914]. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 304, folding map [front endpapers], 21 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original red cloth, printed dust-jacket. [951] C2a

WORKMAN, F. & W. *The Call of the Snowy Hispar. A Narrative of Exploration and Mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India.* London: Constable, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 298, [ii adverts], 2 folding maps [1 coloured], 93 photographic plates, 20 photo illustrations in the text. Original pictorial red cloth, top edge gilt. Bookplate of the MacRobert Trust [established by the authors' daughter Lady MacRobert]. [1277] C3

WORKMAN, F. & W. *Ice-Bound Heights of the Mustagh. An Account of Two Seasons of Pioneer Exploration and High Climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya.* London: Constable, 1908. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 444, 2 folding coloured maps, 103 plates [97 photographic, 3 photogravures, 3 coloured sketches], 65 photo illustrations in the text. Original olive green pictorial cloth, top edge

gilt, photo illustrated dust-jacket. Bookplate of the MacRobert Trust. [1272] C3

WORKMAN, F. & W. Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun. A Record of Pioneer-Exploration and Mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya. London: Constable, 1909. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 204, [ii adverts], folding coloured map, 92 plates [89 photographic, 3 coloured sketches]. Original dark green pictorial cloth, top edge gilt. Bookplate of the MacRobert Trust. [1276] C3

WORKMAN, F. & W. Two Summers in the Ice-Wilds of Eastern Karakoram. The Exploration of Nineteen Hundred Square Miles of Mountain and Glacier. London: Unwin, [1917]. 8vo. First edition. 296, 3 folding coloured maps, 141 photo illustrations on 134 plates. Original illustrated brown cloth, dust-jacket. Presented to "Iain Workman MacRobert from his grandfather W. Hunter Workman. April 30. 1925." [1271] C3

WORKMAN, F. & W. Illustrations of Ice Wilds of Eastern Karakoram. [London: Unwin, 1917]. 8vo. First edition. 3 folding coloured maps, 141 photo illustrations on 134 plates. Original light grey cloth with the title on the spine and upper cover. The book consists of a complete set of the maps and plates made up by the publisher without title or text specially for the authors. Bookplate of the MacRobert Trust. Possibly unique. [1278] C3

WORSLEY, F. Endurance. An Epic of Polar Adventure. London: Allan, 1931. 8vo. First edition. xii, 316, map [as front free endpaper], 34 photo illustrations on 17 leaves [recto and verso]. Original light blue cloth, photo-illustrated dust-jacket. [1352] C5

WRIGHT, A. Versus Tennysonianos Franklini Cenotaphio Inscriptos. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, 1882. 8vo. First edition. viii, errata slip, 58. 165 poems in memory of Sir John Franklin. Original blue cloth. [1075] C2

WYLD, J. Voyages that have been attempted to discover a Northern Passage to the Pacific Ocean. [London]: Compiled by J. Wyld and Printed from Stone in the Quarter Master General's Office, Horse

Guards, 1818. Folio. First edition. 8 pp., lithographed throughout. Sewn as issued. [1466] L3

YARKAND EXPEDITION. FORSYTH, T. Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873. Calcutta: Foreign Department Press, 1875. Large 4to. First edition. [ii], iv, 4, [ii], 574, large folding map in the upper cover pocket, 102 mounted photographs, extra-illustrated with 2 additional photographs mounted on linen. Original blindstamped purple cloth, rebaked with the original spine, terracotta endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Thomas Baring, Earl Northbrook, Governor-General of India 1872-6. [705] C6

YARKAND EXPEDITION. HENDERSON, G. Lahore to Yarkand. Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870. London: Reeve, 1873. 8vo. First edition. xiv, [ii], 370, [ii]+16 adverts, folding map, 38 coloured plates, 3 geological plans [2 coloured], 26 photo illustrations on 16 plates. Original pebble-grained brown cloth, dark green endpapers. [1044] C2

YARKAND EXPEDITION. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. Calcutta: Government Printing, 1878-1890, & London: HMSO, 1890-1891. Complete set of 15 parts in original printed wrappers bound into 2 vols. 4to. Large folding map and 71 plates [45 coloured, of which 24 are of birds]. Red straight-grained half morocco, blue marbled boards and endpapers, top edges gilt. [314] L2

YATE, A. England and Russia Face to Face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan Boundary Commission. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1887. 8vo. First edition. viii, 482, 24 adverts, 2 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket], 5 plates. Original red cloth, black endpapers. C2a

YATE, C. Khurasan and Sistan. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1900. 8vo. First edition. xii, 442, [ii], folding coloured map, folding plan, 25 plates [23 photographic]. Original red cloth. [541] C6

YATE, C. Northern Afghanistan or Letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1888. 8vo. First edition. viii, 430, [ii]+24 adverts, 3 maps [2 folding in the rear cover

pocket]. Original red cloth, black endpapers, bevelled edges. [1121] C2

YOUNG, A. Cruise of the Pandora. From the Private Journal kept by Allen Young. [London: Privately printed], 1876. 8vo. First edition. viii, 90, folding map, 12 mounted photographs. Original blindstamped blue cloth, yellow endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Angus McMillan. [1071] C2

YOUNG, A. The Two Voyages of the Pandora in 1875 and 1876. London: Stanford, 1879. Large 8vo. First edition. viii, 198, 2 large folding maps [in the front and back cover pockets]. Original blue cloth, black endpapers. [885] C1

YOUNG, E. The Search after Livingstone. [A Diary kept during the Investigation of his Reported Murder.] London: Letts, 1868. 8vo. First edition. vi, 7-262, 16 adverts, folding coloured map, 6 tinted plates. Original illustrated green cloth, dark brown endpapers, bevelled edges. An account of the first Livingstone search expedition organised by the RGS with government backing. [516] C6a

YOUNG, T. Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, during the Years 1839-1841: with an Account of Truxillo, and the adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. London: Smith, Elder, 1842. 8vo. First edition. iv, 172, 24 adverts, 3 plates. Original blindstamped olive green cloth, yellow endpapers. Bookplate of F. Max. [574] C6

YOUNGHUSBAND, F. The Heart of a Continent: a Narrative of Travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral. London: Murray, 1896. 8vo. First edition. xviii, [ii], 410, 4 folding maps [1 in the rear cover pocket], 18 plates [6 photographic]. Original decorated olive green cloth, light patterned endpapers. [1098] C2

YOUNGHUSBAND, F. India and Tibet. London: Murray, 1910. 8vo. First edition. xvi, 456, [viii adverts], 2 folding coloured maps, 26 photographic plates. Original decorated green cloth. [772] C1

YULE, H. A Narrative of the Mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava in 1855. London: Smith, Elder, 1858. 4to. First edition. vi, [ii], 392, 8 adverts, folding map [in the front cover pocket], 29 numbered plates [19 tinted, 3 coloured maps]. Original extensive gilt decorated pebble-grained blue cloth, yellow endpapers, gilt edges. [969] C2

Index

The books in the catalogue are listed in alphabetical order by author, or first proper word of the title in the case of anonymous works, except for the following:

Abridgement of Portlock and Dixon's Voyage. 1789. 8vo. See: **Portlock & Dixon.**

Account of East Florida. [1766]. 8vo. First edition, 2nd issue. See: **Stork & Bartram.**

Account of the Proceedings, in order to the Discovery of the Longitude. 1763. 4to. See: **Harrison, J.**

Account of a Voyage For the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 2 vols. 1748. 8vo. See: **Drage, T.**

Act for Discovering a North West Passage. 1745. Folio. See: **Northwest Passage.**

Act for Discovering the Longitude at Sea. 1714. Folio. See: **Longitude.**

Antarctic Manual. 1901. 8vo. See: **Murray, G.**

Arctic Blue Books. See: **Franklin Search.**

Arctic Geography. 1875. See: **Markham, C.**

Arctic No. of the Graphic. November 8, 1876. [1876]. Folio. See: **Nares, G.**

Articles of Agreement for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. London: 1745. 8vo. See: **Dobbs, A.**

Aurora Australis. 1908. 4to. See: **Shackleton, E.**

Authentic Account of Commodore Anson's Expedition. 1744. 8vo. See **Anson, G.**

Bayly, W. The Original Astronomical Observations made in the Northern Pacific Ocean. 1782. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Blue Books – Arctic. 1851-1856. See: **Franklin Search.** 1875-1878. See: **Nares, G.**

Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage. 1841. 4to. See: **Beechey, F.**

Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of James Clark Ross. 1844-1860. 6 vols. in 8. 4to. See: **Ross, J.C.**

Botany of the Voyage of HMS Herald. 1852-1857. 4to. See: **Seeman, B.**

Botany of the Voyage of HMS Sulphur. 1844. 4to. See: **Belcher, E.**

Braithwaite, J. Supplement to Captain John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage. 1835. 4to. See: **Ross, J.**

Brave Man and his Belongings: Sir John Franklin. 1874. 8vo. See: **Franklin, J.** Kay, M.

Bruce, C. The Assault on Mount Everest 1922. 1923. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Bulkeley & Cummins. A Voyage to the South Seas. 1743. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Byron, J. The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron. 1768. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Campbell, A. The Sequel to Bulkeley and Cummin's Voyage. 1747. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Captain Austin's Expedition in Search of Sir Jon Franklin. 1852. Broadside. See: **Franklin Search.**

Catalogue of Books of the "Discovery". [1901]. 8vo. See: **Scott, R.**

Catalogue of Specimens of Cloth. 1788. 4to. See: **Cook, J.** Shaw, A.

Chart. Discoveries in the Arctic Sea, between Baffin Bay & Melville Island in Search of Sir John Franklin. 1852. 675x450 mm. See: **Franklin Search.**

Chart. Chart shewing the North West Passage discovered by Capt. R. McClure. C.6. 1853. 975x500 mm. See: **Franklin Search.**

Chart. Chart of the North-West Passage discovered by Capt. McClure. Portions of Coast Explored in search of Sir John Franklin. 613x306 mm. See: **Franklin Search.**

Chart. The Arctic Shores of America. 1854. 625x200 mm. See: **Franklin Search.**

Chart. Discoveries in the Arctic Sea up to 1854. 1855. 1150x950 mm. See: **Franklin Search.**

Chart. A New Chart of the River St.Laurence. [1760]. Twelve sheets joined. See: **Cook, J.**

Christian, E. A Short Reply to Capt. William Bligh's Answer. 1795. 4to. See: **Bligh, W.**

Clerke, C. A Voyage round the World. 1767. 8vo. See: **Byron, J.**

Concise Account of Voyages to the Northwest Passage. 1782. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.** Pickersgill, R.

Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain. 1790. Small 4to. See: **Nootka Sound.**

Coxe, W. A Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke. 1787. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Dalrymple, A. A Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth. 1773. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Dalrymple, A. Memoir concerning the Chagos and adjacent Islands. 1786. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Declaration and Counter-Declaration. 1790. Small 4to. See: **Nootka Sound.**

Description of East-Florida. 1769. 4to. Third edition. See: **Stork & Bartram.**

Diary of a Hunter, from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. 1863. 8vo. See: **Irby, A.**

Dixon, G. Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares. 1790. 4to. See: **Meares, J.**

Dixon, G. Further Remarks. 1791. 4to. See: **Meares, J.**

Ellis, W. An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage. 1782. 2 vols. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Etches, J. An Authentic Statement relative to Nootka Sound. 1790. 8vo. See: **Nootka Sound.**

Euryalus; Tales of the Sea. 1860. 8vo. See: **Chimmo, W.**

Feilden, H.W. Notes from an Arctic Journal. [1879]. 8vo. See: **Nares, G.**

Facsimile of the Illustrated Arctic News. 1852. Folio. See: **Osborne & McDougal.**

Fitzroy, R. Views of Parts of the Sea Coast of Tierra del Fuego. 1831. Oblong folio. See: **Darwin, C.**

Forster, G. A Letter to The Earl of Sandwich. 1778. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, G. A Voyage Round The World. 1777. 2 vols. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, G. Vom Brodbaum. 1784. Small 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, J. Characteres Generum Plantarum. 1776. 4to & folio. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, J. Descriptiones Animalium ad Maris Australis. 1844. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, J. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 1786. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Forster, J. Observations made during a Voyage Round the World. 1778. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Forsyth, T. Report of a Mission to Yarkund. Calcutta: 1875. Large 4to. See: **Yarkand Expedition.**

Great Probability of a North West Passage. 1768. 4to. See: **Drage, T.S.**

Henderson, G. Lahore to Yarkand. London: 1873. 8vo. See: **Yarkand Expedition.**

Hester, H. Polar Almanac. 1854. 8vo. See: **Collinson, R.**

History of New Holland. 1787. 8vo. See: **Eden, W.**

History of Travayle in the West and East Indies. London: 1577. Small 4to. See: **Martyr, P.**

Hockin, J. A Supplement to the Account of the Pelew Islands. London: 1803. 4to. See: **Keate, G.**

Hooker, W. Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage. London: 1843. 8vo. See: **Ross, J.C.**

Horsley, S. Remarks on the Observations made in the late Voyage towards the North Pole. 1774. 4to. See: **Phipps, C.**

Howard-Bury, C. Mount Everest. 1922. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Huish, R. The Last Voyage of Capt. John Ross. London: 1836. 8vo. See: **Ross, J.**

Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships. 1824. 8vo. See: **Northwest Passage.**

Islands (Southern Ocean). 1876. Folio. See: **Antarctic.**

Jackson, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian Exploring Expedition of 1860. 1862. 8vo. See: **Burke & Wills.**

Johnston, R. The Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. [1877]. 8vo. See: **Nares, G.**

Jones, T. Manual of the Natural History, for the Use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. London: 1875. 8vo. See: **Nares, G.**

Journal kept on a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad. 1784. 8vo. See: **Evers, S.**

Journal of a Voyage round the World. M. Cooper, 1767. 8vo. See: **Byron, J.**

Journal of a Voyage towards the North Pole. 1774. 8vo. See: **Phipps, C.** Anonymous.

Journal or Narrative of the Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay. 1750. 8vo. See: **Philalethes.**

Journals and Reports of Two Voyages to the Glenelg River. 1864. 8vo. See: **Martin, J.**

Journals of Several Expeditions made in Western Australia. London: 1833. 12mo. See: **Cross, J.**

Journey through Russia into Persia. 1742. 8vo. See: **Spilman, J.**

King, P.P. Sailing Directions for the Coasts of Patagonia. 1832. 8vo. See: **Darwin, C.**

Kippis, A. The Life of Captain James Cook. 1788. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Land of Ararat. 1893. 8vo. See: McDonald, A.

Last East Indian Voyage. 1606. 4to. See: **Middleton, H.**

Ledyard, J. A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. 1783. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Letter to John Barrow on the Hyperborean Discoveries. 1826. 8vo. See: **Ross, J.**

Letters on a Journey to Bombay. 1837. 8vo. See: **Finlay, S.**

Ledyard, J. A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. 1783. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Longitude to be found with a new Invented Instrument. 1714. 8vo. See: **B., R.**

Ledyard, J. A Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. 1783. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

M., R.C. Journal of a Tour in Persia. 1828. 8vo. See: **Money, R.**

Macdouall, J. Narrative of a Voyage. 1833. 12mo. See: **Darwin, C.**

McMillan's Expeditions. 1906. 8vo. See: **Jessen, B.**

Magra, J. A Journal of a Voyage round the World, in HMS Endeavour. 1771. 4to. 1st. issue. See: **Cook, J.**

Marra, J. Journal of the Resolution's Voyage in 1772-1775. 1775. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Maskelyne, N. An Account of the Going of Harrison's Watch. 1767. 4to. See: **Harrison, J.**

Maskelyne, N. Instructions relative to the Transit of Venus. 1768. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Maskelyne, N. The Nautical Almanac. 1768. and Tables Requisite. 1766. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Middleton, C. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capatain Middleton. 1743. 8vo. See: **Dobbs-Middleton.**

Middleton, C. A Reply to the Remarks of A. Dobbs. 1744. 8vo. See: **Dobbs-Middleton.**

Middleton, C. Forgery Detected. 1745. 8vo. See: **Dobbs-Middleton.**

Middleton, C. A Reply to Mr. Dobb's Answer. 1745. 8vo. See: **Dobbs-Middleton.**

Middleton, C. A Rejoinder to Mr. Dobb's Reply. 1745. 8vo. See: **Dobbs-Middleton.**

Mill, H. Life of Shackleton. 1923. See: **Shackleton, E.**

Morris, I. A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses. [1750]. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Mundy, R. Narrative of Events in Borneo. 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. See: **Brooke, J.**

Narrative of the Expedition under General Mac Gregor against Porto Bello. 1820. Small 8vo. See: **Besant, J.**

National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Album of Photographs. 1908. 2 vols. 4to. See: **Scott, R.F.**

New Voyage to Georgia. London: 1735. 8vo. See: **Tailfer, P.**

Noel, J. Through Tibet to Everest. 1927. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Norton, E. The Fight for Everest: 1924. 1925. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Notes of Wanderings in the Himmala. 1844. 8vo. See: **Barron, P.**

Official Report of the Recent Arctic Expedition. 1876. 8vo. See: **Nares, G.**

Official Papers relative to the Dispute. [1790]. 8vo. See: **Nootka Sound.**

Papers relative to the Expedition to the River Niger. London: 1843. Folio. See: **Niger Expedition.**

Parkinson, S. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. 1773. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Parkinson, S. A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. 1784. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Parry, W. A New and large discourse of the Travels of Sir Anthony Sherley. 1601. Small 4to. See: **Sherley, A.**

Pickersgill, R. A Concise Account of Voyages for a North-West Passage. 1782. 12mo. See: **Cook, J.**

Polar Almanac. 1854. 8vo. See: **Collinson, R.**

Political Missions to Bootan. 1865. 8vo. See: **Eden, A.**

Practical Physician for Travellers. 1729. 8vo. See: **Strother, E.**

Pringle, J. A Discourse upon the Health of Mariners. 1776. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Private Journal of the Surveyor to Cape York. [1867]. 8vo. See: **Richardson, A.J.**

Reasons to Shew, that there is a great Probability of a Navigable Passage. London: 1749. 8vo. See: **Dobbs, A.**

Remarks on a Tour of Hawaii. 1848. 8vo. See: **Ellis, W. Sanders, E.**

Report from Select Committee on the Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 1834. Folio. See: **Ross, J.**

Report from the Committee Appointed to Inquire into Hudson's Bay. 1749. Folio. See: **Northwest Passage.**

Report of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology. 1840. 8vo. See: **Ross, J.C.**

Report on the Collections of the Southern Cross. 1902. See: **Borchgrevink, C.**

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean. 1884. 8vo. See: **Nares, G.**

Report Relating to the Finding a North-West Passage. [1742]. Folio. See: **Northwest Passage.**

Reports on the Collections of the Ornithologists' Union Expedition. 1916. 2 vols. 4to. See: **Wollaston, A.**

Rickman, J. Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. 1781. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Rickman, J. Journal of Captain Cook's Last Voyage. 1785. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Rough Notes of a Rough Ride, from the East. 1845. 8vo. See: **Hart, T.B.**

Ruttledge, H. Everest 1933. 1934. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Ruttledge, H. Everest: The Unfinished Adventure. [1937]. 8vo. See: **Mt. Everest.**

Sabine, E. Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage by Captain John Ross. 1819. 8vo. See: **Ross, J.**

Samwell, D. A Narrative of the Death of Captain Cook. 1786. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Sanders, E. Remarks on the Tour around Hawaii. 1848. 8vo. See: **Ellis, W.**

Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission. 1878-1891. 4to. See: **Yarkand Expedition.**

Seeman, B. See: Kellett, H.

Selection from Papers Relating to Borneo. 1846. Folio. See: **Borneo.**

Seward, A. Elegy on Captain Cook. 1780. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Shaw, A. A Catalogue of Specimens of Cloth. 1788. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Ships Erebus and Terror. [London]: 1841. Folio. See: **Ross, J.C.**

Shipwreck of the Antelope East-India Packet. London: 1788. 8vo. See: **Keate, G.**

Short Narrative and Justification. 1749. 8vo. See: **Dobbs, A..**

Short State of the Countries in North America. London: 1749. 8vo. See: **Dobbs, A.**

Short View of Hudson's-Bay. [1748]. Folio. See: **Northwest Passage.**

Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java. 1811. 8vo. See: **Stockdale, J.**

Sparrrman, A. A Voyage Round the World. 1785. 2 vols. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

South Polar Times. 1907, 1914. 3 vols. 4to. See: **Shackleton, E.**

Swainson, W. A Catalogue of the Valuable Shells of Mrs. Bligh. [1822]. 8vo. See: **Bligh, W.**

Thomas, P. A True & Impartial Journal. 1744. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Traits of American-Indian Life and Character. By a Fur Trader. 1853. 8vo. See: **Ogden, P.**

Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and Back. 1851. 8vo. See: **Blenkinsop, A.**

Traveller's Guide. [1815]. 8vo. See: **Miller, G.**

[True Discourse of the late voyages of discoverie. 1578.] 4to. See: **Best, G.**

Views of Parts of the Sea Coast of Tierra del Fuego. 1831. Oblong folio. See: **Darwin, C.**

Vernon, F. Voyages and Travels of a Sea Officer. 1792. 8vo. See: **Nootka Sound.**

Voyage Round the World. 1789. 8vo. See: **Lauder, C.**

A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748. 1762. 8vo. See: **Noble, C.**

Voyage to the South-Seas. 1744. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Voyages of Discovery. 1829. 8vo. See: **Claughton, T.**

Voyages to the Madeira, and Leeward Caribbean Isles. 1792. 12mo. See: **Riddell, M.**

Wales, W. Astronomical Observations. 1788. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Wales, W. The Original Astronomical Observations. 1777. 4to. See: **Cook, J.**

Wales, W. Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account. 1778. 8vo. See: **Cook, J.**

Wanderings of a Pilgrim, in search of the Picturesque. 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. See: **Parks, F.**

Webber, J. Views in the South Seas. 1808. Folio. See: **Cook, J.**

Welbe, J. An Answer to Captain Dampier. 1707. See: **Dampier, W.**

Worsley, F. Shackleton's Boat Journey. 1933. 8vo. See: **Shackleton, E.**

Young, J. An Affecting Narrative of HMS Wager. 1751. 8vo. See: **Anson, G.**

Zieke Reiziger; or Rambles in Java. 1853. 8vo. See: **Kinloch, C.**

Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage. 1839. 4to. See: **Beechey, F.W.**

Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Beagle. 1839-1842. 4to. See: **Darwin, C.**

Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Herald. 1854. 4to. See: **Seeman, B.**

Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Samarang. 1850. 4to. See: **Belcher, E.**

Zoology of the Voyage of HMS Sulphur. 1844. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. See: **Belcher, E.**